

1980 Census of Population and Housing - IPUMS Subset

U.S. Census Bureau, IPUMS

report_generated_on: September 3, 2025

visit_data_catalog_at: <http://catalog.ihsn.org/>

Identification

SURVEY ID NUMBER

PRI_1980_PHC_v01_M_v7.5_A_IPUMS

TITLE

1980 Census of Population and Housing - IPUMS Subset

ABBREVIATION OR ACRONYM

PHC Puerto Rico 1980 (IPUMS Harmonized Subset)

COUNTRY

Name	Country code
Puerto Rico	PRI

STUDY TYPE

Population and Housing Census [hh/popcen] IPUMS International

SERIES INFORMATION

DOI:10.18128/D020.V7.5

KIND OF DATA

Population and Housing Census [hh/popcen]

UNIT OF ANALYSIS

Persons, households, and dwellings

UNITS IDENTIFIED:

- Dwellings: yes
- Vacant Units: Yes
- Households: yes
- Individuals: yes
- Group quarters: yes

UNIT DESCRIPTIONS:

- Dwellings: no
- Households: Dwelling places with fewer than ten persons unrelated to a household head, excluding institutions and transient quarters.
- Group quarters: Institutions, transient quarters, and dwelling places with ten or more persons unrelated to a household head.

Version

VERSION DESCRIPTION

Version 7.5. The datasets contain selected variables from the original census microdata plus harmonized variables from the IPUMS-International database.

VERSION DATE

2024-10-05

Scope

NOTES

Additional notes on a sample that is part of this study: Puerto Rico 1980

TOPICS

Topic	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Geography: O-Z Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Income Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Geography: O-Z Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Other Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Household Imputation Flags Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Household Imputation Flags Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work: Occupation Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work: Industry Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Income Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Other Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Person Imputation Flags Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Person Imputation Flags Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work: Occupation Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work: Industry Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Other Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Coverage

GEOGRAPHIC UNIT

PUMAS (Public Use Microdata Areas (PUMAs) containing 100,000 or more residents

UNIVERSE

Residents of Puerto Rico.

Producers and sponsors

PRIMARY INVESTIGATORS

Name	Affiliation
U.S. Census Bureau	
IPUMS	University of Minnesota

Sampling

SAMPLING PROCEDURE

MICRODATA SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau

SAMPLE SIZE (person records): 160219.

SAMPLE DESIGN: 1-in-20 national random sample of the population drawn by the U.S. Census Bureau

WEIGHTING

Self-weighting (expansion factor = 20).

Data collection

DATES OF DATA COLLECTION

Start	End
1980-04-01	1980-04-01

TIME PERIODS

Start date	End date
1980-04-01	1980-04-01

DATA COLLECTION MODE

Face-to-face [f2f]

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

de jure, CENSUS DAY: April 1, 1980

questionnaires

QUESTIONNAIRES

The 1980 census employed a single long form questionnaire completed by one-half of housing units in places with a population under 2,500 and one-sixth of other housing units.

Access policy

CONTACTS

Name
U.S. Census Bureau

CONFIDENTIALITY

IPUMS International distributes integrated microdata of individuals and households only by agreement of collaborating national statistical offices and under the strictest of confidence. Before data may be distributed to an individual researcher, an electronic license agreement must be signed and approved. To gain access to the data, a researcher must agree to the following: (1) Implement security measures to prevent unauthorized access to census microdata. Under IPUMS International agreements with collaborating agencies, redistribution of the data to third parties is prohibited. (2) Use the microdata for the exclusive purposes of scholarly research and education. Researchers must explicitly agree to not use microdata acquired for any commercial or income-generating venture. (3) Maintain the confidentiality of persons, households, and other entities. Any attempt to ascertain the identity of persons or households from the microdata is prohibited. Alleging that a person or household has been identified is also prohibited. (4) Report all publications based on these data to IPUMS International, which will in turn pass the information on to the relevant national statistical agencies. Once a project is approved, a password is issued and data may be acquired through the Internet. Penalties for violating the license include: revocation of the license, recall of all microdata acquired, filing of a motion of censure to the appropriate professional organizations, and civil prosecution under the relevant national or international statutes. These safeguards mirror the principles from the Joint ECE/Eurostat Work Session on Statistical Data Confidentiality. Employees of the Minnesota Population Center who work with the census microdata to produce the harmonized database also sign agreements to respect the confidentiality of the data. IPUMS International works with each country's statistical office to minimize the risk of disclosure of respondent information. The details of the confidentiality protections vary across countries, but in all cases, names and detailed geographic information are suppressed and top-codes are imposed on variables such as income that might identify specific persons. In addition, IPUMS International uses a variety of technical procedures to enhance confidentiality protection. These include the following: (1) Swapping an undisclosed fraction of records from one administrative district to another to make positive identification of individuals impossible. (2) Randomizing the placement of households within districts to disguise the order in which individuals were enumerated or the data processed. (3) Aggregating codes of sensitive characteristics (e.g., grouping together very small ethnic categories) (4) Top- and bottom-coding continuous variables to prevent identification of extreme cases. The safety record for public-use census microdata is apparently perfect. In almost four decades of use, there has not

been a single verified breach of statistical confidentiality. The measures implemented by the IPUMS International are designed to extend this record.

ACCESS CONDITIONS

An adapted version of the dataset, harmonized for international comparability, is available from IPUMS International (<https://international.ipums.org/international/>) under the following conditions:

IPUMS International distributes integrated microdata of individuals and households only by agreement of collaborating national statistical offices and under the strictest of confidence. Before data may be distributed to an individual researcher, an electronic license agreement must be signed and approved. To gain access to the data, a researcher must agree to the following:

- (1) Implement security measures to prevent unauthorized access to census microdata. Under IPUMS International agreements with collaborating agencies, redistribution of the data to third parties is prohibited.
- (2) Use the microdata for the exclusive purposes of scholarly research and education. Researchers must explicitly agree to not use microdata acquired for any commercial or income-generating venture.
- (3) Maintain the confidentiality of persons, households, and other entities. Any attempt to ascertain the identity of persons or households from the microdata is prohibited. Alleging that a person or household has been identified is also prohibited.
- (4) Report all publications based on these data to IPUMS International, which will in turn pass the information on to the relevant national statistical agencies.

Once a project is approved, a password is issued and data may be acquired through the Internet. Penalties for violating the license include: revocation of the license, recall of all microdata acquired, filing of a motion of censure to the appropriate professional organizations, and civil prosecution under the relevant national or international statutes.

These safeguards mirror the principles from the Joint ECE/Eurostat Work Session on Statistical Data Confidentiality. Employees of the Minnesota Population Center who work with the census microdata to produce the harmonized database also sign agreements to respect the confidentiality of the data.

CITATION REQUIREMENTS

Steven Ruggles, Lara Cleveland, Rodrigo Lovaton, Sula Sarkar, Matthew Sobek, Derek Burk, Dan Ehrlich, Quinn Heimann, Jane Lee. Integrated Public Use Microdata Series, International: Version 7.5 [dataset]. Minneapolis, MN: IPUMS, 2024. <https://doi.org/10.1> [dataset]. Minneapolis, MN: IPUMS, 2024. <https://doi.org/10.18128/D020.V7.5>

Researchers should also acknowledge the statistical agency that originally produced the data: Puerto Rico, U.S. Census Bureau. 1980 Census of Population and Housing

The licensing agreement for use of IPUMS International data requires that users supply IPUMS International with the title and full citation for any publications, research reports, or educational materials making use of the data or documentation.

Copies of such materials are also gratefully received at ipums@umn.edu.

Printed matter should be sent to:

IPUMS International
Minnesota Population Center
University of Minnesota
50 Willey Hall
225 19th Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55455

ACCESS AUTHORITY

Name
U.S. Census Bureau

Disclaimer and copyrights

DISCLAIMER

The user of the data acknowledges that the original collector of the data, the authorized distributor of the data, and the relevant funding agency bear no responsibility for use of the data or for interpretations or inferences based upon such uses.

COPYRIGHT

(c) Copyright 1980, U.S. Census Bureau and Minnesota Population Center

Metadata production

DDI DOCUMENT ID

DDI_PRI_1980_PHC_v01_M_v7.5_A_IPUMS

PRODUCERS

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
IPUMS	IPUMS	University of Minnesota	Integration Harmonization Documentation

DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION

May 20, 2024

DDI DOCUMENT VERSION

Version 7.5 October 2024. NEW FEATURES.

--Historical data from NAPP project now available from IPUMS-International.

--Historical census data from Canada, Denmark, the United Kingdom, Germany, Iceland, Norway, Sweden, and the United States for the period 1703 to 1911 are now available from IPUMS-International. The complete count and sample datasets were previously disseminated by the North Atlantic Population Project (NAPP). Where possible, the data have been integrated into existing IPUMS-International variable coding schema. Some new variables have been created that are available only for these pre-1960 datasets. NAPP data users should note that many NAPP variables are available from IPUMS-International by different names. For a complete list of NAPP variables that have been renamed in IPUMS-International, refer to the crosswalk.

--Individual country shapefiles for the third-level administrative level of geography are now available for a few IPUMS samples.

--New spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the second administrative level of geography are available for several samples in this data release. More information is available [here](#). Users should note that many older migration variables are available by different names. Refer to this table for a crosswalk of old and corresponding new migration variables.

--IPUMS now hosts the Census Mosaic data collection. Census Mosaic identifies, gathers, harmonizes, and distributes surviving historical census microdata from regions of Continental Europe where complete centralized records are not available. The Mosaic project was founded by a consortium of historical social scientists in Europe. Data can be downloaded as static files from the Census Mosaic website. Although the data are not yet integrated fully into IPUMS International, variables have been standardized and harmonized to be roughly compatible with IPUMS coding structures.

NEW SAMPLES.

--Full-count datasets for Great Britain 1851, 1861, 1871 (Scotland only), 1891, and 1901.

--Full-count dataset for Sweden 1910. Denmark (1845, 1880, and 1885)

--Labor force surveys from Spain and eight new labor force surveys from Italy added to the series.

Newly added countries:

Benin, Cote d'Ivoire, Finland, Guatemala, Honduras, Laos, Lesotho, Mauritius, Myanmar, Papua New Guinea, Russia, Slovak Republic, Suriname, Togo, and Zimbabwe

New samples for:

Bolivia, Cambodia, Cambodia, Chile, Cuba, Cote d'Ivoire, Egypt (1848 and 1868, historical samples), Fiji, Guinea, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Lao PDR, Mexico, Morocco, Nepal, Netherlands, Palestine, Peru, Philippines, Puerto Rico, Rwanda, Senegal, Sierra Leone, South Africa, Switzerland, Uganda, United States, United Kingdom, United States, Vietnam, and Zimbabwe

SUPPLEMENTAL DATA.

Data from censuses from Benin and Lesotho that record individual fertility and/or mortality events were made available in IPUMS-International. These files can be downloaded and linked to data produced by the extract system.

NEW VARIABLES.

--IPUMS-International now provides harmonized and year-specific geography variables for all countries including 13 new samples from Dominican Republic, Germany, Indonesia, Israel, Malaysia, Mongolia, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Palestine, Paraguay, Thailand, United Kingdom, and Uruguay. First-level and second-level year specific geography variables are also available for all countries. IPUMS provides corresponding, downloadable GIS boundary files for all harmonized and year specific geography variables. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

--IPUMS International now provides spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the first administrative level of geography. The codes for the spatially harmonized previous-residence variables match the spatially harmonized place of current residence. More information is available [here](#).

--IPUMS International provides spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the first administrative level of geography for all samples; previously available country-specific migration variables at the first administrative level that were not fully harmonized spatially have been phased out. Spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the second administrative level of geography are available for selected samples. More information is available [here](#). Users should note that many older migration variables are available by different names. Refer to this table for a crosswalk of old and corresponding new migration variables.

--IPUMS International now provides spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the first administrative level of geography for all samples. Spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the second administrative level of geography are available for several samples in this data release. More information is available [here](#). Users should note that many older migration variables are available by different names. Refer to this table for a crosswalk of old and corresponding new migration variables.

--Lower (third) level geography codes and GIS files have been added for Bangladesh, China, Ethiopia, Mali, Rwanda, and Zimbabwe. Some geography codes and labels might have changed for these countries to accommodate the newer lower level geography.

--Added more detailed 3-digit industry and occupation variables for China 2000.

EDITED SAMPLES.

--Revised full-count data for Great Britain 1881

--Revised full-count datasets for Sweden 1890 and 1900. The revision includes the following changes that improve comparability across Sweden datasets:

--Revisions to certain ethnicity and work variables (and the underlying source data): ORIGIN, LABFORCE, OCCHISCO, OCRELATE, OCSTATUS.

--Revisions to unharmonized source variables: SE1890A_HISCOSE, SE1890A_HISCRELSE, SE1890A_HISCSTATSE, SE1890A_OCCMULTISE, SE1900A_HISCOSE, SE1900A_HISCRELSE, SE1900A_HISCSTATSE, SE1900A_OCCMULTISE.

--A new United States 1850 full-count dataset now matches the corresponding dataset distributed by the USA IPUMS data project. The source variable US1850A_0502 (HISTID) provides a linking key to match person records to the USA version of the data. The IPUMS International version of the data contains names, which the USA version cannot distribute.

EDITED VARIABLES.

An error affecting HHWT for South Africa 2007 was corrected. The existing values were adjusted by a factor of 0.01.

AGEMARR was edited to add data for Hungary 1980 and 1990.

Harmonized and year-specific geography variables for Brazil and Colombia have been edited to accommodate for the availability of refined municipal boundaries. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year specific geography variables for these two countries.

Errors affecting BPLSE2 (formerly BPLPARSE) for Sweden 1890 and the underlying source variable were corrected. Several thousand cases were incorrectly coded as 258101000. These cases have been updated with the correct code: 258171000.

Harmonized geography variables for Italy, Philippines, Rwanda, and United States have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

The codes for the source variable RW2002A_0419 were corrected to include 0 and 8 as possible responses, which were previously identified as 'unknown years' within primary education.

Errors affecting EDUCFJ for Fiji 2006 were corrected.

A problem with PERWT for Tanzania 2012 was corrected. The previous weights were adjusted to properly reflect population totals.

MOMLOC, POPLOC, and PARRULE were updated for the United States 2010 and 2015 samples to include additional information on subfamilies. Prior to this correction, persons above age 17 were not receiving links to their co-resident mothers and fathers.

An error affecting codes for the URBAN variable in Egypt 1986 for Cairo, Alexandria, Port-Said, and Suez was corrected.

An error in INCEARN affecting Venezuela 2001 was corrected. Earned income in the source variable VE2001A_0440 is interpreted as a monthly amount, thus adjustments previously applied to convert data from daily or weekly income were suppressed.

All the six Brazil samples in IPUMS International were replaced with higher density samples.

An edited version of the Chile 2017 sample was introduced to correct an error in household breaks.

Errors affecting codes for GEO1_ZA in South Africa 2011 and ENUTS1 in United Kingdom 1991 were corrected.

Harmonized geography variables for Cambodia, Fiji, and Nepal have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

An error in PERWT affecting Nepal 2001 was corrected.

Errors affecting a code in GQ for Brazil 2010 and Indonesia 2010 were corrected. Both census samples now identify 1-person units created by splitting a large household.

An error in MARRNUM affecting Indonesia 1976 was corrected. Some codes for GEO1_EG2006 and GEO2_EG2006 were edited.

Harmonized geography variables for Bolivia, Cuba, Guinea, Ireland, Morocco, Palestine, Senegal, South Africa, and Uganda have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

An error in INCEARN affecting Brazil 1980 was corrected.

An error in EDATTAIN affecting Ireland 1971 and 1981 was corrected.

A small proportion of person records in Mexico 1960 were re-classified in MIGRATEP based on information about their current and previous residence. These were previously coded to 'different major administrative unit', even though their place of residence suggests that their last move was within the same major administrative unit.

The second-level technician (higher) degrees for Spain 1991, 2001, and 2011 were re-classified into post-secondary technical education in EDATTAIN.

An error affecting codes for SEX for Egypt 1848 and 1868 was corrected. The values for male and female had been reversed.

A problem with HHWT and PERWT for Canada 2011 was corrected. The previous weights were adjusted to properly reflect population totals.

Harmonized geography variables for Cambodia, Lao PDR, Mexico, Peru, Switzerland, Vietnam, Puerto Rico, United Kingdom, and United States have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

Harmonized geography variables for Chile and Sierra Leone have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

An error affecting codes for COMPUTER for Senegal 2013 was corrected.

An error affecting labels available in IND for Peru 1993 was corrected.

An error affecting codes for persons previously residing abroad for MIG1_5_BO in Bolivia 2001 and 2012 was corrected.

EDUCAR, EDATTAIN, and YRSCHOOL were adjusted in the Argentina samples to incorporate information on completion of education levels in the data harmonization.

HHWT and PERWT were calibrated in Kenya 1979 to properly reflect the population distribution by province.

In GQ (group quarters status), persons residing in hospitals of all types were reclassified to 'institutional group quarters' from 'other group quarters,' making their treatment consistent with GQTYPE.

Errors affecting codes for BPLBJ2 in Benin 1979, 1992, and 2002 were corrected.
Errors affecting codes for GEO2_BR1970 in Brazil 1970 were corrected.

data_dictionary

Data file	Cases	variables
PRI1980_PHC-H-H Household records	50	146
PRI1980_PHC-P-H Person records	160219	208

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-H-H

Household records

Cases: 50

variables: 146

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
RECTYPE	RECTYPE	Record type	
COUNTRY	COUNTRY	Country	
YEAR	YEAR	Year	
SAMPLE	SAMPLE	IPUMS sample identifier	
SERIAL	SERIAL	Household serial number	
PERSONS	PERSONS	Number of person records in the household	
HHWT	HHWT	Household weight	
SUBSAMP	SUBSAMP	Subsample number	
GQ	GQ	Group quarters (collective dwelling) status	
GQTYPE	GQTYPE	Group quarters type	
UNREL	UNREL	Number of unrelated persons	
REGIONW	REGIONW	Continent and region of country	
GEO1ALT_PR	GEO1ALT_PR	Puerto Rico, PUMAs 1980 - 2010 [Level 1; consistent boundaries, GIS]	
GEO1_PR1980	GEO1_PR1980	Puerto Rico, County group 1980 [Level 1, GIS]	
METROPR	METROPR	Puerto Rico, Metropolitan Area	
OWNERSHIP	OWNERSHIP	Ownership of dwelling [general version]	
OWNERSHIPD	OWNERSHIPD	Ownership of dwelling [detailed version]	
LANDOWN	LANDOWN	Land ownership	
ELECTRIC	ELECTRIC	Electricity	
WATSUP	WATSUP	Water supply	
SEWAGE	SEWAGE	Sewage	
FUELCOOK	FUELCOOK	Cooking fuel	
PHONE	PHONE	Telephone availability	
AUTOS	AUTOS	Automobiles available	
HOTWATER	HOTWATER	Hot water heater	
AIRCON	AIRCON	Air conditioning	
ROOMS	ROOMS	Number of rooms	
BEDROOMS	BEDROOMS	Number of bedrooms	
KITCHEN	KITCHEN	Kitchen or cooking facilities	
TOILET	TOILET	Toilet	
BATHROOMS	BATHROOMS	Number of bathrooms	
BATH	BATH	Bathing facilities	
WALL	WALL	Wall or building material	

ID	Name	Label	Question
AGESTRUCT2	AGESTRUCT2	Age of structure, coded from intervals	
HHTYPE	HHTYPE	Household classification	
NFAMS	NFAMS	Number of families in household	
NCOUPLES	NCOUPLES	Number of married couples in household	
NMOTHERS	NMOTHERS	Number of mothers in household	
NFATHERS	NFATHERS	Number of fathers in household	
HEADLOC	HEADLOC	Head's location in household	
PR1980A_DWNUM	PR1980A_DWNUM	Dwelling number	
PR1980A_PERN	PR1980A_PERN	Number of persons in household	
PR1980A_SUBSAMP	PR1980A_SUBSAMP	Subsample number	
PR1980A_HHWT	PR1980A_HHWT	Household weight	
PR1980A_METRO	PR1980A_METRO	Metropolitan status	
PR1980A_METAREA	PR1980A_METAREA	Metropolitan area	
PR1980A_GQ	PR1980A_GQ	Group quarters status	
PR1980A_GQTYPE	PR1980A_GQTYPE	Group quarters type	
PR1980A_FARMPROD	PR1980A_FARMPROD	Sales of farm products	H13b. Last year, 1979, did sales of crops, livestock and other farm products from this place amount to <input type="checkbox"/> \$1 to \$99 <input type="checkbox"/> \$100 to \$199 <input type="checkbox"/> \$200 to \$299 <input type="checkbox"/> \$300 to \$499 <input type="checkbox"/> \$500 or more <input type="checkbox"/> None
PR1980A_OWNERSHP	PR1980A_OWNERSHP	Ownership of dwelling	H7. Are your living quarters <input type="checkbox"/> Owned or being bought by someone in this household <input type="checkbox"/> Rented for cash rent <input type="checkbox"/> Occupied without payment of cash rent
PR1980A_MORTGAGE	PR1980A_MORTGAGE	Mortgage status	H35a. Do you have a mortgage or similar debt on this property? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, mortgage, or similar debt <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, contract to purchase <input type="checkbox"/> No -- Skip to page 6
PR1980A_MORTGAG2	PR1980A_MORTGAG2	Second mortgage status	H35b. Do you have a second or junior mortgage on this property? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
PR1980A_MORTOTAL	PR1980A_MORTOTAL	Total monthly mortgage payment	H35c. How much is your total regular monthly payment to the lender? Also include payments to purchase holding second or junior mortgages on this property. \$ _____.00 <input type="checkbox"/> No regular payment required -- Skip to page 6

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR1980A_VALUEH	PR1980A_VALUEH	House value	<p>H11. If this is a one-family house or a condominium unit which you own or are buying:</p> <p>What is the value of this property, that is, how much do you think this property (house and lot or condominium unit) would sell for if it were for sale?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Less than \$2,000 <input type="checkbox"/> \$2,000 to \$2,999 <input type="checkbox"/> \$3,000 to \$ 3,999 <input type="checkbox"/> \$4,000 to \$4,999 <input type="checkbox"/> \$5,000 to \$7,499 <input type="checkbox"/> \$7,500 to \$9,999 <input type="checkbox"/> \$10,000 to \$12,499 <input type="checkbox"/> \$12,500 to \$14,999 <input type="checkbox"/> \$15,000 to \$17,499 <input type="checkbox"/> \$17,500 to \$19,999 <input type="checkbox"/> \$20,000 to \$22,499 <input type="checkbox"/> \$22,500 to \$24,999 <input type="checkbox"/> \$25,000 to \$27,499 <input type="checkbox"/> \$27,500 to \$29,999 <input type="checkbox"/> \$30,000 to \$32,499 <input type="checkbox"/> \$32,500 to \$34,999 <input type="checkbox"/> \$35,000 to \$37,499 <input type="checkbox"/> \$37,500 to \$39,999 <input type="checkbox"/> \$40,000 to \$44,999 <input type="checkbox"/> \$45,000 to \$49,999 <input type="checkbox"/> \$50,000 to \$59,999 <input type="checkbox"/> \$60,000 to \$74,999 <input type="checkbox"/> \$75,000 to \$99,999 <input type="checkbox"/> \$100,000 or more</p>
PR1980A_COMMUSE	PR1980A_COMMUSE	Commercial use	<p>H10. If this is a one-family house: H10b. Is any part of the property used as:</p> <p>1. A commercial establishment <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>2. A medical office <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>3. Other type of office <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
PR1980A_ACREPROP	PR1980A_ACREPROP	Acreage of property	<p>H13a. Is this building <input type="checkbox"/> On a city or suburban lot (Skip to H14) <input type="checkbox"/> On a place of 3 cuerdas <input type="checkbox"/> On a place of 3 or more cuerdas</p>
PR1980A_ACREHOUS	PR1980A_ACREHOUS	House acreage	<p>H10. If this is a one-family house: H10a. Is the house on a property of 3 or more cuerdas? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR1980A_TAXINCL	PR1980A_TAXINCL	Mortgage payment includes property taxes	H35d. Does your regular monthly payment (amount entered in H35c) include payments for real estate taxes on this property? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, taxes included in payment <input type="checkbox"/> No, insurance paid separately or no insurance
PR1980A_INSINCL	PR1980A_INSINCL	Mortgage payment includes property insurance	H35e. Does your regular monthly payment (amount entered in H35c) include payments for fire and hazard insurance on this property? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, insurance included in payment <input type="checkbox"/> No, insurance paid separately or no insurance
PR1980A_PROPTXIN	PR1980A_PROPTXIN	Annual property tax and insurance cost	H33. What were the real estate taxes on this property last year? \$ _____.00 (nearest dollar) <input type="checkbox"/> None H34. What is the annual premium for fire and hazard insurance on this property? \$ _____.00 (nearest dollar) <input type="checkbox"/> None
PR1980A_RENT	PR1980A_RENT	Monthly contract rent	H12. If you pay rent for your living quarters: What is the monthly rent? If rent is not paid by the month, see Questionnaire Reference Book on how to figure a monthly rent. <input type="checkbox"/> Less than \$30 <input type="checkbox"/> \$30 to \$39 <input type="checkbox"/> \$40 to \$49 <input type="checkbox"/> \$50 to \$59 <input type="checkbox"/> \$60 to \$69 <input type="checkbox"/> \$70 to \$79 <input type="checkbox"/> \$80 to \$89 <input type="checkbox"/> \$90 to \$99 <input type="checkbox"/> \$100 to \$109 <input type="checkbox"/> \$110 to \$119 <input type="checkbox"/> \$120 to \$129 <input type="checkbox"/> \$130 to \$139 <input type="checkbox"/> \$140 to \$149 <input type="checkbox"/> \$150 to \$159 <input type="checkbox"/> \$160 to \$169 <input type="checkbox"/> \$170 to \$179 <input type="checkbox"/> \$180 to \$189 <input type="checkbox"/> \$190 to \$199 <input type="checkbox"/> \$200 to \$224 <input type="checkbox"/> \$225 to \$249 <input type="checkbox"/> \$250 to \$299 <input type="checkbox"/> \$300 to \$349 <input type="checkbox"/> \$350 to \$399 <input type="checkbox"/> \$400 or more

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR1980A_RENTGRS	PR1980A_RENTGRS	Monthly gross rent	<p>H12. If you pay rent for your living quarters:</p> <p>What is the monthly rent?</p> <p>If rent is not paid by the month, see Questionnaire Reference Book on how to figure a monthly rent.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Less than \$30 <input type="checkbox"/> \$30 to \$39 <input type="checkbox"/> \$40 to \$49 <input type="checkbox"/> \$50 to \$59 <input type="checkbox"/> \$60 to \$69 <input type="checkbox"/> \$70 to \$79 <input type="checkbox"/> \$80 to \$89 <input type="checkbox"/> \$90 to \$99 <input type="checkbox"/> \$100 to \$109 <input type="checkbox"/> \$110 to \$119 <input type="checkbox"/> \$120 to \$129 <input type="checkbox"/> \$130 to \$139 <input type="checkbox"/> \$140 to \$149 <input type="checkbox"/> \$150 to \$159 <input type="checkbox"/> \$160 to \$169 <input type="checkbox"/> \$170 to \$179 <input type="checkbox"/> \$180 to \$189 <input type="checkbox"/> \$190 to \$199 <input type="checkbox"/> \$200 to \$224 <input type="checkbox"/> \$225 to \$249 <input type="checkbox"/> \$250 to \$299 <input type="checkbox"/> \$300 to \$349 <input type="checkbox"/> \$350 to \$399 <input type="checkbox"/> \$400 or more</p> <p>H21. What are the costs of utilities and fuels for your living quarters?</p> <p>a. Electricity Average monthly cost \$ _____.00</p> <p>or</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Included in rent or no charge <input type="checkbox"/> Electricity not used</p> <p>b. Gas Average monthly cost \$ _____.00</p> <p>or</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Included in rent or no charge <input type="checkbox"/> Gas not used</p> <p>c. Water Average monthly cost \$ _____.00</p> <p>or</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Included in rent or no charge</p> <p>d. Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc. Average monthly cost \$ _____.00</p> <p>or</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Included in rent or no charge <input type="checkbox"/> These fuels not used</p>
PR1980A_CONDO	PR1980A_CONDO	Condominium status	<p>H8. Is this apartment (house) part of a condominium?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, a condominium</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR1980A_COSTELEC	PR1980A_COSTELEC	Annual electricity cost	H21. What are the costs of utilities and fuels for your living quarters? a. Electricity Average monthly cost \$ _____.00 or <input type="checkbox"/> Included in rent or no charge <input type="checkbox"/> Electricity not used
PR1980A_COSTGAS	PR1980A_COSTGAS	Annual gas cost	H21. What are the costs of utilities and fuels for your living quarters? b. Gas Average monthly cost \$ _____.00 or <input type="checkbox"/> Included in rent or no charge <input type="checkbox"/> Gas not used
PR1980A_COSTFUEL	PR1980A_COSTFUEL	Annual home heating fuel cost	H21. What are the costs of utilities and fuels for your living quarters? d. Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc. Average monthly cost \$ _____.00 or <input type="checkbox"/> Included in rent or no charge <input type="checkbox"/> These fuels not used
PR1980A_FTOTINC	PR1980A_FTOTINC	Total family income	16. Enumerator - Mark when this person was born. <input type="checkbox"/> Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.) <input type="checkbox"/> Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next person [Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.] 33. What was ____ total income in 1979? Add entries in questions 32a through 32g; subtract losses. If total amount was a loss, write "Loss" above amount. \$ _____.00 (Annual amount -- Dollars) or <input type="checkbox"/> None
PR1980A_VACANCY	PR1980A_VACANCY	Vacancy status	
PR1980A_VACELSE	PR1980A_VACELSE	Vacant, usual home elsewhere	
PR1980A_VACBOARD	PR1980A_VACBOARD	Boarded-up status	
PR1980A_VACDUR	PR1980A_VACDUR	Duration of vacancy	

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR1980A_HHINCOME	PR1980A_HHINCOME	Total household income	<p>16. Enumerator - Mark when this person was born. <input type="checkbox"/> Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.) <input type="checkbox"/> Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next person</p> <p>[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.] 33. What was ____ total income in 1979?</p> <p>Add entries in questions 32a through 32g; subtract losses. If total amount was a loss, write "Loss" above amount.</p> <p>\$ ____ .00 (Annual amount -- Dollars)</p> <p>or <input type="checkbox"/> None</p>
PR1980A_ACCESS	PR1980A_ACCESS	Access to unit	<p>H4. Do you enter your living quarters <input type="checkbox"/> Directly from the outside or through a common or public hall <input type="checkbox"/> Through someone else's living quarters</p>
PR1980A_KITCHEN	PR1980A_KITCHEN	Kitchen or cooking facilities	<p>H22. Do you have complete kitchen facilities?</p> <p>Complete kitchen facilities are a sink with piped water, a range or cooking stove, and a refrigerator. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
PR1980A_ROOMS	PR1980A_ROOMS	Number of rooms	<p>H6. How many rooms do you have in your living quarters?</p> <p>Count living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, and bedrooms, but do not count bathrooms, balconies, foyers, or halls. <input type="checkbox"/> 1 room <input type="checkbox"/> 2 rooms <input type="checkbox"/> 3 rooms <input type="checkbox"/> 4 rooms <input type="checkbox"/> 5 rooms <input type="checkbox"/> 6 rooms <input type="checkbox"/> 7 rooms <input type="checkbox"/> 8 rooms <input type="checkbox"/> 9 or more rooms</p>
PR1980A_HOTWATER	PR1980A_HOTWATER	Hot and cold piped water	<p>H5a. Is there hot and cold piped water in this building? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, hot and cold piped water in this building <input type="checkbox"/> No, only cold piped water in this building <input type="checkbox"/> No piped water in this building</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR1980A_SHOWER	PR1980A_SHOWER	Bathtub or shower	H5b. Is there a bathtub or shower in this building? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, for this household only <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, but also used by another household <input type="checkbox"/> No bathtub or shower
PR1980A_TOILET	PR1980A_TOILET	Flush toilet	H5c. Is there a flush toilet in this building? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, for this household only <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, but also used by another household <input type="checkbox"/> No If "No", what type of toilet? <input type="checkbox"/> Privy <input type="checkbox"/> Other or none
PR1980A_BUILTYR	PR1980A_BUILTYR	Age of structure	H16. When was this building originally built? Mark when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted. <input type="checkbox"/> 1979 or 1980 <input type="checkbox"/> 1975 to 1978 <input type="checkbox"/> 1970 to 1974 <input type="checkbox"/> 1960 to 1969 <input type="checkbox"/> 1950 to 1959 <input type="checkbox"/> 1940 to 1949 <input type="checkbox"/> 1939 or earlier
PR1980A_HOUSQUAL	PR1980A_HOUSQUAL	Condition of housing	H30. Condition of this housing unit - fill from observation. a. Original construction <input type="checkbox"/> Adequate <input type="checkbox"/> Inadequate b. If "adequate", present condition is: <input type="checkbox"/> Sound <input type="checkbox"/> Deteriorating <input type="checkbox"/> Dilapidated
PR1980A_UNITSSTR	PR1980A_UNITSSTR	Units in structure	H9. Which best describes this building? Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant. <input type="checkbox"/> A mobile home or trailer <input type="checkbox"/> A one-family house detached from any other house <input type="checkbox"/> A one-family house attached to one or more houses <input type="checkbox"/> A building for 2 families <input type="checkbox"/> A building for 3 or 4 families <input type="checkbox"/> A building for 5 to 9 families <input type="checkbox"/> A building for 10 to 19 families <input type="checkbox"/> A building for 20 to 49 families <input type="checkbox"/> A building for 50 or more families <input type="checkbox"/> A boat, tent, van, etc.
PR1980A_WATERSRC	PR1980A_WATERSRC	Source of water	H14. Do you get water from <input type="checkbox"/> A public system <input type="checkbox"/> An individual well <input type="checkbox"/> A cistern, tanks, or drums <input type="checkbox"/> Spring or other source (river, irrigation canal, etc.)

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR1980A_SEWAGE	PR1980A_SEWAGE	Sewage disposal	H15. Is this building connected to a public sewer? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, connected to public sewer <input type="checkbox"/> No, connected to septic tank or cesspool <input type="checkbox"/> No, use other means
PR1980A_BATHRMS	PR1980A_BATHRMS	Number of bathrooms	H24. How many bathrooms do you have? A complete bathroom is a room with flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and wash basin with piped water. A half bathroom has at least a flush toilet. <input type="checkbox"/> None <input type="checkbox"/> Only half bathrooms <input type="checkbox"/> 1 complete bathroom <input type="checkbox"/> 1 complete bathroom, plus half bath(s) <input type="checkbox"/> 2 or more complete bathrooms
PR1980A_BEDROOMS	PR1980A_BEDROOMS	Number of bedrooms	H23. How many bedrooms do you have? Count rooms used mainly for sleeping even if used also for other purposes. <input type="checkbox"/> No bedroom <input type="checkbox"/> 1 bedroom <input type="checkbox"/> 2 bedrooms <input type="checkbox"/> 3 bedrooms <input type="checkbox"/> 4 bedrooms <input type="checkbox"/> 5 or more bedrooms
PR1980A_PHONE	PR1980A_PHONE	Telephone availability	H25. Do you have a telephone in your living quarters? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
PR1980A_TRUCKS	PR1980A_TRUCKS	Trucks and vans available	
PR1980A_AIRCON	PR1980A_AIRCON	Air conditioning	H26. Do you have air conditioning? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, a central air-conditioning system <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, 1 individual room unit <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, 2 or more individual room units <input type="checkbox"/> No
PR1980A_FUELCOOK	PR1980A_FUELCOOK	Cooking fuel	H20. Which fuel is used most for cooking? <input type="checkbox"/> Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood <input type="checkbox"/> Gas: bottled, tank, or LP <input type="checkbox"/> Electricity <input type="checkbox"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. <input type="checkbox"/> Charcoal <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Other fuel <input type="checkbox"/> No fuel used
PR1980A_AUTOS	PR1980A_AUTOS	Automobiles available	H27. How many automobiles are kept at home for use by members of your household? <input type="checkbox"/> None <input type="checkbox"/> 1 automobile <input type="checkbox"/> 2 automobiles <input type="checkbox"/> 3 or more automobiles

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR1980A_NFAMS	PR1980A_NFAMS	Number of families in household	
PR1980A_NCOUPLES	PR1980A_NCOUPLES	Number of married couples in household	
PR1980A_NMOTHERS	PR1980A_NMOTHERS	Number of mothers in household	
PR1980A_NFATHERS	PR1980A_NFATHERS	Number of fathers in household	
PR1980A_QACCESS	PR1980A_QACCESS	Flag for access to unit	
PR1980A_QACREHOU	PR1980A_QACREHOU	Flag for house acreage	
PR1980A_QACREPRO	PR1980A_QACREPRO	Flag for acreage of property, farm	
PR1980A_QAIRCON	PR1980A_QAIRCON	Flag for air conditioner	
PR1980A_QAUTOS	PR1980A_QAUTOS	Flag for automobiles available	
PR1980A_QINSINCL	PR1980A_QINSINCL	Flag for mortgage payment includes property insurance	
PR1980A_QBATHRMS	PR1980A_QBATHRMS	Flag for number of bathrooms	
PR1980A_QBEDROOM	PR1980A_QBEDROOM	Flag for number of bedrooms	
PR1980A_QBUILTYR	PR1980A_QBUILTYR	Flag for age of structure	
PR1980A_QCOMMUSE	PR1980A_QCOMMUSE	Flag for commercial use	
PR1980A_QCONDO	PR1980A_QCONDO	Flag for condominium status	
PR1980A_QMORTGA2	PR1980A_QMORTGA2	Flag for second mortgage status	
PR1980A_QCOSTELE	PR1980A_QCOSTELE	Flag for annual cost of electricity	
PR1980A_QMORTGAG	PR1980A_QMORTGAG	Flag for mortgage status	
PR1980A_QCOSTFUE	PR1980A_QCOSTFUE	Flag for annual home heating fuel cost	
PR1980A_QCOSTGAS	PR1980A_QCOSTGAS	Flag for annual cost of gas	
PR1980A_QMORTOTA	PR1980A_QMORTOTA	Flag for total monthly mortgage payment	
PR1980A_QCOSTWAT	PR1980A_QCOSTWAT	Flag for annual water cost	
PR1980A_QFARMPRO	PR1980A_QFARMPRO	Flag for sales of farm products, farm	
PR1980A_QVACDUR	PR1980A_QVACDUR	Flag for boarded-up status	
PR1980A_QFUELCOO	PR1980A_QFUELCOO	Flag for cooking fuel	
PR1980A_QFUELWAT	PR1980A_QFUELWAT	Flag for fuel used for heating water	
PR1980A_QGQ	PR1980A_QGQ	Flag for group quarter status	
PR1980A_QHOTWATE	PR1980A_QHOTWATE	Flag for hot and cold piped water	
PR1980A_QKITCHEN	PR1980A_QKITCHEN	Flag for kitchen or cooking facilities	
PR1980A_QOWNERSH	PR1980A_QOWNERSH	Flag for ownership of dwelling	
PR1980A_QPHONE	PR1980A_QPHONE	Flag for phone	
PR1980A_QPROPTX2	PR1980A_QPROPTX2	Flag for annual property tax and insurance cost	
PR1980A_QRENT	PR1980A_QRENT	Flag for rent	
PR1980A_QROOMS	PR1980A_QROOMS	Flag for rooms	
PR1980A_QSEWAGE	PR1980A_QSEWAGE	Flag for sewage	
PR1980A_QTRUCKS	PR1980A_QTRUCKS	Flag for trucks	
PR1980A_QVACANC2	PR1980A_QVACANC2	Flag for vacancy	
PR1980A_QVACBOAR	PR1980A_QVACBOAR	Flag for vacancy boarding status	
PR1980A_QWATERSR	PR1980A_QWATERSR	Flag for source of water	
PR1980A_QUNITSST	PR1980A_QUNITSST	Flag for units in structure	
PR1980A_QVACANCY	PR1980A_QVACANCY	Flag for vacancy	
PR1980A_QVALUEH	PR1980A_QVALUEH	Flag for house value	
PR1980A_QGQTYPE	PR1980A_QGQTYPE	Flag for group quarter type	

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR1980A_QTAXINCL	PR1980A_QTAXINCL	Flag for mortgage payment includes property taxes	
PR1980A_HHTYPE	PR1980A_HHTYPE	Household type	
PR1980A_TOILET2	PR1980A_TOILET2	Type and location of toilet facilities	<p>H5c. Is there a flush toilet in this building?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes, for this household only</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes, but also used by another household</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>If "No", what type of toilet?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Privy</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other or none</p>
PR1980A_CONSTYPR	PR1980A_CONSTYPR	Type of construction material	<p>H29. Which best describes the type of construction of this building?</p> <p>Fill one circle.</p> <p>Masonry walls (poured concrete, concrete blocks, stone, ornamental blocks, etc.)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> With concrete slab roof</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> With wood frame roof</p> <p>Wood frame walls</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> With masonry foundation, poured concrete, etc.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> With wood stilt foundation</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Mixed masonry and wood walls</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other type of construction</p>
PR1980A_ELECTRPR	PR1980A_ELECTRPR	Electric lighting	<p>H18. Does this housing unit have electric lighting?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
PR1980A_HOTWTRPR	PR1980A_HOTWTRPR	Type of water heater	<p>H19. What type of energy does your water heater (tank type) use most? If there is a shower heat only, mark "No tank type water heater".</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Electricity</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Solar energy</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other fuels</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No tank type water heater</p>
PR1980A_LANDOWN	PR1980A_LANDOWN	Own or rent the land	<p>H31. Is the owner of this housing unit also owner of the land or is this land being rented?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Owns or is buying the land</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Pays rent for the land</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Does not pay cash rent for the use of the land</p>
PR1980A_LANDRNPR	PR1980A_LANDRNPR	Amount paid for land rent	<p>H32. If the land is being rented, what is the monthly rent for the land?</p> <p>Average monthly cost \$ _____.00 (nearest dollar)</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR1980A_OFFICEPR	PR1980A_OFFICEPR	Medical, professional or other office use of property	H10. If this is a one-family house: H10b. Is any part of the property used as: 1. A commercial establishment <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No 2. A medical office <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No 3. Other type of office <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
PR1980A_OWNCSTPR	PR1980A_OWNCSTPR	Selected monthly owner costs	
PR1980A_QCONSTYP	PR1980A_QCONSTYP	Data quality flag for type of construction materials	
PR1980A_QELECTRP	PR1980A_QELECTRP	Data quality flag for electric lights	
PR1980A_QHOUSQUA	PR1980A_QHOUSQUA	Data quality flag for house quality	
PR1980A_QLANDOWN	PR1980A_QLANDOWN	First data quality flag for land ownership	
PR1980A_QLANDOW2	PR1980A_QLANDOW2	Second data quality flag for land ownership	
PR1980A_QOFFICEP	PR1980A_QOFFICEP	Data quality flag for medical or other professional office use of property	
PR1980A_QTOILEPR	PR1980A_QTOILEPR	Data quality flag for toilet	
PR1980A_QSHOWRPR	PR1980A_QSHOWRPR	Data quality flag for shower	

total: 151

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Person records

Cases: 160219

variables: 208

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
PERNUM	PERNUM	Person number	
PERWT	PERWT	Person weight	
MOMLOC	MOMLOC	Mother's location in household	
POPLOC	POPLOC	Father's location in household	
SPLOC	SPLOC	Spouse's location in household	
PARRULE	PARRULE	Rule for linking parent	
SPRULE	SPRULE	Rule for linking spouse	
STPMOM	STPMOM	Probable stepmother	
STEPOP	STEPOP	Probable stepfather	
POLYMAL	POLYMAL	Man with more than one wife linked	
POLY2ND	POLY2ND	Woman is second or higher order wife	
FAMUNIT	FAMUNIT	Family unit membership	
FAMSIZE	FAMSIZE	Number of own family members in household	
NCHILD	NCHILD	Number of own children in household	
NCHLT5	NCHLT5	Number of own children under age 5 in household	
ELDCH	ELDCH	Age of eldest own child in household	
YNGCH	YNGCH	Age of youngest own child in household	
RELATE	RELATE	Relationship to household head [general version]	
RELATED	RELATED	Relationship to household head [detailed version]	
AGE	AGE	Age	
AGE2	AGE2	Age, grouped into intervals	
SEX	SEX	Sex	
MARST	MARST	Marital status [general version]	
MARSTD	MARSTD	Marital status [detailed version]	
CONSENS	CONSENS	Consensual union	
CHBORN	CHBORN	Children ever born	
NATIVITY	NATIVITY	Nativity status	
BPLCOUNTRY	BPLCOUNTRY	Country of birth	
CITIZEN	CITIZEN	Citizenship	
YRIMM2	YRIMM2	Year of immigration, categorized	
BPLPR	BPLPR	U.S. state of birth, Puerto Rico	

ID	Name	Label	Question
SPEAKENG	SPEAKENG	Speaks English	
SCHOOL	SCHOOL	School attendance	
LIT	LIT	Literacy	
EDATTAIN	EDATTAIN	Educational attainment, international recode [general version]	
EDATTAIND	EDATTAIND	Educational attainment, international recode [detailed version]	
YRSCHOOL	YRSCHOOL	Years of schooling	
EDUCPR	EDUCPR	Educational attainment, Puerto Rico	
OCCISCO	OCCISCO	Occupation, ISCO general	
OCC	OCC	Occupation, unrecoded	
INDGEN	INDGEN	Industry, general recode	
IND	IND	Industry, unrecoded	
CLASSWK	CLASSWK	Status in employment (class of worker) [general version]	
CLASSWKD	CLASSWKD	Status in employment (class of worker) [detailed version]	
WRKMTHS	WRKMTHS	Months worked last year	
HRSWORK1	HRSWORK1	Hours worked per week	
HRSWORK2	HRSWORK2	Hours worked per week, categorized	
HRSUSUAL1	HRSUSUAL1	Usual hours worked per week	
HRSUSUAL2	HRSUSUAL2	Usual hours worked per week, categorized	
WRKAVAIL	WRKAVAIL	Available to work	
TRNWRK	TRNWRK	Means of transportation to work or school	
INCTOT	INCTOT	Total income	
INCWAGE	INCWAGE	Wage and salary income	
INCSELF	INCSELF	Self-employment income	
INCWEL	INCWEL	Income from anti-poverty or welfare programs	
MIGRATE5	MIGRATE5	Migration status, 5 years	
MIGYRS2	MIGYRS2	Years residing in current dwelling	
DISWORK	DISWORK	Work disability	
PR1980A_PERNUM	PR1980A_PERNUM	Person number (within household)	
PR1980A_PERNUMP	PR1980A_PERNUMP	Person number in sample unit	
PR1980A_MOMLOC	PR1980A_MOMLOC	Mother's location in the household	
PR1980A_STEPMOM	PR1980A_STEPMOM	Probable step/adopted mother	
PR1980A_MOMRULE	PR1980A_MOMRULE	Rule for linking mother	
PR1980A_POPLOC	PR1980A_POPLOC	Father's location in the household	
PR1980A_STEPPOP	PR1980A_STEPPOP	Probable step/adopted father	
PR1980A_POPRULE	PR1980A_POPRULE	Rule for linking father	
PR1980A_SPLOC	PR1980A_SPLOC	Spouse's location in household	
PR1980A_SPRULE	PR1980A_SPRULE	Rule for linking spouse	

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR1980A_FAMSIZE	PR1980A_FAMSIZE	Number of own family members in household	<p>2. How is this person related to the person in column 1 [i.e., head of household]?</p> <p>Fill one circle. If "Other relative" of person in column 1, give exact relationship, such as mother-in-law, niece, grandson, etc.</p> <p>If relative of person in column 1: <input type="checkbox"/> Husband/wife <input type="checkbox"/> Son/daughter <input type="checkbox"/> Brother/sister <input type="checkbox"/> Father/mother <input type="checkbox"/> Other relative ____</p> <p>If not related to person in column 1 (head of household): <input type="checkbox"/> Roomer, boarder <input type="checkbox"/> Partner, roommate <input type="checkbox"/> Paid employee <input type="checkbox"/> Other non-relative ____</p>
PR1980A_NCHILD	PR1980A_NCHILD	Number of own children in the household	
PR1980A_NCHLT5	PR1980A_NCHLT5	Number of own children under age 5 in household	
PR1980A_FAMUNIT	PR1980A_FAMUNIT	Family unit membership	
PR1980A_YNGCH	PR1980A_YNGCH	Age of youngest own child in household	
PR1980A_NSIBS	PR1980A_NSIBS	Number of own siblings in household	
PR1980A_RELATE	PR1980A_RELATE	Relationship to household head	<p>2. How is this person related to the person in column 1 [i.e., head of household]?</p> <p>Fill one circle. If "Other relative" of person in column 1, give exact relationship, such as mother-in-law, niece, grandson, etc.</p> <p>If relative of person in column 1: <input type="checkbox"/> Husband/wife <input type="checkbox"/> Son/daughter <input type="checkbox"/> Brother/sister <input type="checkbox"/> Father/mother <input type="checkbox"/> Other relative ____</p> <p>If not related to person in column 1 (head of household): <input type="checkbox"/> Roomer, boarder <input type="checkbox"/> Partner, roommate <input type="checkbox"/> Paid employee <input type="checkbox"/> Other non-relative ____</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR1980A_AGE	PR1980A_AGE	Age	<p>4. What is ___'s age, month, and year of birth?</p> <p>a. Age at last birthday ____</p> <p>b. Month of birth ____</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Jan. - Mar. <input type="checkbox"/> Apr. - June <input type="checkbox"/> July - Sept. <input type="checkbox"/> Oct. - Dec.</p> <p>c. Year of birth _ _ _ _</p>
PR1980A_SEX	PR1980A_SEX	Sex	<p>3. Sex</p> <p>Fill one circle.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Male <input type="checkbox"/> Female</p>
PR1980A_MARST	PR1980A_MARST	Marital status	<p>5. Which one of the following describes the marital status of ___?</p> <p>Fill one circle.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Now married <input type="checkbox"/> Consensually married <input type="checkbox"/> Widowed <input type="checkbox"/> Divorced <input type="checkbox"/> Separated <input type="checkbox"/> Never married</p>
PR1980A_CHBORN	PR1980A_CHBORN	Children ever born	<p>16. Enumerator - Mark when this person was born.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next person</p> <p>[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.]</p> <p>20. If this person is a female -- How many babies has she ever had, not counting stillbirths? Do not count her stepchildren or children she has adopted.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> None <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 ... <input type="checkbox"/> 12 or more</p>
PR1980A_BPL	PR1980A_BPL	Birth place	<p>6. Where was ___ born?</p> <p>If born in a hospital, give residence of the mother, not location of the hospital. Fill one circle.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Puerto Rico ____ (municipality) <input type="checkbox"/> United States ____ (state) <input type="checkbox"/> Cuba <input type="checkbox"/> Spain <input type="checkbox"/> Dominican Republic <input type="checkbox"/> Other country ____</p>
PR1980A_MBPL	PR1980A_MBPL	Mother's birthplace	<p>10b. Where was ___'s mother born?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Puerto Rico <input type="checkbox"/> United States: ____ (U.S. state) <input type="checkbox"/> Other country ____</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR1980A_FBPL	PR1980A_FBPL	Father's birth place	10a. Where was ____'s father born? <input type="checkbox"/> Puerto Rico <input type="checkbox"/> United States: ____ (U.S. state) <input type="checkbox"/> Other country ____
PR1980A_CITIZEN	PR1980A_CITIZEN	Citizenship status	11. If this person was born in a foreign country -- 11a. Is ____ a naturalized citizen of the United States? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, a naturalized citizen <input type="checkbox"/> No, not a citizen <input type="checkbox"/> Born abroad from American parents (including Puerto Rican)
PR1980A_SPEAKENG	PR1980A_SPEAKENG	Speaks English	15b. Can ____ speak English? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, easily <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, with difficulty <input type="checkbox"/> No, not at all
PR1980A_SCHOOL	PR1980A_SCHOOL	School attendance	7. Since February 1, 1980, has ____ attended regular school or college at any time? Fill one circle. Count pre-kindergarten, Head Start, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling that leads to a high school diploma or college degree. <input type="checkbox"/> No, has not attended since February 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, public school, public college <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, private, church-related <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, private, not church-related
PR1980A_HIGRADE	PR1980A_HIGRADE	Highest grade of schooling	8. What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school ____ has ever attended? Fill one circle. If now attending school, mark grade person is in. If high school was finished by equivalency test (GED), mark "12." Highest grade attended: <input type="checkbox"/> Pre-kindergarten <input type="checkbox"/> Kindergarten Elementary through high school (grade or year) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 ... <input type="checkbox"/> 12 College (academic year) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 ... <input type="checkbox"/> 6 or more <input type="checkbox"/> Never attended school -- Skip to question 9 9. Did ____ finish the highest grade (or year) attended? Fill once circle. <input type="checkbox"/> Now attending this grade (or year) <input type="checkbox"/> Finished this grade (or year) <input type="checkbox"/> Did not finish this grade (or year)

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR1980A_EDUCREC	PR1980A_EDUCREC	Educational attainment recode	<p>8. What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school ____ has ever attended?</p> <p>Fill one circle. If now attending school, mark grade person is in. If high school was finished by equivalency test (GED), mark "12."</p> <p>Highest grade attended: <input type="checkbox"/> Pre-kindergarten <input type="checkbox"/> Kindergarten</p> <p>Elementary through high school (grade or year) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 ... <input type="checkbox"/> 12</p> <p>College (academic year) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 ... <input type="checkbox"/> 6 or more</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Never attended school -- Skip to question 9</p> <p>9. Did ____ finish the highest grade (or year) attended? Fill once circle. <input type="checkbox"/> Now attending this grade (or year) <input type="checkbox"/> Finished this grade (or year) <input type="checkbox"/> Did not finish this grade (or year)</p>
PR1980A_SCHLTYPE	PR1980A_SCHLTYPE	Public or private school	<p>7. Since February 1, 1980, has ____ attended regular school or college at any time?</p> <p>Fill one circle. Count pre-kindergarten, Head Start, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling that leads to a high school diploma or college degree. <input type="checkbox"/> No, has not attended since February 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, public school, public college <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, private, church-related <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, private, not church-related</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR1980A_LABFORCE	PR1980A_LABFORCE	Labor force status	<p>16. Enumerator - Mark when this person was born. <input type="checkbox"/> Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.) <input type="checkbox"/> Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next person</p> <p>[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.] 22a. Did ___ work at any time last week? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Fill this circle if this person worked full time or part time. <input type="checkbox"/> No -- Skip to 25 Fill this circle if this person did not work.</p> <p>25. Was ___ temporarily absent or on layoff from a job or business last week? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, on layoff <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, on vacation, temporary illness, labor dispute, etc. <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>26a. Has ___ been looking for work during the last 4 weeks? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No -- Skip to 27</p>
PR1980A_OCC1950	PR1980A_OCC1950	Occupation, 1950 basis	<p>16. Enumerator - Mark when this person was born. <input type="checkbox"/> Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.) <input type="checkbox"/> Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next person</p> <p>[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.] 28-30. Current or most recent job activity</p> <p>Describe the chief job activity or business at which ___ worked the most hours last week (or the last job or business since 1975) 29. Occupation</p> <p>29a. What kind of work was ___ doing? _____ (For example: registered nurse, maintenance mechanic)</p> <p>29b. What were ___ most important activities or duties? _____ (For example: patient care, repair machines in plant)</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR1980A_OCC	PR1980A_OCC	Occupation	<p>16. Enumerator - Mark when this person was born. <input type="checkbox"/> Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.) <input type="checkbox"/> Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next person</p> <p>[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.] 28-30. Current or most recent job activity</p> <p>Describe the chief job activity or business at which ____ worked the most hours last week (or the last job or business since 1975) 29. Occupation</p> <p>29a. What kind of work was ____ doing? ____ (For example: registered nurse, maintenance mechanic)</p> <p>29b. What were ____ most important activities or duties? ____ (For example: patient care, repair machines in plant)</p>
PR1980A_OCCSCORE	PR1980A_OCCSCORE	Occupational income score	<p>16. Enumerator - Mark when this person was born. <input type="checkbox"/> Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.) <input type="checkbox"/> Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next person</p> <p>[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.] 28-30. Current or most recent job activity</p> <p>Describe the chief job activity or business at which ____ worked the most hours last week (or the last job or business since 1975) 29. Occupation</p> <p>29a. What kind of work was ____ doing? ____ (For example: registered nurse, maintenance mechanic)</p> <p>29b. What were ____ most important activities or duties? ____ (For example: patient care, repair machines in plant)</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR1980A_SEI	PR1980A_SEI	Duncan socioeconomic Index	<p>16. Enumerator - Mark when this person was born. <input type="checkbox"/> Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.) <input type="checkbox"/> Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next person</p> <p>[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.] 28-30. Current or most recent job activity</p> <p>Describe the chief job activity or business at which ____ worked the most hours last week (or the last job or business since 1975) 29. Occupation</p> <p>29a. What kind of work was ____ doing? ____ (For example: registered nurse, maintenance mechanic)</p> <p>29b. What were ____ most important activities or duties? ____ (For example: patient care, repair machines in plant)</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR1980A_IND1950	PR1980A_IND1950	Industry, 1950 basis	<p>16. Enumerator - Mark when this person was born. <input type="checkbox"/> Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.) <input type="checkbox"/> Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next person</p> <p>[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.] 28-30. Current or most recent job activity</p> <p>Describe the chief job activity or business at which ____ worked the most hours last week (or the last job or business since 1975) 28a. For whom did ____ work? If now on active duty in the Armed Forces, print "AF" and skip to question 31.</p> <p>____ (Name of company, business, organization, or other employer)</p> <p>28b. What kind of business or industry was this?</p> <p>Describe the activity at location where employed. ____</p> <p>(For example: hospital, shirt manufacturer)</p> <p>28c. Is this mainly:</p> <p>(Fill one circle) <input type="checkbox"/> Manufacturing <input type="checkbox"/> Wholesale trade <input type="checkbox"/> Retail trade <input type="checkbox"/> Other -- (agriculture, construction, service, government, etc.)</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR1980A_IND	PR1980A_IND	Industry	<p>16. Enumerator - Mark when this person was born. <input type="checkbox"/> Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.) <input type="checkbox"/> Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next person</p> <p>[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.] 28-30. Current or most recent job activity</p> <p>Describe the chief job activity or business at which ____ worked the most hours last week (or the last job or business since 1975) 28a. For whom did ____ work? If now on active duty in the Armed Forces, print "AF" and skip to question 31.</p> <p>____ (Name of company, business, organization, or other employer)</p> <p>28b. What kind of business or industry was this?</p> <p>Describe the activity at location where employed. ____</p> <p>(For example: hospital, shirt manufacturer)</p> <p>28c. Is this mainly:</p> <p>(Fill one circle) <input type="checkbox"/> Manufacturing <input type="checkbox"/> Wholesale trade <input type="checkbox"/> Retail trade <input type="checkbox"/> Other -- (agriculture, construction, service, government, etc.)</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR1980A_CLASSWKR	PR1980A_CLASSWKR	Class of worker	<p>16. Enumerator - Mark when this person was born. <input type="checkbox"/> Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.) <input type="checkbox"/> Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next person</p> <p>[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.] 28-30. Current or most recent job activity</p> <p>Describe the chief job activity or business at which ____ worked the most hours last week (or the last job or business since 1975) 30. Was ____ (Fill one circle) <input type="checkbox"/> Employee of private company, business, or individual, for wages, salary, or commissions. <input type="checkbox"/> Federal government employee <input type="checkbox"/> Commonwealth government employee <input type="checkbox"/> Municipal government employee Self-employed in own business, professional practice, or farm --</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Own business not incorporated <input type="checkbox"/> Own business incorporated</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Working without pay in family business or farm</p>
PR1980A_WKSWORK1	PR1980A_WKSWORK1	Weeks worked last year	<p>16. Enumerator - Mark when this person was born. <input type="checkbox"/> Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.) <input type="checkbox"/> Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next person</p> <p>[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.] 31b. How many weeks did ____ work in 1979?</p> <p>Count paid vacation, paid sick leave, and military service.</p> <p>[Look at the instructions for question 22a to see what to count as work.]</p> <p>____ Weeks</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR1980A_WKSWORK2	PR1980A_WKSWORK2	Weeks worked last year, intervalled	<p>16. Enumerator - Mark when this person was born. <input type="checkbox"/> Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.) <input type="checkbox"/> Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next person</p> <p>[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.] 31b. How many weeks did ___ work in 1979?</p> <p>Count paid vacation, paid sick leave, and military service.</p> <p>[Look at the instructions for question 22a to see what to count as work.]</p> <p>___ Weeks</p>
PR1980A_HRSWORK1	PR1980A_HRSWORK1	Hours worked last week	<p>16. Enumerator - Mark when this person was born. <input type="checkbox"/> Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.) <input type="checkbox"/> Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next person</p> <p>[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.] 22b. How many hours did ___ work last week (at all jobs)? Subtract any time off; add overtime or extra hours worked.</p> <p>___ Hours</p>
PR1980A_HRSWORK2	PR1980A_HRSWORK2	Hours worked last week, intervalled	<p>16. Enumerator - Mark when this person was born. <input type="checkbox"/> Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.) <input type="checkbox"/> Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next person</p> <p>[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.] 22b. How many hours did ___ work last week (at all jobs)? Subtract any time off; add overtime or extra hours worked.</p> <p>___ Hours</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR1980A_UHRSWORK	PR1980A_UHRSWORK	Usual hours worked per week	<p>16. Enumerator - Mark when this person was born. <input type="checkbox"/> Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.) <input type="checkbox"/> Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next person</p> <p>[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.] 31c. During the weeks worked in 1979, how many hours did ___ usually work each week? ___ Hours</p>
PR1980A_YRLASTWK	PR1980A_YRLASTWK	Year last worked	<p>16. Enumerator - Mark when this person was born. <input type="checkbox"/> Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.) <input type="checkbox"/> Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next person</p> <p>[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.] 27. When did ___ last work, even for a few days? <input type="checkbox"/> 1980 <input type="checkbox"/> 1979 <input type="checkbox"/> 1978 <input type="checkbox"/> 1975 to 1977 <input type="checkbox"/> 1970 to 1974 -- Skip to 31d <input type="checkbox"/> 1969 or earlier -- Skip to 31d <input type="checkbox"/> Never worked -- Skip to 31d</p>
PR1980A_WKSUNEMP	PR1980A_WKSUNEMP	Weeks unemployed last year	<p>16. Enumerator - Mark when this person was born. <input type="checkbox"/> Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.) <input type="checkbox"/> Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next person</p> <p>[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.] 31d. Of the weeks not worked in 1979 (if any), how many weeks was ___ looking for work or on layoff from a job? ___ Weeks</p>
PR1980A_WORKEDYR	PR1980A_WORKEDYR	Worked last year	<p>16. Enumerator - Mark when this person was born. <input type="checkbox"/> Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.) <input type="checkbox"/> Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next person</p> <p>[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.] 31a. Last year (1979), did ___ work, even for a few days, at a paid job or in a business or farm? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No -- skip to 31d</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR1980A_ABSENT	PR1980A_ABSENT	Absent from work last week	<p>16. Enumerator - Mark when this person was born. <input type="checkbox"/> Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.) <input type="checkbox"/> Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next person</p> <p>[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.] 25. Was ___ temporarily absent or on layoff from a job or business last week? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, on layoff <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, on vacation, temporary illness, labor dispute, etc. <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
PR1980A_LOOKING	PR1980A_LOOKING	Looking for work	<p>16. Enumerator - Mark when this person was born. <input type="checkbox"/> Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.) <input type="checkbox"/> Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next person</p> <p>[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.]</p>
PR1980A_AVAILABLE	PR1980A_AVAILABLE	Available for work	<p>16. Enumerator - Mark when this person was born. <input type="checkbox"/> Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.) <input type="checkbox"/> Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next person</p> <p>[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.] 26a. Has ___ been looking for work during the last 4 weeks? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No -- Skip to 27</p> <p>26b. Could ___ have taken a job last week? <input type="checkbox"/> No, already has a job <input type="checkbox"/> No, temporarily ill <input type="checkbox"/> No, other reasons (in school, etc.) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, could have taken a job</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR1980A_INCTOT	PR1980A_INCTOT	Total personal income	<p>16. Enumerator - Mark when this person was born. <input type="checkbox"/> Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.) <input type="checkbox"/> Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next person</p> <p>[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.] 33. What was ____ total income in 1979?</p> <p>Add entries in questions 32a through 32g; subtract losses. If total amount was a loss, write "Loss" above amount.</p> <p>\$ ____ .00 (Annual amount -- Dollars)</p> <p>or <input type="checkbox"/> None</p>
PR1980A_INCWAGE	PR1980A_INCWAGE	Wage and salary income	<p>16. Enumerator - Mark when this person was born. <input type="checkbox"/> Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.) <input type="checkbox"/> Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next person</p> <p>[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.] 32. Income in 1979 --</p> <p>During the entire year 1979, did ____ receive any income from the following sources?</p> <p>If "Yes" to any of the sources below, ask "How much?" If net income in 32b, 32c or 32d was a loss, write "Loss" above the dollar amount. 32a. Wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips from all jobs before deductions for taxes, etc.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes --</p> <p>\$ ____ .00 (Annual amount -- Dollars)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR1980A_POVERTY	PR1980A_POVERTY	Poverty status	<p>16. Enumerator - Mark when this person was born. <input type="checkbox"/> Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.) <input type="checkbox"/> Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next person</p> <p>[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.] 33. What was ____ total income in 1979?</p> <p>Add entries in questions 32a through 32g; subtract losses. If total amount was a loss, write "Loss" above amount.</p> <p>\$ ____ .00 (Annual amount -- Dollars)</p> <p>or <input type="checkbox"/> None</p>
PR1980A_INCBUS	PR1980A_INCBUS	Non-farm business income	<p>16. Enumerator - Mark when this person was born. <input type="checkbox"/> Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.) <input type="checkbox"/> Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next person</p> <p>[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.] 32. Income in 1979 --</p> <p>During the entire year 1979, did ____ receive any income from the following sources?</p> <p>If "Yes" to any of the sources below, ask "How much?" If net income in 32b, 32c or 32d was a loss, write "Loss" above the dollar amount. 32b. Own nonfarm business, partnership, or professional practice</p> <p>Report net income after business expenses. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes --</p> <p>\$ ____ .00 (Annual amount -- Dollars)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR1980A_INCFARM	PR1980A_INCFARM	Farm income	<p>16. Enumerator - Mark when this person was born. <input type="checkbox"/> Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.) <input type="checkbox"/> Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next person</p> <p>[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.] 32. Income in 1979 --</p> <p>During the entire year 1979, did ___ receive any income from the following sources?</p> <p>If "Yes" to any of the sources below, ask "How much?" If net income in 32b, 32c or 32d was a loss, write "Loss" above the dollar amount. 32c. Own farm</p> <p>Report net income after operating expenses. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes --</p> <p>\$ ____ .00 (Annual amount -- Dollars)</p> <input type="checkbox"/> No
PR1980A_INCSS	PR1980A_INCSS	Social security income	<p>16. Enumerator - Mark when this person was born. <input type="checkbox"/> Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.) <input type="checkbox"/> Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next person</p> <p>[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.] 32. Income in 1979 --</p> <p>During the entire year 1979, did ___ receive any income from the following sources?</p> <p>If "Yes" to any of the sources below, ask "How much?" If net income in 32b, 32c or 32d was a loss, write "Loss" above the dollar amount. 32e. Social Security or Railroad Retirement <input type="checkbox"/> Yes --</p> <p>\$ ____ .00 (Annual amount -- Dollars)</p> <input type="checkbox"/> No

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR1980A_INCWELFR	PR1980A_INCWELFR	Welfare (public assistance) income	<p>16. Enumerator - Mark when this person was born. <input type="checkbox"/> Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.) <input type="checkbox"/> Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next person</p> <p>[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.] 32. Income in 1979 --</p> <p>During the entire year 1979, did ___ receive any income from the following sources?</p> <p>If "Yes" to any of the sources below, ask "How much?" If net income in 32b, 32c or 32d was a loss, write "Loss" above the dollar amount. 32f. Public assistance or public welfare payments <input type="checkbox"/> Yes --</p> <p>\$ ____ .00 (Annual amount -- Dollars)</p> <input type="checkbox"/> No
PR1980A_INCINVST	PR1980A_INCINVST	Interest, dividend, and rental income	<p>16. Enumerator - Mark when this person was born. <input type="checkbox"/> Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.) <input type="checkbox"/> Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next person</p> <p>[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.] 32. Income in 1979 --</p> <p>During the entire year 1979, did ___ receive any income from the following sources?</p> <p>If "Yes" to any of the sources below, ask "How much?" If net income in 32b, 32c or 32d was a loss, write "Loss" above the dollar amount. 32d. Interest, dividends, royalties, or net rental income</p> <p>Report even small amounts credited to an account. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes --</p> <p>\$ ____ .00 (Annual amount -- Dollars)</p> <input type="checkbox"/> No

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR1980A_INCOTHER	PR1980A_INCOTHER	Other income	<p>16. Enumerator - Mark when this person was born. <input type="checkbox"/> Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.) <input type="checkbox"/> Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next person</p> <p>[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.] 32. Income in 1979 --</p> <p>During the entire year 1979, did ___ receive any income from the following sources?</p> <p>If "Yes" to any of the sources below, ask "How much?" If net income in 32b, 32c or 32d was a loss, write "Loss" above the dollar amount. 32g. Unemployment compensation, veterans' payments, pensions, alimony or child support, or any other sources of income received regularly</p> <p>Exclude lump-sum payments such as money from an inheritance or the sale of a home. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes --</p> <p>\$ ____ .00 (Annual amount -- Dollars) <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
PR1980A_MIGRATE5	PR1980A_MIGRATE5	Migration status, 5 years	<p>12a. Did ___ live in this house five years ago (April 1, 1975)?</p> <p>If in college or Armed Force in April 1975, report place of residence there. <input type="checkbox"/> Born April 1975 or later -- Turn to next page for next person <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, this house -- Skip to 13 <input type="checkbox"/> No, different house</p> <p>12b. Where did ___ live five years ago (April 1, 1975)? (1) Name of municipality, U.S. state, Virgin Islands, or foreign country: ____ (2) Name of barrio or U.S. county ____ (3) Name of city, town or village ____</p>
PR1980A_MIGPLAC5	PR1980A_MIGPLAC5	State or country of residence 5 years ago	<p>12b. Where did ___ live five years ago (April 1, 1975)? (1) Name of municipality, U.S. state, Virgin Islands, or foreign country: ____ (2) Name of barrio or U.S. county ____ (3) Name of city, town or village ____</p>
PR1980A_MIGTYPE5	PR1980A_MIGTYPE5	Metropolitan status 5 years ago	<p>12b. Where did ___ live five years ago (April 1, 1975)? (1) Name of municipality, U.S. state, Virgin Islands, or foreign country: ____ (2) Name of barrio or U.S. county ____ (3) Name of city, town or village ____</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR1980A_WORK5YR	PR1980A_WORK5YR	Working 5 years ago	<p>16. Enumerator - Mark when this person was born. <input type="checkbox"/> Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.) <input type="checkbox"/> Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next person</p> <p>[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.] 17. In April 1975 (five years ago), he/she was: -- 17c. Working at a job or business? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, full time <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, part time <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
PR1980A_MILIT5YR	PR1980A_MILIT5YR	Armed forces 5 years ago	<p>16. Enumerator - Mark when this person was born. <input type="checkbox"/> Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.) <input type="checkbox"/> Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next person</p> <p>[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.] 17. In April 1975 (five years ago), he/she was: -- 17a. On active duty in the Armed Forces? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
PR1980A_COLL5YR	PR1980A_COLL5YR	College 5 years ago	<p>16. Enumerator - Mark when this person was born. <input type="checkbox"/> Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.) <input type="checkbox"/> Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next person</p> <p>[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.] 17. In April 1975 (five years ago), he/she was: -- 17b. Attending college? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
PR1980A_MOVEDIN	PR1980A_MOVEDIN	When occupant moved into residence	<p>H17. When did the person listed in column 1 move into this house (or apartment)? <input type="checkbox"/> 1979 or 1980 <input type="checkbox"/> 1975 to 1978 <input type="checkbox"/> 1970 to 1974 <input type="checkbox"/> 1960 to 1969 <input type="checkbox"/> 1950 to 1959 <input type="checkbox"/> 1949 or earlier <input type="checkbox"/> Always lived here</p>
PR1980A_MIGSAMP	PR1980A_MIGSAMP	Migration sample identifier	

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR1980A_PWMET98	PR1980A_PWMET98	Place of work: metropolitan status	<p>16. Enumerator - Mark when this person was born. <input type="checkbox"/> Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.) <input type="checkbox"/> Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next person</p> <p>[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.] 23. At what location did ____ work last week?</p> <p>If ____ worked at more than one location, print where he or she worked most last week.</p> <p>a. Address ____ (Number and street)</p> <p>b. Name of city, town, village, etc. ____</p> <p>c. Barrio ____</p> <p>d. Municipality ____</p> <p>e. ZIP Code _____</p>
PR1980A_DISABWRK	PR1980A_DISABWRK	Work disability	<p>16. Enumerator - Mark when this person was born. <input type="checkbox"/> Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.) <input type="checkbox"/> Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next person</p> <p>[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.] 19. Does ____ have a physical, mental, or other health condition which has lasted for 6 or more months and which: 19a. Limits the kind or amount of work this person can do at a job? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>19b. Prevents ____ from working at a job? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR1980A_DISABTRN	PR1980A_DISABTRN	Public transportation disability	<p>16. Enumerator - Mark when this person was born. <input type="checkbox"/> Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.) <input type="checkbox"/> Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next person</p> <p>[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.] 19. Does ____ have a physical, mental, or other health condition which has lasted for 6 or more months and which: 19c. Limits or prevents ____ from using public transportation? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
PR1980A_VETSTAT	PR1980A_VETSTAT	Veteran status	<p>16. Enumerator - Mark when this person was born. <input type="checkbox"/> Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.) <input type="checkbox"/> Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next person</p> <p>[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.] 18a. Is ____ a veteran of active-duty military service in the Armed Forces of the United States? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No-Skip to 19</p>
PR1980A_VETWWI	PR1980A_VETWWI	Veteran, served during first world war era	<p>16. Enumerator - Mark when this person was born. <input type="checkbox"/> Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.) <input type="checkbox"/> Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next person</p> <p>[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.] 18b. Was active-duty military service during --</p> <p>Fill a circle for each period in which this person served. <input type="checkbox"/> May 1975 or later <input type="checkbox"/> Vietnam era (August 1964 - April 1975) <input type="checkbox"/> February 1955 - July 1964 <input type="checkbox"/> Korean conflict (June 1950 - January 1955) <input type="checkbox"/> World War II (September 1940 - July 1947) <input type="checkbox"/> World War I (April 1917 - November 1918) <input type="checkbox"/> Any other time</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR1980A_VET75X80	PR1980A_VET75X80	Veteran, served 1975 to 1980	<p>16. Enumerator - Mark when this person was born. <input type="checkbox"/> Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.) <input type="checkbox"/> Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next person</p> <p>[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.] 18b. Was active-duty military service during --</p> <p>Fill a circle for each period in which this person served. <input type="checkbox"/> May 1975 or later <input type="checkbox"/> Vietnam era (August 1964 - April 1975) <input type="checkbox"/> February 1955 - July 1964 <input type="checkbox"/> Korean conflict (June 1950 - January 1955) <input type="checkbox"/> World War II (September 1940 - July 1947) <input type="checkbox"/> World War I (April 1917 - November 1918) <input type="checkbox"/> Any other time</p>
PR1980A_VETVIETN	PR1980A_VETVIETN	Veteran, served during Vietnam era	<p>16. Enumerator - Mark when this person was born. <input type="checkbox"/> Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.) <input type="checkbox"/> Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next person</p> <p>[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.] 18b. Was active-duty military service during --</p> <p>Fill a circle for each period in which this person served. <input type="checkbox"/> May 1975 or later <input type="checkbox"/> Vietnam era (August 1964 - April 1975) <input type="checkbox"/> February 1955 - July 1964 <input type="checkbox"/> Korean conflict (June 1950 - January 1955) <input type="checkbox"/> World War II (September 1940 - July 1947) <input type="checkbox"/> World War I (April 1917 - November 1918) <input type="checkbox"/> Any other time</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR1980A_VET55X64	PR1980A_VET55X64	Veteran, served 1955 to 1964	<p>16. Enumerator - Mark when this person was born. <input type="checkbox"/> Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.) <input type="checkbox"/> Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next person</p> <p>[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.] 18b. Was active-duty military service during --</p> <p>Fill a circle for each period in which this person served. <input type="checkbox"/> May 1975 or later <input type="checkbox"/> Vietnam era (August 1964 - April 1975) <input type="checkbox"/> February 1955 - July 1964 <input type="checkbox"/> Korean conflict (June 1950 - January 1955) <input type="checkbox"/> World War II (September 1940 - July 1947) <input type="checkbox"/> World War I (April 1917 - November 1918) <input type="checkbox"/> Any other time</p>
PR1980A_VETKOREA	PR1980A_VETKOREA	Veteran, served during Korean conflict era	<p>16. Enumerator - Mark when this person was born. <input type="checkbox"/> Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.) <input type="checkbox"/> Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next person</p> <p>[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.] 18b. Was active-duty military service during --</p> <p>Fill a circle for each period in which this person served. <input type="checkbox"/> May 1975 or later <input type="checkbox"/> Vietnam era (August 1964 - April 1975) <input type="checkbox"/> February 1955 - July 1964 <input type="checkbox"/> Korean conflict (June 1950 - January 1955) <input type="checkbox"/> World War II (September 1940 - July 1947) <input type="checkbox"/> World War I (April 1917 - November 1918) <input type="checkbox"/> Any other time</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR1980A_VETWWII	PR1980A_VETWWII	Veteran, served during second world war era	<p>16. Enumerator - Mark when this person was born. <input type="checkbox"/> Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.) <input type="checkbox"/> Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next person</p> <p>[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.] 18b. Was active-duty military service during --</p> <p>Fill a circle for each period in which this person served. <input type="checkbox"/> May 1975 or later <input type="checkbox"/> Vietnam era (August 1964 - April 1975) <input type="checkbox"/> February 1955 - July 1964 <input type="checkbox"/> Korean conflict (June 1950 - January 1955) <input type="checkbox"/> World War II (September 1940 - July 1947) <input type="checkbox"/> World War I (April 1917 - November 1918) <input type="checkbox"/> Any other time</p>
PR1980A_VETOTHER	PR1980A_VETOTHER	Veteran of other period	<p>16. Enumerator - Mark when this person was born. <input type="checkbox"/> Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.) <input type="checkbox"/> Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next person</p> <p>[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.] 18b. Was active-duty military service during --</p> <p>Fill a circle for each period in which this person served. <input type="checkbox"/> May 1975 or later <input type="checkbox"/> Vietnam era (August 1964 - April 1975) <input type="checkbox"/> February 1955 - July 1964 <input type="checkbox"/> Korean conflict (June 1950 - January 1955) <input type="checkbox"/> World War II (September 1940 - July 1947) <input type="checkbox"/> World War I (April 1917 - November 1918) <input type="checkbox"/> Any other time</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR1980A_TRANWORK	PR1980A_TRANWORK	Means of transportation to work	<p>16. Enumerator - Mark when this person was born. <input type="checkbox"/> Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.) <input type="checkbox"/> Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next person</p> <p>[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.] 24b. How did this person usually get to work last week?</p> <p>If ___ used more than one method, give the one usually used for most of the distance. <input type="checkbox"/> Private car <input type="checkbox"/> Truck <input type="checkbox"/> Van <input type="checkbox"/> Bus <input type="checkbox"/> Public car <input type="checkbox"/> Launch <input type="checkbox"/> Taxi cab <input type="checkbox"/> Walked only <input type="checkbox"/> Worked at home <input type="checkbox"/> Other: specify ____</p> <p>If private car, truck or van in 24b, go to 24c. Otherwise, skip to 28.</p>
PR1980A_CARPOOL	PR1980A_CARPOOL	Carpooling	<p>16. Enumerator - Mark when this person was born. <input type="checkbox"/> Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.) <input type="checkbox"/> Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next person</p> <p>[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.] 24c. When going to work last week, did ___ usually -- <input type="checkbox"/> Drive alone -- Skip to 28 <input type="checkbox"/> Share driving <input type="checkbox"/> Drive others only <input type="checkbox"/> Ride as passenger only</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR1980A_RIDERS	PR1980A_RIDERS	Vehicle occupancy	<p>16. Enumerator - Mark when this person was born.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next person</p> <p>[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.]</p> <p>24d. How many people, including ____, usually rode to work in the vehicle last week?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 7 or more</p>
PR1980A_TRANTIME	PR1980A_TRANTIME	Travel time to work	<p>16. Enumerator - Mark when this person was born.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next person</p> <p>[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.]</p> <p>24a. Last week, how long did it usually take ____ to get from home to work (one way)?</p> <p>____ Minutes</p>
PR1980A_BIRTHQTR	PR1980A_BIRTHQTR	Quarter of birth	<p>4. What is ____'s age, month, and year of birth?</p> <p>a. Age at last birthday ____</p> <p>b. Month of birth ____</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Jan. - Mar.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Apr. - June</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> July - Sept.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Oct. - Dec.</p> <p>c. Year of birth _ _ _ _</p>
PR1980A_QAGE	PR1980A_QAGE	Flag for age	
PR1980A_QBIRTHMO	PR1980A_QBIRTHMO	Flag for birth month, birth quarter	
PR1980A_QBPL	PR1980A_QBPL	Flag for birth place, nativity	
PR1980A_QCARPOOL	PR1980A_QCARPOOL	Flag for carpool	
PR1980A_QCHBORN	PR1980A_QCHBORN	Flag for children born	
PR1980A_QCITIZEN	PR1980A_QCITIZEN	Flag for citizen	
PR1980A_QCLASSWK	PR1980A_QCLASSWK	Flag for class of worker	
PR1980A_QDISABTR	PR1980A_QDISABTR	Flag for public transportation disability	
PR1980A_QDISABWR	PR1980A_QDISABWR	Flag for work disability	
PR1980A_QEMPSTAT	PR1980A_QEMPSTAT	Flag for employment status, labforce	

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR1980A_QEDUC	PR1980A_QEDUC	Flag for education recode, highest grade, education99	
PR1980A_QHRSWORK	PR1980A_QHRSWORK	Flag for hours warked last week, hours worked last week intervalled	
PR1980A_QINCBUS	PR1980A_QINCBUS	Flag for income from business, income total, income earnings	
PR1980A_QINCFARM	PR1980A_QINCFARM	Flag for income from farm, income total, income earnings	
PR1980A_QINCINVS	PR1980A_QINCINVS	Flag for income from investments , income total	
PR1980A_QINCOTHE	PR1980A_QINCOTHE	Flag for income from other sources, income total	
PR1980A_QINCSS	PR1980A_QINCSS	Flag for income from social security, income total	
PR1980A_QINCWAGE	PR1980A_QINCWAGE	Flag for income from wage, income total, income earnings	
PR1980A_QINCWELF	PR1980A_QINCWELF	Flag for income from welfare, income total	
PR1980A_QIND	PR1980A_QIND	Flag for industry, industry1950	
PR1980A_QCOLL5YR	PR1980A_QCOLL5YR	Flag for college 5 years ago	
PR1980A_QMARST	PR1980A_QMARST	Flag for marital status	
PR1980A_QMIGCOGR	PR1980A_QMIGCOGR	Flag for migcogrp, migmet5, migcity5, migtype5	
PR1980A_QMIGPLC5	PR1980A_QMIGPLC5	Flag for Migplac5, Migmet5, Migcity5, Migtype5, Migtyp00	
PR1980A_QMIGRAT5	PR1980A_QMIGRAT5	Flag for migrated 5 years ago	
PR1980A_QMILIT5Y	PR1980A_QMILIT5Y	Flag for military 5 years ago	
PR1980A_QMOVEDIN	PR1980A_QMOVEDIN	Flag for moved in	
PR1980A_QOCC	PR1980A_QOCC	Flag for occupation, labor force, and occupation scores	
PR1980A_QQTRUNEM	PR1980A_QQTRUNEM	Flag for quarter unemployed, weeks unemployed, months unemployed, duration unemployed	
PR1980A_QRELATE	PR1980A_QRELATE	Flag for relate	
PR1980A_QRELATE2	PR1980A_QRELATE2	Flag for relate	
PR1980A_QRIDERS	PR1980A_QRIDERS	Flag for riders	
PR1980A_QWORK5YR	PR1980A_QWORK5YR	Flag for work 5 years ago	
PR1980A_QSCHOOL	PR1980A_QSCHOOL	Flag for school, school type	
PR1980A_QSEX	PR1980A_QSEX	Flag for sex	
PR1980A_QSPEAKEN	PR1980A_QSPEAKEN	Flag for speak English	
PR1980A_QTRANTIM	PR1980A_QTRANTIM	Flag for transport time	
PR1980A_QTRANWOR	PR1980A_QTRANWOR	Flag for transport used to go to work	
PR1980A_QUHRSWOR	PR1980A_QUHRSWOR	Flag for usual hours worked per week	
PR1980A_QVETPER	PR1980A_QVETPER	Flag for veteran variables	
PR1980A_QVETSTAT	PR1980A_QVETSTAT	Flag for veteran variables 2	
PR1980A_QWKSWORK	PR1980A_QWKSWORK	Flag for weeks worked last year, weeks worked last year intervalled	

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR1980A_QWORKEDY	PR1980A_QWORKEDY	Flag for worked last year	
PR1980A_QYRIMM	PR1980A_QYRIMM	Flag for year immigrated, yrsusa1, yrsusa2	
PR1980A_QYRLASTW	PR1980A_QYRLASTW	Flag for year last worked	
PR1980A_OCC2000M	PR1980A_OCC2000M	Occupation, 2000 basis	<p>16. Enumerator - Mark when this person was born. <input type="checkbox"/> Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.) <input type="checkbox"/> Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next person</p> <p>[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.] 28-30. Current or most recent job activity</p> <p>Describe the chief job activity or business at which ____ worked the most hours last week (or the last job or business since 1975) 29. Occupation</p> <p>29a. What kind of work was ____ doing? ____ (For example: registered nurse, maintenance mechanic)</p> <p>29b. What were ____ most important activities or duties? ____ (For example: patient care, repair machines in plant)</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR1980A_IND2000M	PR1980A_IND2000M	Industry, 2000 basis	<p>16. Enumerator - Mark when this person was born. <input type="checkbox"/> Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.) <input type="checkbox"/> Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next person</p> <p>[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.] 28-30. Current or most recent job activity</p> <p>Describe the chief job activity or business at which ____ worked the most hours last week (or the last job or business since 1975) 28a. For whom did ____ work? If now on active duty in the Armed Forces, print "AF" and skip to question 31.</p> <p>____ (Name of company, business, organization, or other employer)</p> <p>28b. What kind of business or industry was this?</p> <p>Describe the activity at location where employed. ____</p> <p>(For example: hospital, shirt manufacturer)</p> <p>28c. Is this mainly:</p> <p>(Fill one circle) <input type="checkbox"/> Manufacturing <input type="checkbox"/> Wholesale trade <input type="checkbox"/> Retail trade <input type="checkbox"/> Other -- (agriculture, construction, service, government, etc.)</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR1980A_IND1990	PR1980A_IND1990	Industry, 1990 basis	<p>16. Enumerator - Mark when this person was born. <input type="checkbox"/> Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.) <input type="checkbox"/> Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next person</p> <p>[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.] 28-30. Current or most recent job activity</p> <p>Describe the chief job activity or business at which ____ worked the most hours last week (or the last job or business since 1975) 28a. For whom did ____ work? If now on active duty in the Armed Forces, print "AF" and skip to question 31.</p> <p>____ (Name of company, business, organization, or other employer)</p> <p>28b. What kind of business or industry was this?</p> <p>Describe the activity at location where employed. ____</p> <p>(For example: hospital, shirt manufacturer)</p> <p>28c. Is this mainly:</p> <p>(Fill one circle) <input type="checkbox"/> Manufacturing <input type="checkbox"/> Wholesale trade <input type="checkbox"/> Retail trade <input type="checkbox"/> Other -- (agriculture, construction, service, government, etc.)</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR1980A_OCC1990	PR1980A_OCC1990	Occupation, 1990 basis	<p>16. Enumerator - Mark when this person was born. <input type="checkbox"/> Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.) <input type="checkbox"/> Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next person</p> <p>[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.] 28-30. Current or most recent job activity</p> <p>Describe the chief job activity or business at which ____ worked the most hours last week (or the last job or business since 1975) 29. Occupation</p> <p>29a. What kind of work was ____ doing? ____ (For example: registered nurse, maintenance mechanic)</p> <p>29b. What were ____ most important activities or duties? ____ (For example: patient care, repair machines in plant)</p>
PR1980A_CONMARST	PR1980A_CONMARST	Consensual marriage	
PR1980A_QSPEAKSP	PR1980A_QSPEAKSP	Data quality flag for speaks Spanish	
PR1980A_QUSACTIV	PR1980A_QUSACTIV	Data quality flag for activity while in United States	
PR1980A_QUSADURR	PR1980A_QUSADURR	Data quality flag for length of stay in United States	
PR1980A_QUSARESI	PR1980A_QUSARESI	Data quality flag for residence in the United States for 6 months or more	
PR1980A_QUSAYRRE	PR1980A_QUSAYRRE	Data quality flag for year of return from Puerto Rico from United States	
PR1980A_QVOCTRAI	PR1980A_QVOCTRAI	Data quality flag for completion of vocational training	

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR1980A_USACTIV	PR1980A_USACTIV	Main activity in United States during stay	<p>13d. For the last 6 months that ___ lived in U.S., he/she was ___ --</p> <p>(1) Working at a job or business (full-time or part-time)?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>(2) In the Armed Forces?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>(3) Attending school or college?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
PR1980A_USADURR	PR1980A_USADURR	Length of last stay in United States	<p>13c. How long did ___ live in the U.S. the last time?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6 months up to 1 year <input type="checkbox"/> 1 to 2 years <input type="checkbox"/> 3 to 4 years <input type="checkbox"/> 5 years <input type="checkbox"/> 6 to 9 years <input type="checkbox"/> 10 or more years</p>
PR1980A_USARESID	PR1980A_USARESID	Residence in the United States for 6 months or more	
PR1980A_USAYRRET	PR1980A_USAYRRET	Year of return to Puerto Rico from United States	<p>13b. When did ___ come or return to Puerto Rico that last time?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1980 <input type="checkbox"/> 1979 <input type="checkbox"/> 1978 <input type="checkbox"/> 1977 <input type="checkbox"/> 1976 <input type="checkbox"/> 1975 <input type="checkbox"/> 1974 <input type="checkbox"/> 1973 <input type="checkbox"/> 1970 to 1972</p>
PR1980A_VOCSCCTYP	PR1980A_VOCSCCTYP	Type of vocational school	<p>16. Enumerator - Mark when this person was born.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next person</p> <p>[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.]</p> <p>21b. At which kind of school was the training received?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Business school, trade school, or junior college <input type="checkbox"/> High school vocational program <input type="checkbox"/> Training program at place of work <input type="checkbox"/> Other school: ____</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR1980A_VOCTRAIN	PR1980A_VOCTRAIN	Completion of vocational training	<p>16. Enumerator - Mark when this person was born.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next person</p> <p>[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.]</p> <p>21a. Has ___ completed the requirements for a vocational training program at a trade school, business school, hospital or some other kind of school for occupational training? [Does not include academic college courses]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No -- Skip to 22</p>
PR1980A_PRLIT	PR1980A_PRLIT	Literacy	<p>14. Does ___ know how to read and write (in any language)?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
PR1980A_QPRLIT	PR1980A_QPRLIT	Flag for literacy	
PR1980A_QFBPLPR	PR1980A_QFBPLPR	Flag for father's birth place	
PR1980A_QMBPLPR	PR1980A_QMBPLPR	Flag for mother's birth place	
PR1980A_SPEAKSPA	PR1980A_SPEAKSPA	Speaks Spanish	<p>15a. Can ___ speak Spanish?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
PR1980A_YRIMMIPR	PR1980A_YRIMMIPR	Year of immigration to Puerto Rico	<p>11. If this person was born in a foreign country --</p> <p>11b. When did ___ come to the Puerto Rico to stay?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1975 to 1980</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1970 to 1974</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1965 to 1969</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1960 to 1964</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1950 to 1959</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Before 1950</p>

total: 208

COUNTRY: Country**Data file: PRI1980_PHC-H-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
032	Argentina
051	Armenia
040	Austria
050	Bangladesh
112	Belarus
204	Benin
068	Bolivia
072	Botswana
076	Brazil
854	Burkina Faso
116	Cambodia
120	Cameroon
124	Canada
152	Chile
156	China
170	Colombia
188	Costa Rica
192	Cuba
208	Denmark
214	Dominican Republic
218	Ecuador
818	Egypt
222	El Salvador
231	Ethiopia
242	Fiji
246	Finland
250	France
276	Germany
288	Ghana
300	Greece

320	Guatemala
324	Guinea
332	Haiti
340	Honduras
348	Hungary
352	Iceland
356	India
360	Indonesia
364	Iran
368	Iraq
372	Ireland
376	Israel
380	Italy
384	Ivory Coast
388	Jamaica
400	Jordan
404	Kenya
417	Kyrgyz Republic
418	Laos
426	Lesotho
430	Liberia
454	Malawi
458	Malaysia
466	Mali
480	Mauritius
484	Mexico
496	Mongolia
504	Morocco
508	Mozambique
104	Myanmar
524	Nepal
528	Netherlands
558	Nicaragua
566	Nigeria
578	Norway
586	Pakistan
275	Palestine
591	Panama
598	Papua New Guinea

600	Paraguay
604	Peru
608	Philippines
616	Poland
620	Portugal
630	Puerto Rico
642	Romania
643	Russia
646	Rwanda
662	Saint Lucia
686	Senegal
694	Sierra Leone
703	Slovak Republic
705	Slovenia
710	South Africa
728	South Sudan
724	Spain
729	Sudan
740	Suriname
752	Sweden
756	Switzerland
834	Tanzania
764	Thailand
768	Togo
780	Trinidad and Tobago
792	Turkey
800	Uganda
804	Ukraine
826	United Kingdom
840	United States
858	Uruguay
862	Venezuela
704	Vietnam
894	Zambia
716	Zimbabwe

description

DEFINITION

COUNTRY gives the country from which the sample was drawn. The codes assigned to each country are those used by the

UN Statistics Division and the ISO (International Organization for Standardization).

concept

CONCEPT

GQ: Group quarters (collective dwelling) status

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Vacant
10	Households
20	Group quarters (collective), n.s.
21	Institutions
22	Other group quarters
29	1-person unit created by splitting large household
99	Unknown/group quarters not identified

description

DEFINITION

GQ identifies households as vacant dwellings, group quarters, or private households. Group quarters -- collective dwellings -- are generally institutions and other group living arrangements such as rooming houses and boarding schools.

Institutions often retain persons under formal supervision or custody, such as correctional institutions, military barracks, asylums, or nursing homes. Educational and religious group dwellings (e.g., boarding schools, convents, monasteries, etc.) are also included in the institutional classification.

Group quarter designations are often useful for understanding the universe of households that answered questions about household characteristics. Censuses will often exclude group quarters from such questions.

concept

CONCEPT

GQTYPE: Group quarters type

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Institutional
110	Prisons, reformatories, or correctional institutions
120	Hospital, nursing home, hospice, or institutions for persons with disabilities
121	Institutions for persons with disabilities
122	Sanatorium or mental institutions
130	Homes for the elderly or orphanage
131	Retirement home
132	Orphanage, children's home
140	Shelter for homeless, youth, or others
150	Military or police institution
160	Boarding school or student housing
170	Religious institution, monastery, seminary, or convent
199	Other institutional n.e.c.
200	Non-institutional
210	Camps (refugees, workers, or others)
220	Hotel, pension, lodging, or boarding house
230	Floating population
299	Other non-institutional n.e.c.
300	Other group quarters
399	1-person unit created by splitting large household
998	Unknown
999	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

GQTYPE identifies the type of group quarters -- collective dwellings -- which are broadly classified into institutional and non-institutional types.

Institutions are a place of residence where people are subject to a common authority or bound by a common objective or personal interest. The definition encompasses correctional facilities, health institutions, retirement homes, orphanages, shelters (social welfare institutions), military or police establishments, boarding schools, and religious group dwellings.

Non-institutional group quarters comprise refugee and workers' camps (temporary accommodation), hotels, pensions, and all types of boarding or lodging houses. The "floating population" is included as a category within the non-institutional group quarters, when identified by the corresponding sample. This group refers to outdoor sleepers, homeless persons, travelers, and persons in ships, boats, or other mobile dwellings.

A more general classification of households between private and group quarters is available in GQ.

concept

CONCEPT

■ HHWT: Household weight

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

HHWT indicates the number of households in the population represented by the household in the sample.

For the samples that are truly weighted (see the comparability discussion), HHWT must be used to yield accurate household-level statistics.

NOTE: HHWT has 2 implied decimal places. That is, the last two digits of the eight-digit variable are decimal digits, but there is no actual decimal in the data.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

HHWT is an 8-digit numeric variable with 2 implied decimal places. See the variable description.

■ PERSONS: Number of person records in the household

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

PERSONS indicates how many person records are included in the household (i.e., the number of person records associated with the household record in the sample). These person records will all have the same serial number (SERIAL) as the household record. The information contained in the household record will normally apply to all of these persons.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

PERSONS is a 4-digit numeric variable.

RECTYPE: Record type**Data file:** PRI1980_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
H	Household
P	Person

description

DEFINITION

RECTYPE identifies the type of record for the case: household or person.

NOTE: RECTYPE is an alphabetic (character string) variable with a value of 'H' for household records and 'P' for person records. RECTYPE will not appear as a variable in the default rectangular extracts produced by the data extract system. It is only available in hierarchical extracts, to distinguish between the two record types.

concept

CONCEPT

SAMPLE: IPUMS sample identifier**Data file:** PRI1980_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
032197001	Argentina 1970
032198001	Argentina 1980
032199101	Argentina 1991
032200101	Argentina 2001
032201001	Argentina 2010
051200101	Armenia 2001
051201101	Armenia 2011
040197101	Austria 1971
040198101	Austria 1981
040199101	Austria 1991
040200101	Austria 2001
040201101	Austria 2011
050199101	Bangladesh 1991
050200101	Bangladesh 2001
050201101	Bangladesh 2011
112199901	Belarus 1999
112200901	Belarus 2009
204197901	Benin 1979
204199201	Benin 1992
204200201	Benin 2002
204201301	Benin 2013
068197601	Bolivia 1976
068199201	Bolivia 1992
068200101	Bolivia 2001
068201201	Bolivia 2012
072198101	Botswana 1981
072199101	Botswana 1991
072200101	Botswana 2001
072201101	Botswana 2011
076196001	Brazil 1960
076197001	Brazil 1970
076198001	Brazil 1980
076199101	Brazil 1991
076200001	Brazil 2000
076201001	Brazil 2010

854198501	Burkina Faso 1985
854199601	Burkina Faso 1996
854200601	Burkina Faso 2006
116199801	Cambodia 1998
116200401	Cambodia 2004
116200801	Cambodia 2008
116201301	Cambodia 2013
116201901	Cambodia 2019
120197601	Cameroon 1976
120198701	Cameroon 1987
120200501	Cameroon 2005
124185201	Canada 1852
124187101	Canada 1871
124188101	Canada 1881
124189101	Canada 1891
124190101	Canada 1901
124191101	Canada 1911
124197101	Canada 1971
124198101	Canada 1981
124199101	Canada 1991
124200101	Canada 2001
124201101	Canada 2011
152196001	Chile 1960
152197001	Chile 1970
152198201	Chile 1982
152199201	Chile 1992
152200201	Chile 2002
152201701	Chile 2017
156198201	China 1982
156199001	China 1990
156200001	China 2000
170196401	Colombia 1964
170197301	Colombia 1973
170198501	Colombia 1985
170199301	Colombia 1993
170200501	Colombia 2005
188196301	Costa Rica 1963
188197301	Costa Rica 1973
188198401	Costa Rica 1984

188200001	Costa Rica 2000
188201101	Costa Rica 2011
192200201	Cuba 2002
192201201	Cuba 2012
208178701	Denmark 1787
208180101	Denmark 1801
208184501	Denmark 1845
208188001	Denmark 1880
208188501	Denmark 1885
214196001	Dominican Republic 1960
214197001	Dominican Republic 1970
214198101	Dominican Republic 1981
214200201	Dominican Republic 2002
214201001	Dominican Republic 2010
218196201	Ecuador 1962
218197401	Ecuador 1974
218198201	Ecuador 1982
218199001	Ecuador 1990
218200101	Ecuador 2001
218201001	Ecuador 2010
818184801	Egypt 1848
818186801	Egypt 1868
818198601	Egypt 1986
818199601	Egypt 1996
818200601	Egypt 2006
222199201	El Salvador 1992
222200701	El Salvador 2007
231198401	Ethiopia 1984
231199401	Ethiopia 1994
231200701	Ethiopia 2007
242196601	Fiji 1966
242197601	Fiji 1976
242198601	Fiji 1986
242199601	Fiji 1996
242200701	Fiji 2007
242201401	Fiji 2014
246201001	Finland 2010
250196201	France 1962
250196801	France 1968

250197501	France 1975
250198201	France 1982
250199001	France 1990
250199901	France 1999
250200601	France 2006
250201101	France 2011
276181901	Germany 1819 (Mecklenburg)
276197001	Germany 1970 (West)
276197101	Germany 1971 (East)
276198101	Germany 1981 (East)
276198701	Germany 1987 (West)
288198401	Ghana 1984
288200001	Ghana 2000
288201001	Ghana 2010
300197101	Greece 1971
300198101	Greece 1981
300199101	Greece 1991
300200101	Greece 2001
300201101	Greece 2011
320196401	Guatemala 1964
320197301	Guatemala 1973
320198101	Guatemala 1981
320199401	Guatemala 1994
320200201	Guatemala 2002
324198301	Guinea 1983
324199601	Guinea 1996
324201401	Guinea 2014
332197101	Haiti 1971
332198201	Haiti 1982
332200301	Haiti 2003
340196101	Honduras 1961
340197401	Honduras 1974
340198801	Honduras 1988
340200101	Honduras 2001
348197001	Hungary 1970
348198001	Hungary 1980
348199001	Hungary 1990
348200101	Hungary 2001
348201101	Hungary 2011

352170301	Iceland 1703
352172901	Iceland 1729
352180101	Iceland 1801
352190101	Iceland 1901
352191001	Iceland 1910
356198341	India 1983
356198741	India 1987
356199341	India 1993
356199941	India 1999
356200441	India 2004
356200941	India 2009
360197101	Indonesia 1971
360197601	Indonesia 1976
360198001	Indonesia 1980
360198501	Indonesia 1985
360199001	Indonesia 1990
360199501	Indonesia 1995
360200001	Indonesia 2000
360200501	Indonesia 2005
360201001	Indonesia 2010
364200601	Iran 2006
364201101	Iran 2011
368199701	Iraq 1997
372190101	Ireland 1901
372191101	Ireland 1911
372197101	Ireland 1971
372197901	Ireland 1979
372198101	Ireland 1981
372198601	Ireland 1986
372199101	Ireland 1991
372199601	Ireland 1996
372200201	Ireland 2002
372200601	Ireland 2006
372201101	Ireland 2011
372201601	Ireland 2016
376197201	Israel 1972
376198301	Israel 1983
376199501	Israel 1995
376200801	Israel 2008

380200101	Italy 2001
380201101	Italy 2011
380201121	Italy 2011 Q1 LFS
380201221	Italy 2012 Q1 LFS
380201321	Italy 2013 Q1 LFS
380201421	Italy 2014 Q1 LFS
380201521	Italy 2015 Q1 LFS
380201621	Italy 2016 Q1 LFS
380201721	Italy 2017 Q1 LFS
380201821	Italy 2018 Q1 LFS
380201921	Italy 2019 Q1 LFS
380202021	Italy 2020 Q1 LFS
384198801	Ivory Coast 1988
384199801	Ivory Coast 1998
388198201	Jamaica 1982
388199101	Jamaica 1991
388200101	Jamaica 2001
400200401	Jordan 2004
404196901	Kenya 1969
404197901	Kenya 1979
404198901	Kenya 1989
404199901	Kenya 1999
404200901	Kenya 2009
417199901	Kyrgyz Republic 1999
417200901	Kyrgyz Republic 2009
418199501	Laos 1995
418200501	Laos 2005
418201501	Laos 2015
426199601	Lesotho 1996
426200601	Lesotho 2006
430197401	Liberia 1974
430200801	Liberia 2008
454198701	Malawi 1987
454199801	Malawi 1998
454200801	Malawi 2008
458197001	Malaysia 1970
458198001	Malaysia 1980
458199101	Malaysia 1991
458200001	Malaysia 2000

466198701	Mali 1987
466199801	Mali 1998
466200901	Mali 2009
480199001	Mauritius 1990
480200001	Mauritius 2000
480201101	Mauritius 2011
484196001	Mexico 1960
484197001	Mexico 1970
484199001	Mexico 1990
484199501	Mexico 1995
484200001	Mexico 2000
484200501	Mexico 2005
484201001	Mexico 2010
484201501	Mexico 2015
484202001	Mexico 2020
484200521	Mexico 2005 Q1 LFS
484200522	Mexico 2005 Q2 LFS
484200523	Mexico 2005 Q3 LFS
484200524	Mexico 2005 Q4 LFS
484200621	Mexico 2006 Q1 LFS
484200622	Mexico 2006 Q2 LFS
484200623	Mexico 2006 Q3 LFS
484200624	Mexico 2006 Q4 LFS
484200721	Mexico 2007 Q1 LFS
484200722	Mexico 2007 Q2 LFS
484200723	Mexico 2007 Q3 LFS
484200724	Mexico 2007 Q4 LFS
484200821	Mexico 2008 Q1 LFS
484200822	Mexico 2008 Q2 LFS
484200823	Mexico 2008 Q3 LFS
484200824	Mexico 2008 Q4 LFS
484200921	Mexico 2009 Q1 LFS
484200922	Mexico 2009 Q2 LFS
484200923	Mexico 2009 Q3 LFS
484200924	Mexico 2009 Q4 LFS
484201021	Mexico 2010 Q1 LFS
484201022	Mexico 2010 Q2 LFS
484201023	Mexico 2010 Q3 LFS
484201024	Mexico 2010 Q4 LFS

484201121	Mexico 2011 Q1 LFS
484201122	Mexico 2011 Q2 LFS
484201123	Mexico 2011 Q3 LFS
484201124	Mexico 2011 Q4 LFS
484201221	Mexico 2012 Q1 LFS
484201222	Mexico 2012 Q2 LFS
484201223	Mexico 2012 Q3 LFS
484201224	Mexico 2012 Q4 LFS
484201321	Mexico 2013 Q1 LFS
484201322	Mexico 2013 Q2 LFS
484201323	Mexico 2013 Q3 LFS
484201324	Mexico 2013 Q4 LFS
484201421	Mexico 2014 Q1 LFS
484201422	Mexico 2014 Q2 LFS
484201423	Mexico 2014 Q3 LFS
484201424	Mexico 2014 Q4 LFS
484201521	Mexico 2015 Q1 LFS
484201522	Mexico 2015 Q2 LFS
484201523	Mexico 2015 Q3 LFS
484201524	Mexico 2015 Q4 LFS
484201621	Mexico 2016 Q1 LFS
484201622	Mexico 2016 Q2 LFS
484201623	Mexico 2016 Q3 LFS
484201624	Mexico 2016 Q4 LFS
484201721	Mexico 2017 Q1 LFS
484201722	Mexico 2017 Q2 LFS
484201723	Mexico 2017 Q3 LFS
484201724	Mexico 2017 Q4 LFS
484201821	Mexico 2018 Q1 LFS
484201822	Mexico 2018 Q2 LFS
484201823	Mexico 2018 Q3 LFS
484201824	Mexico 2018 Q4 LFS
484201921	Mexico 2019 Q1 LFS
484201922	Mexico 2019 Q2 LFS
484201923	Mexico 2019 Q3 LFS
484201924	Mexico 2019 Q4 LFS
484202021	Mexico 2020 Q1 LFS
484202023	Mexico 2020 Q3 LFS
496198901	Mongolia 1989

496200001	Mongolia 2000
504198201	Morocco 1982
504199401	Morocco 1994
504200401	Morocco 2004
504201401	Morocco 2014
508199701	Mozambique 1997
508200701	Mozambique 2007
104201401	Myanmar 2014
524200101	Nepal 2001
524201101	Nepal 2011
528196001	Netherlands 1960
528197101	Netherlands 1971
528200101	Netherlands 2001
528201101	Netherlands 2011
558197101	Nicaragua 1971
558199501	Nicaragua 1995
558200501	Nicaragua 2005
566200621	Nigeria 2006
566200721	Nigeria 2007
566200821	Nigeria 2008
566200921	Nigeria 2009
566201021	Nigeria 2010
578180101	Norway 1801
578186501	Norway 1865
578187501	Norway 1875
578190001	Norway 1900
578191001	Norway 1910
586197301	Pakistan 1973
586198101	Pakistan 1981
586199801	Pakistan 1998
275199701	Palestine 1997
275200701	Palestine 2007
275201701	Palestine 2017
591196001	Panama 1960
591197001	Panama 1970
591198001	Panama 1980
591199001	Panama 1990
591200001	Panama 2000
591201001	Panama 2010

598198001	Papua New Guinea 1980
598199001	Papua New Guinea 1990
598200001	Papua New Guinea 2000
600196201	Paraguay 1962
600197201	Paraguay 1972
600198201	Paraguay 1982
600199201	Paraguay 1992
600200201	Paraguay 2002
604199301	Peru 1993
604200701	Peru 2007
604201701	Peru 2017
608199001	Philippines 1990
608199501	Philippines 1995
608200001	Philippines 2000
608201001	Philippines 2010
616197801	Poland 1978
616198801	Poland 1988
616200201	Poland 2002
616201101	Poland 2011
620198101	Portugal 1981
620199101	Portugal 1991
620200101	Portugal 2001
620201101	Portugal 2011
630197001	Puerto Rico 1970
630198001	Puerto Rico 1980
630199001	Puerto Rico 1990
630200001	Puerto Rico 2000
630200501	Puerto Rico 2005
630201001	Puerto Rico 2010
630201501	Puerto Rico 2015
630202001	Puerto Rico 2020
642197701	Romania 1977
642199201	Romania 1992
642200201	Romania 2002
642201101	Romania 2011
643200201	Russia 2002
643201001	Russia 2010
646199101	Rwanda 1991
646200201	Rwanda 2002

646201201	Rwanda 2012
662198001	Saint Lucia 1980
662199101	Saint Lucia 1991
686198801	Senegal 1988
686200201	Senegal 2002
686201301	Senegal 2013
694200401	Sierra Leone 2004
694201501	Sierra Leone 2015
703199101	Slovak Republic 1991
703200101	Slovak Republic 2001
703201101	Slovak Republic 2011
705200201	Slovenia 2002
710199601	South Africa 1996
710200101	South Africa 2001
710200701	South Africa 2007
710201101	South Africa 2011
710201601	South Africa 2016
728200801	South Sudan 2008
724198101	Spain 1981
724199101	Spain 1991
724200101	Spain 2001
724201101	Spain 2011
724200521	Spain 2005 Q1 LFS
724200522	Spain 2005 Q2 LFS
724200523	Spain 2005 Q3 LFS
724200524	Spain 2005 Q4 LFS
724200621	Spain 2006 Q1 LFS
724200622	Spain 2006 Q2 LFS
724200623	Spain 2006 Q3 LFS
724200624	Spain 2006 Q4 LFS
724200721	Spain 2007 Q1 LFS
724200722	Spain 2007 Q2 LFS
724200723	Spain 2007 Q3 LFS
724200724	Spain 2007 Q4 LFS
724200821	Spain 2008 Q1 LFS
724200822	Spain 2008 Q2 LFS
724200823	Spain 2008 Q3 LFS
724200824	Spain 2008 Q4 LFS
724200921	Spain 2009 Q1 LFS

724200922	Spain 2009 Q2 LFS
724200923	Spain 2009 Q3 LFS
724200924	Spain 2009 Q4 LFS
724201021	Spain 2010 Q1 LFS
724201022	Spain 2010 Q2 LFS
724201023	Spain 2010 Q3 LFS
724201024	Spain 2010 Q4 LFS
724201121	Spain 2011 Q1 LFS
724201122	Spain 2011 Q2 LFS
724201123	Spain 2011 Q3 LFS
724201124	Spain 2011 Q4 LFS
724201221	Spain 2012 Q1 LFS
724201222	Spain 2012 Q2 LFS
724201223	Spain 2012 Q3 LFS
724201224	Spain 2012 Q4 LFS
724201321	Spain 2013 Q1 LFS
724201322	Spain 2013 Q2 LFS
724201323	Spain 2013 Q3 LFS
724201324	Spain 2013 Q4 LFS
724201421	Spain 2014 Q1 LFS
724201422	Spain 2014 Q2 LFS
724201423	Spain 2014 Q3 LFS
724201424	Spain 2014 Q4 LFS
724201521	Spain 2015 Q1 LFS
724201522	Spain 2015 Q2 LFS
724201523	Spain 2015 Q3 LFS
724201524	Spain 2015 Q4 LFS
724201621	Spain 2016 Q1 LFS
724201622	Spain 2016 Q2 LFS
724201623	Spain 2016 Q3 LFS
724201624	Spain 2016 Q4 LFS
724201721	Spain 2017 Q1 LFS
724201722	Spain 2017 Q2 LFS
724201723	Spain 2017 Q3 LFS
724201724	Spain 2017 Q4 LFS
724201821	Spain 2018 Q1 LFS
724201822	Spain 2018 Q2 LFS
724201823	Spain 2018 Q3 LFS
724201824	Spain 2018 Q4 LFS

724201921	Spain 2019 Q1 LFS
724201922	Spain 2019 Q2 LFS
724201923	Spain 2019 Q3 LFS
724201924	Spain 2019 Q4 LFS
724202021	Spain 2020 Q1 LFS
724202022	Spain 2020 Q2 LFS
724202023	Spain 2020 Q3 LFS
724202024	Spain 2020 Q4 LFS
729200801	Sudan 2008
740200401	Suriname 2004
740201201	Suriname 2012
752188001	Sweden 1880
752189001	Sweden 1890
752190001	Sweden 1900
752191001	Sweden 1910
756197001	Switzerland 1970
756198001	Switzerland 1980
756199001	Switzerland 1990
756200001	Switzerland 2000
756201101	Switzerland 2011
834198801	Tanzania 1988
834200201	Tanzania 2002
834201201	Tanzania 2012
764197001	Thailand 1970
764198001	Thailand 1980
764199001	Thailand 1990
764200001	Thailand 2000
768196001	Togo 1960
768197001	Togo 1970
768201001	Togo 2010
780197001	Trinidad and Tobago 1970
780198001	Trinidad and Tobago 1980
780199001	Trinidad and Tobago 1990
780200001	Trinidad and Tobago 2000
780201101	Trinidad and Tobago 2011
792198501	Turkey 1985
792199001	Turkey 1990
792200001	Turkey 2000
800199101	Uganda 1991

800200201	Uganda 2002
800201401	Uganda 2014
804200101	Ukraine 2001
826185101	United Kingdom 1851 (England and Wales)
826185102	United Kingdom 1851 (Scotland)
826185103	United Kingdom 1851 (2% sample)
826186101	United Kingdom 1861 (England and Wales)
826186102	United Kingdom 1861 (Scotland)
826187101	United Kingdom 1871 (Scotland)
826188101	United Kingdom 1881 (England and Wales)
826188102	United Kingdom 1881 (Scotland)
826189101	United Kingdom 1891 (England and Wales)
826189102	United Kingdom 1891 (Scotland)
826190101	United Kingdom 1901 (England and Wales)
826190102	United Kingdom 1901 (Scotland)
826191101	United Kingdom 1911 (England and Wales)
826196101	United Kingdom 1961
826197101	United Kingdom 1971
826199101	United Kingdom 1991
826200101	United Kingdom 2001
840185001	United States 1850 (100%)
840185002	United States 1850 (1%)
840186001	United States 1860 (1%)
840187001	United States 1870 (1%)
840188001	United States 1880 (100%)
840188002	United States 1880 (10%)
840190001	United States 1900 (5%)
840191001	United States 1910 (1%)
840196001	United States 1960
840197001	United States 1970
840198001	United States 1980
840199001	United States 1990
840200001	United States 2000
840200501	United States 2005
840201001	United States 2010
840201501	United States 2015
840202001	United States 2020
858196301	Uruguay 1963
858196302	Uruguay 1963 (full count)

858197501	Uruguay 1975
858197502	Uruguay 1975 (full count)
858198501	Uruguay 1985
858198502	Uruguay 1985 (full count)
858199601	Uruguay 1996
858199602	Uruguay 1996 (full count)
858200621	Uruguay 2006
858201101	Uruguay 2011
858201102	Uruguay 2011 (full count)
862197101	Venezuela 1971
862198101	Venezuela 1981
862199001	Venezuela 1990
862200101	Venezuela 2001
704198901	Vietnam 1989
704199901	Vietnam 1999
704200901	Vietnam 2009
704201901	Vietnam 2019
894199001	Zambia 1990
894200001	Zambia 2000
894201001	Zambia 2010
716201201	Zimbabwe 2012

description

DEFINITION

SAMPLE identifies the IPUMS sample from which the case is drawn. Each sample receives a unique 9-digit code. The code is structured as follows:

The first 3 digits are the ISO/UN codes used in COUNTRY

The next 4 digits are the year of the census/survey

The final 2 digits identify the sample within the year. For the last two digits, censuses or large census-like surveys have a value "0" (e.g., 01) in the second-to-last digit, household surveys have a value of "2" (e.g., 21), and employment surveys have a value of "4" (e.g., 41).

concept

CONCEPT

SERIAL: Household serial number

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

SERIAL is an identifying number unique to each household in a given sample. All person records are assigned the same serial number as the household record that they follow. (Person records also have their own unique identifiers -- see PERNUM.) The combination of SAMPLE and SERIAL provides a unique identifier for every household in the IPUMS-International database; SAMPLE, SERIAL and PERNUM uniquely identify every person in the database.

SERIAL can be used to identify dwellings in some samples. In these samples, the first 7 digits of SERIAL provide the dwelling number common to all households that were sampled from the same structure. The last three digits give the sequence of the household within the dwelling. The following is a list of samples in which dwellings can be inferred:

Chile 1970, 1992, 2002Colombia 1993, 2005Costa Rica 1984, 2000Cuba 2002Dominican Republic 1981, 2002, 2010Ecuador 1990, 2001Germany 1971Hungary 1980, 1990, 2001Jamaica 1982, 1991, 2001Malaysia 1970, 1991, 2000Mexico 1995, 1990, 2000, 2005Nigeria 2006Panama 2000Peru 1993, 2007Portugal 1981, 1991, 2001Spain 1991Uruguay 2011Venezuela 1990, 2001Vietnam 1989In all other samples, the last 3 digits are always zeroes.

SERIAL was constructed for IPUMS-International, and has no relation to the serial number in the original datasets.

The U.S. 1900 sample and 1880 10% sample have multi-household dwellings that can be identified using the last 3 digits of SERIAL.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

SERIAL is a 10-digit numeric variable.

The last 3 digits of SERIAL indicate household number within dwelling for selected samples noted in the variable description. In all other samples, the last 3 digits are always zeroes.

SUBSAMP: Subsample number

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	1st 1% subsample
01	2nd 1% subsample

02	3rd 1% subsample
03	4th 1% subsample
04	5th 1% subsample
05	6th 1% subsample
06	7th 1% subsample
07	8th 1% subsample
08	9th 1% subsample
09	10th 1% subsample
10	11th 1% subsample
11	12th 1% subsample
12	13th 1% subsample
13	14th 1% subsample
14	15th 1% subsample
15	16th 1% subsample
16	17th 1% subsample
17	18th 1% subsample
18	19th 1% subsample
19	20th 1% subsample
20	21st 1% subsample
21	22nd 1% subsample
22	23rd 1% subsample
23	24th 1% subsample
24	25th 1% subsample
25	26th 1% subsample
26	27th 1% subsample
27	28th 1% subsample
28	29th 1% subsample
29	30th 1% subsample
30	31st 1% subsample
31	32nd 1% subsample
32	33rd 1% subsample
33	34th 1% subsample
34	35th 1% subsample
35	36th 1% subsample
36	37th 1% subsample
37	38th 1% subsample
38	39th 1% subsample
39	40th 1% subsample
40	41st 1% subsample

41	42nd 1% subsample
42	43rd 1% subsample
43	44th 1% subsample
44	45th 1% subsample
45	46th 1% subsample
46	47th 1% subsample
47	48th 1% subsample
48	49th 1% subsample
49	50th 1% subsample
50	51st 1% subsample
51	52nd 1% subsample
52	53rd 1% subsample
53	54th 1% subsample
54	55th 1% subsample
55	56th 1% subsample
56	57th 1% subsample
57	58th 1% subsample
58	59th 1% subsample
59	60th 1% subsample
60	61st 1% subsample
61	62nd 1% subsample
62	63rd 1% subsample
63	64th 1% subsample
64	65th 1% subsample
65	66th 1% subsample
66	67th 1% subsample
67	68th 1% subsample
68	69th 1% subsample
69	70th 1% subsample
70	71st 1% subsample
71	72nd 1% subsample
72	73rd 1% subsample
73	74th 1% subsample
74	75th 1% subsample
75	76th 1% subsample
76	77th 1% subsample
77	78th 1% subsample
78	79th 1% subsample
79	80th 1% subsample

80	81st 1% subsample
81	82nd 1% subsample
82	83rd 1% subsample
83	84th 1% subsample
84	85th 1% subsample
85	86th 1% subsample
86	87th 1% subsample
87	88th 1% subsample
88	89th 1% subsample
89	90th 1% subsample
90	91st 1% subsample
91	92nd 1% subsample
92	93rd 1% subsample
93	94th 1% subsample
94	95th 1% subsample
95	96th 1% subsample
96	97th 1% subsample
97	98th 1% subsample
98	99th 1% subsample
99	100th 1% subsample

description

DEFINITION

SUBSAMP allocates each case to one of 100 subsample replicates, randomly numbered from 0 to 99. Each subsample is nationally representative and preserves any stratification of the sample from which it is drawn. Users who need a representative subset of a sample can use SUBSAMP to select their cases. For example, to randomly extract 10% of the cases from a sample, select any 10 of the 100 subsamples.

concept

CONCEPT

YEAR: Year

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1703	1703
1729	1729
1787	1787
1801	1801
1819	1819
1845	1845
1848	1848
1850	1850
1851	1851
1852	1852
1860	1860
1861	1861
1865	1865
1868	1868
1870	1870
1871	1871
1875	1875
1880	1880
1881	1881
1885	1885
1890	1890
1891	1891
1900	1900
1901	1901
1910	1910
1911	1911
1960	1960
1961	1961
1962	1962
1963	1963
1964	1964
1966	1966
1968	1968
1969	1969
1970	1970
1971	1971
1972	1972

1973	1973
1974	1974
1975	1975
1976	1976
1977	1977
1978	1978
1979	1979
1980	1980
1981	1981
1982	1982
1983	1983
1984	1984
1985	1985
1986	1986
1987	1987
1989	1989
1990	1990
1991	1991
1992	1992
1993	1993
1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996
1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002
2003	2003
2004	2004
2005	2005
2006	2006
2007	2007
2008	2008
2009	2009
2010	2010
2011	2011
2012	2012

2013	2013
2014	2014
2015	2015
2016	2016
2017	2017
2018	2018
2019	2019
2020	2020

description

DEFINITION

YEAR gives the year in which the census or survey was taken. For samples that span years, the midpoint or first year of the interval is reported.

concept

CONCEPT

ELECTRIC: Electricity

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

ELECTRIC indicates whether the household had access to electricity.

concept

CONCEPT

GEO1ALT_PR: Puerto Rico, PUMAs 1980 - 2010 [Level 1; consistent boundaries, GIS]**Data file: PRI1980_PHC-H-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
630101	G7201001
630104	G7201002, G7201003, G7201004
630110	G7201100
630180	G7201800
630200	G7200100, G7200200, G7200300, G7200400, G7200500, G72000700, G7201200, G7201300, G7201400, G7201500, G7201600, G7201700, G7201900, G7202000, G7202100, G7202200, G7202300, G7202400, G7202600, G7200600, G7200801, G7200802, G7200900
630250	G7202500

description

DEFINITION

GEO1ALT_PR identifies the most detailed areas that can be consistently delineated from the geographic codes available in United States and Puerto Rico PUMS (Public Use Microdata Series) files from 1980 to 2010. In 1980 PUMS files, the smallest identified units are "county groups," and in later PUMS files, the smallest identified units are Public Use Microdata Areas (PUMAs). The definitions of PUMAs differ from county groups, and the 1990 PUMAs differ from the 2000 PUMAs (which are used for 2000, 2005 and 2010 samples). GEO1ALT_PR is spatially harmonized to account for these boundary changes. Each GEO1ALT_PR code corresponds to a distinct set of 1980 county groups and 1990 and 2000 PUMAs that collectively cover a consistent geographic area across time. More details on construction of PUMAs can be found in IPUMS USA website.

A separate variable, GEO1_PR, identifies sets of 2000 and 2010 PUMAs that comprise comparable populations for samples from 2000 forward. GEO1_PR corresponds with CPUMA0010 variable in IPUMS USA .

Some detail is lost in harmonization; see the comparability discussion. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO1ALT_PR can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site. The GIS boundary files for GEO1ALT_PR are based on the U.S. Census Bureau's 2000 TIGER/Line files.

The full set of geography variables for Puerto Rico can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level of any country refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

concept

CONCEPT

GEO1_PR1980: Puerto Rico, County group 1980 [Level 1, GIS]**Data file: PRI1980_PHC-H-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
001	1
002	2
003	3
004	4
005	5
006	6
007	7
008	8
009	9
010	10
011	11
012	12
013	13
014	14
015	15
016	16
017	17
018	18
019	19
020	20
021	21
022	22
023	23
024	24
025	25

description

DEFINITION

GEO1_PR1980 identifies the household's Public Use Microdata Area (PUMA) in Puerto Rico in 1980. PUMAs are the first level administrative units of the country. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO1_PR1980 can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site.

The full set of geography variables for Puerto Rico can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level of any country refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

concept

CONCEPT

LANDOWN: Land ownership

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Land owned by a resident
11	Owned, fully paid for
12	Owned, still paying
13	Freehold tenure
14	Customary land
20	Land not owned
21	Rented
22	Ceded
23	Mailo land tenure
24	Free, occupied with consent
25	Free, occupied without consent
26	Free, consent not specified
27	Communal
28	Right to build
29	Right to use
30	Other, not specified
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the land on which the dwelling was located was owned, either in full or in part, by one of the dwelling's residents.

Conceivably, a resident might own land but not the dwelling on which it resides. Such a case would be classified as NIU (not in universe): only dwellings indicating that a resident owned the dwelling were asked about land ownership.

concept

CONCEPT

METROPR: Puerto Rico, Metropolitan Area

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not identifiable or not in a metro area
1	Aguadilla
2	Arecibo
3	Caguas
4	Mayagüez
5	Ponce
6	San Juan-Bayamon

description

DEFINITION

METROPR indicates the metropolitan area in Puerto Rico in all sample years. METROPR is harmonized by name and does not account for boundary changes over time.

The full set of geography variables for Puerto Rico can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level of any country refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

concept

CONCEPT

OWNERSHIP: Ownership of dwelling [general version]

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Owned
2	Not owned
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

OWNERSHIP indicates whether a member of the household owned the housing unit. Households that acquired their unit with a mortgage or other lending arrangement were understood to "own" their unit even if they had not yet completed repayment. For those that did not own their housing unit, several options were possible: renting (from various types of owners), subletting, usufruct, and de facto occupation.

concept

CONCEPT

OWNERSHIPD: Ownership of dwelling [detailed version]

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Owned
110	Owned, already paid
120	Owned, still paying
130	Owned, constructed
140	Owned, inherited
190	Owned, other
191	Owned, house

192	Owned, condominium
193	Apartment proprietor
194	Shared ownership
200	Not owned
210	Renting, not specified
211	Renting, government
212	Renting, local authority
213	Renting, parastatal
214	Renting, private
215	Renting, private company
216	Renting, individual
217	Renting, collective
218	Renting, joint state and individual
219	Renting, public subsidized
220	Renting, private subsidized
221	Renting, co-tenant
222	Renting, relative of tenant
223	Renting, cooperative
224	Renting, with a job or business
225	Renting, loan-backed habitation
226	Renting, mixed contract
227	Furnished dwelling
228	Sharecropping
230	Subletting
231	Rent to own
239	Renting, other
240	Occupied de facto/squatting
250	Free/usufruct (no cash rent)
251	Free, provided by employer
252	Free, without work or services
253	Free, provided by family or friend
254	Free, private
255	Free, public
256	Free, condemned
257	Free, other
260	Endowment, Waqf (Egypt historical)
290	Not owned, other
999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

OWNERSHIP indicates whether a member of the household owned the housing unit. Households that acquired their unit with a mortgage or other lending arrangement were understood to "own" their unit even if they had not yet completed repayment. For those that did not own their housing unit, several options were possible: renting (from various types of owners), subletting, usufruct, and de facto occupation.

concept

CONCEPT

REGIONW: Continent and region of country

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Eastern Africa
12	Middle Africa
13	Northern Africa
14	Southern Africa
15	Western Africa
21	Caribbean
22	Central America
23	North America
24	South America
31	Central Asia
32	Eastern Asia
33	Southern Asia
34	South-Eastern Asia
35	Western Asia
41	Eastern Europe
42	Northern Europe
43	Southern Europe
44	Western Europe
51	Australia and New Zealand

52	Melanesia
53	Micronesia
54	Polynesia

description

DEFINITION

REGIONW identifies the continent and region of each country.

concept

CONCEPT

UNREL: Number of unrelated persons

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9+

description

DEFINITION

UNREL indicates the number of persons in the household who are unrelated to the head as defined in the variable RELATE.

concept

CONCEPT

WATSUP: Water supply**Data file:** PRI1980_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Yes, piped water
11	Piped inside dwelling
12	Piped, exclusively to this household
13	Piped, shared with other households
14	Piped outside the dwelling
15	Piped outside dwelling, in building
16	Piped within the building or plot of land
17	Piped outside the building or lot
18	Have access to public piped water
20	No piped water
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

WATSUP describes the physical means by which the housing unit receives its water. The primary distinction is whether or not the household had piped (running) water.

concept

CONCEPT

AIRCON: Air conditioning**Data file:** PRI1980_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	No air conditioning
20	Yes, air conditioning
21	1 unit or room
22	2 units or rooms
23	3 units or rooms
24	4 units or rooms
25	5 units or rooms
26	6 units or rooms
27	7 units or rooms
28	8 or more units or rooms
29	Central system
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household had air conditioning.

concept

CONCEPT

AUTOS: Automobiles available

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No autos
1	1 auto
2	2 autos

3	3 autos
4	4 autos
5	5 autos
6	6+ autos
7	Have auto, number unspecified
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

AUTOS records whether a member of the household owned or had use of a vehicle and, in many samples, the number of such vehicles.

concept

CONCEPT

BEDROOMS: Number of bedrooms

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No bedrooms
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12

13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

BEDROOMS indicates the number of rooms available to members of the household for sleeping.

concept

CONCEPT

FUELCOOK: Cooking fuel

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	None
20	Electricity
30	Petroleum gas, unspecified
31	Gas -- piped/utility
32	Gas -- tanked or bottled
33	Propane
34	Liquefied petroleum gas
35	Gas -- piped and bottled
40	Petroleum liquid

41	Oil, kerosene, and other liquid fuels
42	Kerosene/paraffin
43	Kerosene or oil
44	Kerosene or gasoline
45	Gasoline
46	Cocinol
47	Diesel
50	Wood, coal, and other solid fuels
51	Wood and other plant fuels
52	Non-wood plant materials
53	Coal or charcoal
54	Charcoal
55	Coal
56	Wood or charcoal
60	Multiple fuels
61	Bottled gas and wood
62	Propane and electricity
63	Propane, kerosene, and electricity
64	Propane and kerosene
65	Kerosene and electricity
66	Other combinations
70	Other
71	Alcohol
72	Biogas
73	Discarded or waste material
74	Dung/manure
75	Other combined organic waste materials
76	Solar energy
77	Candle
99	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

FUELCOOK indicates the predominant type of fuel or energy used for cooking.

concept

CONCEPT

HOTWATER: Hot water heater**Data file:** PRI1980_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

HOTWATER indicates whether the housing unit had a water heater.

concept

CONCEPT

KITCHEN: Kitchen or cooking facilities**Data file:** PRI1980_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	No kitchen
11	Food is prepared in a non-kitchen room
13	Does not prepare food in the dwelling
20	Yes, have a kitchen
21	Kitchen located inside the dwelling

22	Indoor kitchen, exclusive use
23	Indoor kitchen, shared use
24	Exclusive use of kitchen (indoor/outdoor status not specified)
25	Shared use of kitchen with another household (indoor/outdoor status not specified)
26	Kitchen located outside the dwelling
27	Outdoor kitchen, exclusive use
28	Outdoor kitchen, shared use
99	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

KITCHEN indicates whether the household had a kitchen, cooking facilities, or room dedicated to food preparation.

concept

CONCEPT

PHONE: Telephone availability

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

PHONE indicates the availability of a telephone in the dwelling.

concept

CONCEPT

ROOMS: Number of rooms**Data file: PRI1980_PHC-H-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Part of a room; no rooms
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28

29	29
30	30+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

ROOMS indicates the number of rooms occupied by the housing unit.

concept

CONCEPT

SEWAGE: Sewage

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Connected to sewage system or septic tank
11	Sewage system (public sewage disposal)
12	Septic tank (private sewage disposal)
20	Not connected to sewage disposal system
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

SEWAGE indicates whether the household has access to a sewage system or septic tank.

concept

CONCEPT

TOILET: Toilet**Data file:** PRI1980_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	No toilet
11	No flush toilet
20	Have toilet, type not specified
21	Flush toilet
22	Non-flush, latrine
23	Non-flush, other and unspecified
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

TOILET indicates whether the household had access to a toilet and, in most cases, whether it was a flush toilet or other type of installation.

concept

CONCEPT

AGESTRUCT2: Age of structure, coded from intervals**Data file:** PRI1980_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	Less than 1 year old
001	1 year
002	2 years

003	3
004	4
005	5
006	6
007	7
008	8
009	9
010	10
011	11
012	12
013	13
014	14
015	15
016	16
017	17
018	18
019	19
020	20
021	21
022	22
023	23
024	24
025	25
026	26
027	27
028	28
029	29
030	30
031	31
032	32
033	33
034	34
035	35
036	36
037	37
038	38
039	39
040	40
041	41

042	42
043	43
044	44
045	45
046	46
047	47
048	48
049	49
050	50
051	51
052	52
053	53
054	54
055	55
056	56
057	57
058	58
059	59
060	60
061	61
062	62
063	63
064	64
065	65
066	66
067	67
068	68
069	69
070	70
071	71
072	72
073	73
074	74
075	75
076	76
077	77
078	78
079	79
080	80

081	81
082	82
083	83
084	84
085	85
086	86
087	87
088	88
089	89
090	90
091	91
092	92
093	93
094	94
095	95
096	96
097	97
098	98
099	99
100	100
101	101
102	102
103	103
104	104
105	105
106	106
107	107
108	108
109	109
110	110
111	111
112	112
113	113
114	114
115	115
116	116
117	117
118	118
119	119

120	120
121	121
122	122
123	123
124	124
125	125
126	126
127	127
128	128
129	129
130	130
131	131
132	132
133	133
134	134
135	135
136	136
137	137
138	138
139	139
140	140
141	141
142	142
143	143
144	144
145	145
146	146
147	147
148	148
149	149
150	150
151	151
152	152
153	153
154	154
155	155
156	156
157	157
158	158

159	159
160	160
161	161
162	162
163	163
164	164
165	165
166	166
167	167
168	168
169	169
170	170
171	171
172	172
173	173
174	174
175	175
176	176
177	177
178	178
179	179
180	180
181	181
182	182
183	183
184	184
185	185
186	186
187	187
188	188
189	189
190	190
191	191
192	192
193	193
194	194
195	195
196	196
197	197

198	198
199	199
200	200+
997	Under construction
998	Unknown
999	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

AGESTRUCT2 gives the estimated age of the structure.

concept

CONCEPT

BATH: Bathing facilities

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No bathing facility
2	Have bathing facility, exclusivity not specified
3	Have bathing facility, exclusive use
4	Have bathing facility, shared use
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

BATH indicates whether the household had access to bathing facilities and, in most cases, whether it had exclusive access.

concept

CONCEPT

BATHROOMS: Number of bathrooms**Data file:** PRI1980_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No bathrooms (or half bathroom)
01	1 bathroom
02	2 bathrooms
03	3 bathrooms
04	4 bathrooms
05	5 bathrooms
06	6 bathrooms
07	7 bathrooms
08	8 bathrooms
09	9 bathrooms
10	10 bathrooms
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

BATHROOMS indicates the number of bathrooms in the dwelling available for use by the household.

concept

CONCEPT

HEADLOC: Head's location in household**Data file:** PRI1980_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

HEADLOC gives the person number (PERNUM) of the head of household in samples in which persons are organized into households.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

HEADLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

HHTYPE: Household classification

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Vacant household
01	One-person household
02	Married/cohab couple, no children
03	Married/cohab couple with children
04	Single-parent family
05	Polygamous family
06	Extended family, relatives only
07	Composite household, family and non-relatives
08	Non-family household
09	Unclassified subfamily
10	Other relative or non-relative household
11	Group quarters
99	Unclassifiable

description

DEFINITION

HHTYPE is a constructed variable that describes the composition of households.

HHTYPE is constructed from information in RELATE (relationship to head), from the constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father), and from information on group quarters status, GQ.

concept

CONCEPT

NCOUPLES: Number of married couples in household

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No married couples in household
1	1 couple
2	2 couples
3	3 couples
4	4 couples
5	5 couples
6	6 couples
7	7 couples
8	8 couples
9	9 or more couples

description

DEFINITION

NCOUPLES is a constructed variable indicating the number of married/in-union couples within a household.

NCOUPLES is constructed using the IPUMS-International pointer variable SPLOC (spouse's location in the household).

concept

CONCEPT

NFAMS: Number of families in household**Data file:** PRI1980_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Vacant household
1	1 family
2	2 families
3	3 families
4	4 families
5	5 families
6	6 families
7	7 families
8	8 families
9	9 or more families

description

DEFINITION

NFAMS is a constructed variable that indicates the number of families within each household. Family membership is defined by FAMUNIT. A "family" is any group of persons related by blood, adoption, or marriage. An unrelated individual within the household is considered a separate family. Thus, a household consisting of a widow and a domestic employee contains two families; a household consisting of a large, multi-generation extended family with no persons unrelated to the head counts as a single family.

NFAMS is constructed from information in RELATE (relationship to head) and from the constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father). See those variable descriptions for more detail.

concept

CONCEPT

NFATHERS: Number of fathers in household**Data file:** PRI1980_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No fathers in household
1	1 father
2	2 fathers
3	3 fathers
4	4 fathers
5	5 fathers
6	6 fathers
7	7 fathers
8	8 fathers
9	9 or more fathers in household

description

DEFINITION

NFATHERS is a constructed variable indicating the number of fathers -- of persons of any age -- within a household.

NFATHERS is constructed using the IPUMS-International pointer variable POPLOC (father's location in the household).

concept

CONCEPT

NMOTHERS: Number of mothers in household

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No mothers in household
1	1 mother
2	2 mothers
3	3 mothers
4	4 mothers

5	5 mothers
6	6 mothers
7	7 mothers
8	8 mothers
9	9 or more mothers in household

description

DEFINITION

NMOTHERS is a constructed variable indicating the number of mothers -- of persons of any age -- within a household.

NMOTHERS is constructed using the IPUMS-International pointer variable MOMLOC (mother's location in the household).

concept

CONCEPT

WALL: Wall or building material

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	No walls
200	Cardboard, scrap, and miscellaneous materials
201	Waste, scrap, or discarded material
202	Fabric or discarded material
203	Zinc, fabric, cardboard, tins, and waste material
204	Cardboard sheet
205	Plastic sheeting, cardboard
206	Makeshift, salvaged, or improvised materials
207	Reused materials
300	Wood
310	Rough wood
320	Wood, fibercement or plywood
330	Wood, formica, and other

340	Wood or bamboo
350	Wood or straw
400	Other plant-based materials
401	Plantain leaves and similar material
402	Bamboo or cane
403	Bamboo, sawali, cogon, nipa
404	Straw or bamboo
405	Grass, straw or reed
406	Reed, bamboo, or palm
407	Cane, palm leaves, logs
408	Palm leaves or palm planks
409	Bark, sticks, or cane
500	Masonry, stone, cement, adobe, metal, glass, and other fabricated materials (sometimes mixed with wood)
501	Brick, block, stone, or cement
502	Brick, stone, concrete
503	Brick, stone, or substitutes (dividing panels made of reinforced concrete)
504	Brick, stone, or substitutes (dividing panels made of wood)
505	Brick or tile
506	Brick or stone
507	Brick or cement block
508	Brick with plaster exterior
509	Brick without plaster exterior
510	Burnt or stabilized brick
511	Covered brick
512	Brick
513	Unburnt brick
514	Unburnt brick with cement
515	Unburnt brick with mud
516	Concrete
517	Landcrete, sandcrete
518	Cement blocks
519	Cement blocks or brick
520	Cement blocks or brick, unfinished
521	Cement and adobe bricks
522	Cement and stone block
523	Cement and tiles
524	Reinforced concrete, pre-cast concrete panels, or steel skeleton framed concrete
525	Concrete, reinforced concrete, blocks, panels
526	Fibercement

527	Adobe
528	Adobe walls with plaster exterior
529	Adobe walls without plaster exterior
530	Adobe with cement exterior
531	Wood and earth adobe
532	Wood and cement adobe
533	Mud or adobe
534	Pressed dirt
535	Clay
536	Coated clay/mud with sticks/cane
537	Clay or clay-covered sticks
538	Netted bamboo or cane with mud
539	Bundle of mud, straw, other materials
540	Mud with wood/wattle
541	Pole and mud
542	Mud with cement
543	Unfinished lathe and plaster, stucco, etc.
544	Stone
545	Hand-laid stone
546	Quarried stone
547	Cut stone and concrete
548	Cemented stone
549	Stone with clay
550	Blocks of light material
551	Prefabricated material
552	Asbestos
553	Metal or asbestos sheet
554	Metal or iron sheet
555	Metal or fibercement sheeting
556	Galvanized iron or aluminum
557	Tin
558	Glass
559	Cloth
560	Covintec panels
561	Mixed material
562	Mixed material: part wood; part concrete, brick, or stone
563	Wood plastered with clay, adobe, other materials; wood pressed panels; rolled mud bricks; etc.
564	Mixed material: wood or galvanized metal
570	Mainly permanent materials

600	Other material
601	Partition wall, lined with wood or steel
602	Partition wall, unlined
999	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the primary material used in the construction of the dwelling, particularly the dwelling's exterior walls.

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_DWNUM: Dwelling number

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the dwelling number.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All households

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 5-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

PR1980A_FARMPROD: Sales of farm products

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r a="all" v="PR80A029">H13b. Last year, 1979, did sales of crops, livestock and other farm products from this place amount to
<div class="i1">[] \$1 to \$99
[] \$100 to \$199
[] \$200 to \$299
[] \$300 to \$499
[] \$500 or more
[] None</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	None
2	\$1 - \$99
3	\$100 - \$199
4	\$200 - \$299
5	\$300 - \$499
6	\$500 or more

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the sales of farm products.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Not group quarters, not urban, city, or suburban lots, not rural lots under 1 acre, not vacant units [discrepancies: not verifiable]

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_GQ: Group quarters status

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Vacant unit
1	Households
2	Additional households
3	Institutions

4	Other group quarters
---	----------------------

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the group quarters status.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_GQTYPE: Group quarters type

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
200	Correctional institution
300	Mental institutions
410	Homes for elderly
420	Other Institutions (not aged)
600	Military
700	College dormitory
800	Rooming house
900	Other non-institution GQ and unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the group quarters type.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Collective dwellings [discrepancie: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_HHWT: Household weight**Data file:** PRI1980_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
20	20

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the household weight.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_METAREA: Metropolitan area**Data file:** PRI1980_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0000	Not identifiable or not in an MSA
0470	Arecibo
1330	Caguas
6360	Ponce

7440

San Juan-Bayamon

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the metropolitan area.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_METRO: Metropolitan status

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not identifiable
1	Not in metro area
2	Central city
3	Outside central city
4	Central city status unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the metropolitan status.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_OWNERSHP: Ownership of dwelling**Data file:** PRI1980_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva a="all" v="PR80A030"><span class="em">H7. Are your living quarters</span><br /><div class="i1">[] Owned or
being bought by someone in this household<br />[] Rented for cash rent<br />[] Occupied without payment of cash
rent</div><br /></sva>
```

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Owned or being bought
21	No cash rent
22	With cash rent

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the ownership of a dwelling.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Private, occupied dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_PERN: Number of persons in household**Data file:** PRI1980_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2

03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of persons in household.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_SUBSAMP: Subsample number

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	First 1% subsample
01	2nd 1% subsample

02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40

41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79

80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the subsample number.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_ACREHOUS: House acreage

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva v="PR80A037 PR80A035 PR80A127"><span class="em">H10. If this is a one-family house:</span><br /></sva></p>
```

```
<p><sva a="all" v="PR80A037"><span class="em">H10a. Is the house on a property of 3 or more <span class="lang">cuerdas</span>? </span><br /><div class="i1">[] Yes<br />[] No</div><br /></sva>
```

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
3	House on less than 3 cuerdas
4	House on 3+ cuerdas

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the house acreage.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Single-family houses or mobile houses, not group quarters [discrepancies: type I none; type II trace]

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_ACREPROP: Acreage of property

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva a="all" v="PR80A036"><span class="em">H13a. Is this building</span><br /><div class="i1">[] On a city or suburban lot (Skip to H14)<br />[] On a place of 3 <span class="lang">cuerdas</span><br />[] On a place of 3 or more <span class="lang">cuerdas</span></div><br /></sva>
```

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	City or suburban lot
4	Less than 3 cuerdas
5	3 or more cuerdas

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates acreage of a property.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Vacant and private dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_COMMUSE: Commercial use

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="PR80A037 PR80A035 PR80A127">H10. If this is a one-family house:
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="PR80A035 PR80A127">H10b. Is any part of the property used as:

1. A commercial establishment
<div class="i1">[] Yes
[] No</div>

2. A medical office
<div class="i1">[] Yes
[] No</div>

3. Other type of office
<div class="i1">[] Yes
[] No</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No commercial use
2	Yes, used commercially

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the commercial use.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Single-family houses; not mobile homes or trailers; not group quarters [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_INSINCL: Mortgage payment includes property insurance**Data file:** PRI1980_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r a="all" v="PR80A039">H35e. Does your regular monthly payment (amount entered in H35c) include payments for fire and hazard insurance on this property?
<div class="i1">[] Yes, insurance included in payment
[] No, insurance paid separately or no insurance</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes, payment includes insurance premiums

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates that a mortgage payment includes property insurance.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Households with a regular mortgage payment [discrepancies: type I trace; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_MORTGAG2: Second mortgage status**Data file:** PRI1980_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r a="all" v="PR80A032">H35b. Do you have a second or junior mortgage on this property?
<div class="i1">[] Yes
[] No</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)

1	No
2	Yes

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the second mortgage status.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Households with first mortgage [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_MORTGAGE: Mortgage status

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PR80A031">H35a. Do you have a mortgage or similar debt on this property?

<div class="i1">[] Yes, mortgage, or similar debt
[] Yes, contract to purchase
[] No -- Skip to page 6</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No, owned free and clear
3	Yes, mortgaged/ deed of trust or similar debt

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the mortgage status.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Owner-occupied single-unit houses (not mobile homes or condominiums) on less than ten acres, with no business or medical office on property; not group quarters [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_MORTOTAL: Total monthly mortgage payment**Data file:** PRI1980_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva r a="all" v="PR80A033"><span class="em">H35c. How much is your total regular monthly payment to the lender?
</span><br /><br />Also include payments to purchase holding second or junior mortgages on this property.<br /><div
class="i1">$ ____ .00<br />[] No regular payment required -- Skip to page 6</div><br /></sva r>
```

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the total monthly mortgage payment.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Mortgaged, owner-occupied, single-unit houses on less than ten acres, with no business or medical office on the property; not mobile homes, trailers, and condominiums; not group quarters; with expenses [discrepancies: not verifiable]

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 4-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = NIU.

PR1980A_PROPTXIN: Annual property tax and insurance cost**Data file:** PRI1980_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva r a="all" v="PR80A040"><span class="em">H33. What were the real estate taxes on this property last year?
</span><br /><div class="i1">$ ____ .00 (nearest dollar)<br /> [] None</div><br /><br /><span class="em">H34. What
```

is the annual premium for fire and hazard insurance on this property?
<div class="i1">\$ ____ .00 (nearest dollar)
>[] None</div>
</svar>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the annual property tax and insurance cost.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Single-unit, owner-occupied houses on less than 10 acres, with no business or medical office on the property; not mobile homes, trailers, and condominiums; not group quarters; with expenses [discrepancies: not verifiable]

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 4-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = NIU.

PR1980A_TAXINCL: Mortgage payment includes property taxes

Data file: PR1980_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svar a="all" v="PR80A038">H35d. Does your regular monthly payment (amount entered in H35c) include payments for real estate taxes on this property?
<div class="i1">>[] Yes, taxes included in payment
>[] No, insurance paid separately or no insurance</div>
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates that the mortgage payment includes property taxes.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Households with a regular mortgage payment [discrepancies: type I trace; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_VALUEH: House value**Data file:** PRI1980_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PR80A034">H11. If this is a one-family house or a condominium unit which you own or are buying:

What is the value of this property, that is, how much do you think this property (house and lot or condominium unit) would sell for if it were for sale?

<div class="i1">[] Less than \$2,000
[] \$2,000 to \$2,999
[] \$3,000 to \$3,999
[] \$4,000 to \$4,999
[] \$5,000 to \$7,499
[] \$7,500 to \$9,999
[] \$10,000 to \$12,499
[] \$12,500 to \$14,999
[] \$15,000 to \$17,499
[] \$17,500 to \$19,999
[] \$20,000 to \$22,499
[] \$22,500 to \$24,999
[] \$25,000 to \$27,499
[] \$27,500 to \$29,999
[] \$30,000 to \$32,499
[] \$32,500 to \$34,999
[] \$35,000 to \$37,499
[] \$37,500 to \$39,999
[] \$40,000 to \$44,999
[] \$45,000 to \$49,999
[] \$50,000 to \$59,999
[] \$60,000 to \$74,999
[] \$75,000 to \$99,999
[] \$100,000 or more</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
001000	Less than \$2,000
002500	\$2,000-\$2,999
003500	\$3,000-\$3,999
004500	\$4,000-\$4,999
006250	\$5,000-7,499
008750	\$7,500-9,999
011250	\$10,000-12,499
013750	\$12,500-14,999
016250	\$15,000-17,499
018750	\$17,500-19,999
021250	\$20,000-22,499
023750	\$22,500-24,999
026250	\$25,000-27,499
027500	\$25,000-29,999
031250	\$30,000-\$32,499
033750	\$32,500-\$34,999

036250	\$35,000-\$37,499
038750	\$37,500-\$39,999
042499	\$40,000-44,999
047500	\$45,000-49,999
055000	\$50,000-59,999
067500	\$60,000-\$74,999
087500	\$75,000-\$99,999
100000	\$100,000+
999999	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the house value.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale single-family houses on less than 10 acres; not units with businesses or medical/dental offices; not condos, cooperatives, mobile homes and trailers; not group quarters [discrepancies: not verifiable]

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_CONDO: Condominium status

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PR80A043">H8. Is this apartment (house) part of a condominium?
<div class="i1">[] No
[] Yes, a condominium</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Not a condominium unit
2	Condominium unit

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the condominium status.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Vacant and private dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_COSTELEC: Annual electricity cost

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="PR80A042 PR80A044 PR80A045 PR80A046 PR80A047">H21. What are the costs of utilities and fuels for your living quarters?
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="PR80A044" v="PR80A044 PR80A042">a. Electricity
<div class="i1">Average monthly cost \$ _____.00</div>
or
<div class="i1">[] Included in rent or no charge
[] Electricity not used</div>
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the annual electricity cost in US dollars.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Private, occupied dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 4-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = NIU (not in universe).

2400 = Top code.

9994 = Electricity not used.

9995 = Electricity included in rent or no charge.

PR1980A_COSTFUEL: Annual home heating fuel cost

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="PR80A042 PR80A044 PR80A045 PR80A046 PR80A047">H21. What are the costs of utilities and fuels for your living quarters?
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="PR80A047" v="PR80A047 PR80A042">d. Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.
<div class="i1">Average monthly cost \$ _____.00</div>
or
<div class="i1">[] Included in rent or no charge
[] These fuels not used</div>
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates a household's annual home heating fuel cost.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Private, occupied dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 4-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = NIU (not in universe).

300 = Top code.

9994 = Fuel not used.

9995 = Fuel included in rent or no charge.

PR1980A_COSTGAS: Annual gas cost

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="PR80A042 PR80A044 PR80A045 PR80A046 PR80A047">H21. What are the costs of utilities and fuels for your living quarters?
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="PR80A045" v="PR80A045 PR80A042">b. Gas
<div class="i1">Average monthly cost \$ _____.00</div>
or
<div class="i1">[] Included in rent or no charge
[] Gas not used</div>
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the annual natural gas cost in US dollars.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Private, occupied dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 4-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = NIU (not in universe).

720 = Top code.

9994 =gas not used.

9995 = gas included in rent or no charge.

PR1980A_FTOTINC: Total family income

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="PR80A048 PR80A053 PR80A421 PR80A431 PR80A432 PR80A433 PR80A434 PR80A435 PR80A436 PR80A437 PR80A438 PR80A439 PR80A440 PR80A441 PR80A442 PR80A443 PR80A444 PR80A445 PR80A446 PR80A447 PR80A448 PR80A449 PR80A450 PR80A451 PR80A452 PR80A453 PR80A454 PR80A455 PR80A456 PR80A457 PR80A458 PR80A462 PR80A463 PR80A464 PR80A468 PR80A469 PR80A470 PR80A471 PR80A472 PR80A473 PR80A474 PR80A475 PR80A476 PR80A477 PR80A478 PR80A479 PR80A480 PR80A481 PR80A482 PR80A483 PR80A484 PR80A531 PR80A532 PR80A534 PR80A536 PR80A538 PR80A533 PR80A535 PR80A537 PR80A539 PR80A567 PR80A568">16. Enumerator - Mark when this person was born.
<div class="i1">[] Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.)
[] Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next

person</div>
[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.]
</svar></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="PR80A048 PR80A053 PR80A450 PR80A452">33. What was ___ total income in 1979?

Add entries in questions 32a through 32g; subtract losses. If total amount was a loss, write "Loss" above amount.

<div class="i1">\$ ___ .00 (Annual amount -- Dollars)</div>
or
<div class="i1">[] None</div>
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the household's total family income.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Private, occupied dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 6-digit numeric variable.

Codes50000 = Top code.

999999 = NIU (not in universe).

PR1980A_RENT: Monthly contract rent

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PR80A041 PR80A042">H12. If you pay rent for your living quarters:

What is the monthly rent?

If rent is not paid by the month, see Questionnaire Reference Book on how to figure a monthly rent.
<div class="i1">[] Less than \$30
[] \$30 to \$39
[] \$40 to \$49
[] \$50 to \$59
[] \$60 to \$69
[] \$70 to \$79
[] \$80 to \$89
[] \$90 to \$99
[] \$100 to \$109
[] \$110 to \$119
[] \$120 to \$129
[] \$130 to \$139
[] \$140 to \$149
[] \$150 to \$159
[] \$160 to \$169
[] \$170 to \$179
[] \$180 to \$189
[] \$190 to \$199
[] \$200 to \$224
[] \$225 to \$249
[] \$250 to \$299
[] \$300 to \$349
[] \$350 to \$399
[] \$400 or more</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
001	No cash rent

015	15
035	35
045	45
055	55
065	65
075	75
085	85
095	95
105	105
115	115
125	125
135	135
145	145
155	155
165	165
175	175
185	185
195	195
212	212
237	237
275	275
325	325
375	375
450	450 (400+)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the household's monthly contract rent.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Renter-occupied or vacant-to-rent units, not one-family houses on 10+ acres; not group quarters
[discrepancies: type I none; type II 0.9%]

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_RENTGRS: Monthly gross rent

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PR80A041 PR80A042">H12. If you pay rent for your living quarters:

What is the monthly rent?

If rent is not paid by the month, see Questionnaire Reference Book on how to figure a monthly rent.
<div class="i1">[] Less than \$30
[] \$30 to \$39
[] \$40 to \$49
[] \$50 to \$59
[] \$60 to \$69
[] \$70 to \$79
[] \$80 to \$89
[] \$90 to \$99
[] \$100 to \$109
[] \$110 to \$119
[] \$120 to \$129
[] \$130 to \$139
[] \$140 to \$149
[] \$150 to \$159
[] \$160 to \$169
[] \$170 to \$179
[] \$180 to \$189
[] \$190 to \$199
[] \$200 to \$224
[] \$225 to \$249
[] \$250 to \$299
[] \$300 to \$349
[] \$350 to \$399
[] \$400 or more</div>
</sva></p>

<p><sva v="PR80A042 PR80A044 PR80A045 PR80A046 PR80A047">H21. What are the costs of utilities and fuels for your living quarters?
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="PR80A044" v="PR80A044 PR80A042">a. Electricity
<div class="i1">Average monthly cost \$ _____.00</div>
or
<div class="i1">[] Included in rent or no charge
[] Electricity not used</div>
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="PR80A045" v="PR80A045 PR80A042">b. Gas
<div class="i1">Average monthly cost \$ _____.00</div>
or
<div class="i1">[] Included in rent or no charge
[] Gas not used</div>
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="PR80A046" v="PR80A046 PR80A042">c. Water
<div class="i1">Average monthly cost \$ _____.00</div>
or
<div class="i1">[] Included in rent or no charge</div>
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="PR80A047" v="PR80A047 PR80A042">d. Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.
<div class="i1">Average monthly cost \$ _____.00</div>
or
<div class="i1">[] Included in rent or no charge
[] These fuels not used</div>
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the household's monthly gross rent.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Renter-occupied units rented for cash; not one-family houses on 10+ acres; not group quarters [discrepancies: type I none; type II 2.1%]

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 4-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = NIU (not in universe).

PR1980A_VACANCY: Vacancy status**Data file:** PRI1980_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	For rent
2	For sale only
3	Rented or sold but not (yet) occupied
5	For occasional use
8	For seasonal use or migratory workers
9	Other vacant

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates a household vacancy status.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Vacant units [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_VACBOARD: Boarded-up status**Data file:** PRI1980_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)

1	No, not boarded up
2	Yes, boarded up

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates a boarded-up status.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Not group quarters, only vacant units, not seasonal or migratory units [discrepancies: not verifiable]

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_VACELSE: Vacant, usual home elsewhere

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Usual home elsewhere

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates that the household is vacant and usual home elsewhere.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Not group quarters, only units occupied by people with usual homes elsewhere [discrepancies: not verifiable]

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_ACCESS: Access to unit

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PR80A054">H4. Do you enter your living quarters
<div class="i1">[]
Directly from the outside or through a common or public hall
[] Through someone else's living quarters</div><br
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Direct access
2	Indirect access

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates access to unit.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Private households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_BUILTYR: Age of structure

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PR80A060">H16. When was this building originally built?
Mark when
the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted.
<div class="i1">[] 1979 or
1980
[] 1975 to 1978
[] 1970 to 1974
[] 1960 to 1969
[] 1950 to 1959
[] 1940 to 1949
[]
1939 or earlier</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	0-1 year old

2	2-5 years
3	6-10 years
4	11-20 years
5	21-30 years
6	31-40 years
7	41+

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the age of a structure.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Private households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_HHINCOME: Total household income

Data file: PR1980_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva v="PR80A048 PR80A053 PR80A421 PR80A431 PR80A432 PR80A433 PR80A434 PR80A435 PR80A436 PR80A437
PR80A438 PR80A439 PR80A440 PR80A441 PR80A442 PR80A443 PR80A444 PR80A445 PR80A446 PR80A447 PR80A448
PR80A449 PR80A450 PR80A451 PR80A452 PR80A453 PR80A454 PR80A455 PR80A456 PR80A457 PR80A458 PR80A462
PR80A463 PR80A464 PR80A468 PR80A469 PR80A470 PR80A471 PR80A472 PR80A473 PR80A474 PR80A475 PR80A476
PR80A477 PR80A478 PR80A479 PR80A480 PR80A481 PR80A482 PR80A483 PR80A484 PR80A531 PR80A532 PR80A534
PR80A536 PR80A538 PR80A533 PR80A535 PR80A537 PR80A539 PR80A567 PR80A568"><span class="em">16. Enumerator
- Mark when this person was born. </span><br /><div class="i1">[] Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit
question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.) <br />[] Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next
person</div><br />[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.]<br /></sva></p>
```

```
<p><sva a="all" v="PR80A048 PR80A053 PR80A450 PR80A452"><span class="em">33. What was ___ total income in
1979? </span><br /><br />Add entries in questions 32a through 32g; subtract losses. If total amount was a loss, write
"Loss" above amount.<br /><br /><div class="i1">$ ___ .00 (Annual amount -- Dollars)</div><br />or<br /><div
class="i1">[] None</div><br /></sva>
```

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates total household income.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Private, occupied dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 6-digit numeric variable.

Codes50000 = Top code.

999999 = NIU (not in universe).

PR1980A_HOTWATER: Hot and cold piped water

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva a="all" v="PR80A057"><span class="em">H5a. Is there hot and cold piped water in this building? </span><br /><div class="i1">[] Yes, hot and cold piped water in this building<br />[] No, only cold piped water in this building<br />[] No piped water in this building</div><br /></sva>
```

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No piped water
2	Cold piped water only
3	Hot and cold piped water

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the presence of hot and cold piped water.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Private households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_HOUSQUAL: Condition of housing**Data file:** PRI1980_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PR80A061">H30. Condition of this housing unit - fill from observation.

a. Original construction
<div class="i1">[] Adequate
[] Inadequate</div>

b. If "adequate", present condition is:
<div class="i1">[] Sound
[] Deteriorating
[] Dilapidated</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Sound
2	Deteriorating
3	Dilapidated
4	Original construction inadequate

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the condition of the housing.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Private households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_KITCHEN: Kitchen or cooking facilities**Data file:** PRI1980_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PR80A055">H22. Do you have complete kitchen facilities?

</>Complete kitchen facilities are a sink with piped water, a range or cooking stove, and a refrigerator.
<div

class="i1">[] Yes
[] No</div>
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
4	Yes (shared or exclusive use)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the kitchen or cooking facilities.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Private households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_ROOMS: Number of rooms

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svar a="all" v="PR80A056">H6. How many rooms do you have in your living quarters?

Count living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, and bedrooms, but do not count bathrooms, balconies, foyers, or halts.
<div class="i1">[] 1 room
[] 2 rooms
[] 3 rooms
[] 4 rooms
[] 5 rooms
[] 6 rooms
[] 7 rooms
[] 8 rooms
[] 9 or more rooms</div>
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8

9

9 or more

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of rooms in a household.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Private households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_SHOWER: Bathtub or shower

Data file: PR1980_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva a="all" v="PR80A058"><span class="em">H5b. Is there a bathtub or shower in this building? </span><br /><div class="i1">[] Yes, for this household only<br />[] Yes, but also used by another household<br />[] No bathtub or shower</div><br /></sva>
```

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No, no bathtub or shower
2	Yes, exclusive use
3	Yes, shared use

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the presence of a bathtub or shower.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Private households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_TOILET: Flush toilet**Data file:** PRI1980_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r a="all" v="PR80A059 PR80A121">H5c. Is there a flush toilet in this building?
<div class="i1">[] Yes, for this household only
[] Yes, but also used by another household
[] No</div>

If "No", what type of toilet?
<div class="i1">[] Privy
[] Other or none</div>
</sva r >

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No, no indoor flush toilet
2	Yes, exclusive use
3	Yes, shared use

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the presence of a flush toilet.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Private households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_VACDUR: Duration of vacancy**Data file:** PRI1980_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)

1	Less than 1 month
2	1-2 months
3	2-6 months
4	6-12 months
5	12-24 months
6	More than 24 months

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the duration of a household vacancy.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Not group quarters, only vacant units, not seasonal or migratory units [discrepancies: not verifiable]

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_AIRCON: Air conditioning

Data file: PR1980_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PR80A069">H26. Do you have air conditioning?
<div class="i1">[]
Yes, a central air-conditioning system
[] Yes, 1 individual room unit
[] Yes, 2 or more individual room units
[] No</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9	NIU (not in universe)
	No air conditioning
1	1 one-room unit
2	2+ one-room units
3	Central system

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the presence of air conditioning.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Private households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_AUTOS: Automobiles available**Data file:** PRI1980_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva a="all" v="PR80A071"><span class="em">H27. How many automobiles are kept at home for use by members of
your household? </span><br /><div class="i1">[] None<br />[] 1 automobile<br />[] 2 automobiles<br />[] 3 or more
automobiles</div><br /></sva>
```

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No automobile
1	1
2	2
3	3+
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the automobiles available.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Not group quarters, not vacant units [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_BATHRMS: Number of bathrooms**Data file:** PRI1980_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PR80A065">H24. How many bathrooms do you have?

A complete bathroom is a room with flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and wash basin with piped water.

A half bathroom has at least a flush toilet.
<div class="i1">[] None
[] Only half bathrooms
[] 1 complete bathroom
[] 1 complete bathroom, plus half bath(s)
[] 2 or more complete bathrooms</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
2	0 baths
3	Only half bathroom(s)
4	1 complete bathroom
5	1 complete bathroom plus 1/2 bath(s)
6	2+ complete bathrooms

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of bathrooms.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Private households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_BEDROOMS: Number of bedrooms

Data file: PR1980_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PR80A066">H23. How many bedrooms do you have?

Count rooms used mainly for sleeping even if used also for other purposes.
<div class="i1">[] No bedroom
[] 1 bedroom
[] 2 bedrooms
[] 3 bedrooms
[] 4 bedrooms
[] 5 or more bedrooms</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9	NIU (not in universe)
	No bedrooms
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5+

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of bedrooms.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Private households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_FUELCOOK: Cooking fuel

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PR80A070">H20. Which fuel is used most for cooking?
<div class="i1">[] Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood
[] Gas: bottled, tank, or LP
[] Electricity
[] Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.
[] Charcoal
[] Wood
[] Other fuel
[] No fuel used</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No fuel used
2	Utility gas from underground pipes serving neighborhood
3	Bottled, tank, or liquefied petroleum gas
5	Electricity
6	Fuel oil, kerosene, and other liquid fuels
7	Coal or coke

9 Wood

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type of cooking fuel.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Not group quarters, not vacant units [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_PHONE: Telephone availability

Data file: PR1980_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva a="all" v="PR80A067"><span class="em">H25. Do you have a telephone in your living quarters? </span><br /><div class="i1">[] Yes<br />[] No</div><br /></sva>
```

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No, no phone available
2	Yes, phone available

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates telephone availability.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Not group quarters, not vacant units [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_SEWAGE: Sewage disposal**Data file:** PRI1980_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva a="all" v="PR80A064"><span class="em">H15. Is this building connected to a public sewer? </span><br /><div class="i1">[] Yes, connected to public sewer<br />[] No, connected to septic tank or cesspool<br />[] No, use other means</div><br /></sva>
```

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Public sewer
2	Septic tank or cesspool
3	Other means

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type of sewage disposal.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Private households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_TRUCKS: Trucks and vans available**Data file:** PRI1980_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No trucks or vans
1	1 available
2	2

3	3+
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates that trucks and vans are available.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Not group quarters, not vacant units [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_UNITSSTR: Units in structure

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PR80A062">H9. Which best describes this building?

Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant.
<div class="i1">[] A mobile home or trailer
[] A one-family house detached from any other house
[] A one-family house attached to one or more houses
[] A building for 2 families
[] A building for 3 or 4 families
[] A building for 5 to 9 families
[] A building for 10 to 19 families
[] A building for 20 to 49 families
[] A building for 50 or more families
[] A boat, tent, van, etc.</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
01	Mobile home or trailer
02	Boat, tent, van, other
03	1-family house, detached
04	1-family house, attached
05	2-family building
06	3-4 family building
07	5-9 family building
08	10-19 family building
09	20-49 family building
10	50+ family building

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of units in a structure.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Private households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_WATERSRC: Source of water

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PR80A063">H14. Do you get water from
<div class="i1">[] A public system
[] An individual well
[] A cistern, tanks, or drums
[] Spring or other source (river, irrigation canal, etc.)</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Public system
3	Individual well
4	Cistern, tanks, or drums
5	Spring or other source

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the source of water.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Private households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_NCOUPLES: Number of married couples in household

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	0 couples
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of married couples in household.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Private occupied dwellings [discrepancies: type I none; type II 27%]

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_NFAMS: Number of families in household

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	1 family or group quarters
2	2 families
3	3

4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of families in household.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Occupied dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_NFATHERS: Number of fathers in household

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	0 fathers
1	1
2	2
3	3
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of fathers in household.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Private occupied dwellings [discrepancies: type I none; type II 38.3%]

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_NMOTHERS: Number of mothers in household**Data file:** PRI1980_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	0 mothers
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of mothers in household.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Private occupied dwellings [discrepancies: type I none; type II 27.7%]

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_QACCESS: Flag for access to unit**Data file:** PRI1980_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
5	Allocated, assigned

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a flag for access to unit.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_QACREHOU: Flag for house acreage

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated or N/A
4	Allocated, hot deck
5	Cold deck allocation (select variables)

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a flag for house acreage.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_QACREPRO: Flag for acreage of property, farm**Data file:** PRI1980_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated
5	Allocated, indirect

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a flag for acreage of property, farm.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_QAIRCON: Flag for air conditioner**Data file:** PRI1980_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a flag for air conditioner.

UNIVERSE
Puerto Rico 1980: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_QAUTOS: Flag for automobiles available

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a flag for automobiles available.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_QINSINCL: Flag for mortgage payment includes property insurance

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated

4	Allocated
5	Cold deck allocation (select variables)

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a flag for mortgage payment includes property insurance.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_QBATHRMS: Flag for number of bathrooms

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated, hot deck
5	Cold deck allocation, select variables

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a flag for number of bathrooms.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_QBEDROOM: Flag for number of bedrooms

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated, hot deck
5	Cold deck allocation (select variables)

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a flag for number of bedrooms.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_QBUILTYR: Flag for age of structure**Data file: PRI1980_PHC-H-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated
5	Cold deck allocation (select variables)

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a flag for age of structure.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_QCOMMUSE: Flag for commercial use**Data file:** PRI1980_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated, hot deck
5	Cold deck allocation-select variables

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a flag for commercial use.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_QCONDO: Flag for condominium status**Data file:** PRI1980_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

5	Cold deck allocation, select variables
---	--

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a flag for condominium status.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_QCOSTELE: Flag for annual cost of electricity

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated
5	Allocated, direct

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a flag for annual cost of electricity.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_QCOSTFUE: Flag for annual home heating fuel cost

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a flag for annual home heating fuel cost.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_QCOSTGAS: Flag for annual cost of gas

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a flag for annual cost of gas.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_QMORTGA2: Flag for second mortgage status**Data file:** PRI1980_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a flag for second mortgage status.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_QMORTGAG: Flag for mortgage status**Data file:** PRI1980_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated
5	Cold deck allocation, select variables

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a flag for mortgage status.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_QCOSTWAT: Flag for annual water cost

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a flag for annual water cost.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_QFARMPRO: Flag for sales of farm products, farm

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the flag for sales of farm products, farm.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_QFUELCOO: Flag for cooking fuel

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a flag for cooking fuel.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_QFUELWAT: Flag for fuel used for heating water**Data file:** PRI1980_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated, hot deck
5	Cold deck allocation, select variables

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a flag for fuel used for heating water.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_QGQ: Flag for group quarter status**Data file:** PRI1980_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Original entry or inapplicable (not in universe)
5	Cold deck allocation (select variables)

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a flag for group quarter status.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_QHOTWATE: Flag for hot and cold piped water

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated, hot deck
5	Allocated, assigned

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a flag for hot and cold piped water.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_QKITCHEN: Flag for kitchen or cooking facilities

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated
5	Cold deck allocation (select variables)

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a flag for kitchen or cooking facilities.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_QMORTOTA: Flag for total monthly mortgage payment

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated or not applicable
4	Allocated, hot deck

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a flag for total monthly mortgage payment.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_QOWNERSH: Flag for ownership of dwelling**Data file:** PRI1980_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Original entry or inapplicable (not in universe)
4	Allocated
5	Illegible

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a flag for ownership of dwelling.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_QVACDUR: Flag for boarded-up status**Data file:** PRI1980_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a flag for boarded-up status.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_QPHONE: Flag for phone

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a flag for phone.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_QPROPTX2: Flag for annual property tax and insurance cost

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated or N/A
4	Allocated, hot deck

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a flag for annual property tax and insurance cost.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_QRENT: Flag for rent

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Original entry or Inapplicable (not in universe)
5	Illegible

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a flag for rent.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_QROOMS: Flag for rooms

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a flag for rooms.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_QSEWAGE: Flag for sewage

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated, hot deck
5	Cold deck allocation, select variables

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a flag for sewage.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_QTRUCKS: Flag for trucks**Data file:** PRI1980_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated or N/A
4	Allocated, hot deck

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a flag for trucks.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_QUNITSST: Flag for units in structure**Data file:** PRI1980_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a flag for units in structure.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_QVACANC2: Flag for vacancy

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated or N/A
5	Cold deck allocation-select variables

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a flag for vacancy.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_QVACBOAR: Flag for vacancy boarding status

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
5	Cold deck allocation - select variables

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a flag for vacancy boarding status.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_QWATERSR: Flag for source of water

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated
5	Cold deck allocation, select variables

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a flag for source of water.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_CONSTYPR: Type of construction material**Data file:** PRI1980_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PR80A122">H29. Which best describes the type of construction of this building?

Fill one circle.
Masonry walls (poured concrete, concrete blocks, stone, ornamental blocks, etc.)
<div class="i1">[] With concrete slab roof
[] With wood frame roof</div>

Wood frame walls
<div class="i1">[] With masonry foundation, poured concrete, etc.
[] With wood stilt foundation
[] Mixed masonry and wood walls
[] Other type of construction</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Masonry or concrete walls - concrete slab roof
2	Masonry or concrete walls - wood frame roof
3	Wood frame walls - masonry foundation
4	Wood frame walls - wood base or wood stilt foundation
5	Mixed concrete and wood walls
6	Other type of construction

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type of construction material.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Vacant and private dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_ELECTRPR: Electric lighting**Data file:** PRI1980_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r a="all" v="PR80A123">H18. Does this housing unit have electric lighting?
<div class="i1">[] Yes
[] No</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the presence of electric lighting.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Vacant and private dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_HHTYPE: Household type

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Married-couple family household
2	Male householder, no wife present
3	Female householder, no husband present
4	Male householder, living alone
5	Male householder, not living alone
6	Female householder, living alone
7	Female householder, not living alone

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the household type.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Not group quarters, not vacant units [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_HOTWTRPR: Type of water heater

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PR80A124">H19. What type of energy does your water heater (tank type) use most?
If there is a shower heat only, mark "No tank type water heater".
<div class="i1">[] Electricity
[] Solar energy
[] Other fuels
[] No tank type water heater</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	None / no tank type water heater
2	Electric, tank type
4	Solar
5	Other

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the presence of a type of water heater.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Not group quarters, not vacant units [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_LANDOWN: Own or rent the land**Data file:** PRI1980_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PR80A125">H31. Is the owner of this housing unit also owner of the land or is this land being rented?
<div class="i1">[] Owns or is buying the land
[] Pays rent for the land
[] Does not pay cash rent for the use of the land</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Owned or in the process of being bought
2	Rented for cash rent
3	Does not pay rent for use of the land

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the household owns or rents the land.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Owner-occupied, non- group quarters [discrepancies: type I 2.2%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_QGQTYPE: Flag for group quarter type**Data file:** PRI1980_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
5	Cold deck allocation (select variables)

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a flag for group quarter type.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_QTAXINCL: Flag for mortgage payment includes property taxes

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated
5	Cold deck allocation-select variables

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a flag for mortgage payment includes property taxes.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_QVACANCY: Flag for vacancy

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
5	Allocated, indirect

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a flag for vacancy.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_QVALUEH: Flag for house value

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Original entry or Inapplicable (not in universe)
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a flag for house value.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_TOILET2: Type and location of toilet facilities

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva r a="all" v="PR80A059 PR80A121"><span class="em">H5c. Is there a flush toilet in this building? </span><br /><div class="i1">[] Yes, for this household only<br />[] Yes, but also used by another household<br />[] No</div><br /><br />If "No", what type of toilet?<br /><div class="i1">[] Privy<br />[] Other or none</div><br /></sva r>
```

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
2	Privy
3	No flush toilet or privy
4	Yes, in this house/apartment
5	Yes, in this building, shared use

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type and location of toilet facilities.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Vacant and private dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_LANDRNPR: Amount paid for land rent

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva r a="all" v="PR80A126"><span class="em">H32. If the land is being rented, what is the monthly rent for the land? </span><br />Average monthly cost $ ____ .00 (nearest dollar)<br /></sva r>
```

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the amount paid for land rent.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Owner-occupied, non- group quarters paying for the rent [discrepancies: type I trace; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 3-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

PR1980A_OFFICEPR: Medical, professional or other office use of property

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="PR80A037 PR80A035 PR80A127">H10. If this is a one-family house:
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="PR80A035 PR80A127">H10b. Is any part of the property used as:

1. A commercial establishment
<div class="i1"><input type="checkbox" /> Yes
<input type="checkbox" /> No</div>

2. A medical office
<div class="i1"><input type="checkbox" /> Yes
<input type="checkbox" /> No</div>

3. Other type of office
<div class="i1"><input type="checkbox" /> Yes
<input type="checkbox" /> No</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No medical or other office use
2	Medical office only
3	Other type of office only
4	Both medical and other offices on property

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the medical, professional or other office use of property.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Not group quarters, multiple unit structures, mobile home or trailer, boat, tent, van etc. [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_OWNCSTPR: Selected monthly owner costs

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

Selected monthly owner costs.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Owner occupied units; not group quarters; with expenses [discrepancies: type I trace; type II 7.8%]

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 4-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

PR1980A_QCONSTYP: Data quality flag for type of construction materials

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the data quality flag for type of construction materials.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_QELECTRP: Data quality flag for electric lights

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated or N/A
4	Allocated, hot deck
5	Cold deck allocation-select variables

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the data quality flag for electric lights.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_QHOUSQUA: Data quality flag for house quality

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated, indirect

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates a data quality flag for house quality.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_QLANDOW2: Second data quality flag for land ownership

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Hot deck allocation
5	Cold deck allocation, select variables

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the second data quality flag for land ownership.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_QLANDOWN: First data quality flag for land ownership**Data file:** PRI1980_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

First data quality flag for land ownership.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_QOFFICEP: Data quality flag for medical or other professional office use of property**Data file:** PRI1980_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
1	Allocated, assigned, medical office only
2	Allocated, assigned, other office use only
3	Allocated, assigned, both medical/other office use
4	Allocated, hot deck, medical office only
5	Allocated, hot deck, other office use only

6	Allocated, hot deck, both medical/other office use
---	--

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates a data quality flag for medical or other professional office use of property.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_QTOILEPR: Data quality flag for toilet

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated, hot deck
5	Cold deck allocation-select variables

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates a data quality flag for toilet.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_QSHOWRPR: Data quality flag for shower

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated, method not specified
5	Allocated, assigned (cold deck)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates a data quality flag for shower.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All households

concept

CONCEPT

MOMLOC: Mother's location in household**Data file:** PRI1980_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

MOMLOC is a constructed variable that indicates whether or not the person's mother lived in the same household and, if so, gives the person number of the mother (see PERNUM). MOMLOC makes it easy for researchers to link the characteristics of children and their (probable) mothers.

The method by which probable child-mother links are identified is described in PARRULE.

The general design of MOMLOC and other constructed variables follows the methods developed for IPUMS-USA "Family Interrelationships," but the details vary significantly. For more details on the construction of MOMLOC, see the Comparability section of PARRULE and this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

Note: MOMLOC identifies social relationships (such as stepmother and adopted mother) as well as biological relationships. The variable STEPMOM is designed to identify some of these social relationships. To restrict MOMLOC to biological mothers, such as for own children fertility estimation, MOMLOC should be reset to zero when STEPMOM is greater than zero.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

MOMLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = No mother of this person present in the household.
1 or higher = The person number of this person's mother

PARRULE: Rule for linking parent**Data file:** PRI1980_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No parent of person in household
11	Link to head or spouse, unambiguous

12	Link to head or spouse, ambiguous
21	Child-Grandchild, within empirical child cap
22	Child-Grandchild, within constructed child cap
23	Child-Grandchild, exceeds child cap
31	Specified Other Relatives, within empirical child cap
32	Specified Other Relatives, within constructed child cap
33	Specified Other Relatives, exceeds child cap
41	Other Relatives, within empirical child cap
42	Other Relatives, within constructed child cap
51	Non-Relatives, within empirical child cap
52	Non-Relatives, within constructed child cap

description

DEFINITION

PARRULE describes the criteria by which the IPUMS International variables MOMLOC and POPLOC linked the person to a probable mother and/or father.

IPUMS International establishes child-parent links according to five basic rules, and PARRULE gives the number of the rule that applied to the link in question. A link to any parent automatically generates a second link to that parent's spouse or partner, so only one rule is needed to describe both MOMLOC and POPLOC.

The design of the interrelationship variables is described in this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

concept

CONCEPT

PERNUM: Person number

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

PERNUM numbers all persons within each household consecutively (starting with "1" for the first person record of each household). When combined with SAMPLE and SERIAL, PERNUM uniquely identifies each person in the IPUMS-International database.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

PERNUM is a 4-digit numeric variable.

PERWT: Person weight

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

PERWT indicates the number of persons in the actual population represented by the person in the sample.

For the samples that are truly weighted (see the comparability discussion), PERWT must be used to yield accurate statistics for the population.

NOTE: PERWT has 2 implied decimal places. That is, the last two digits of the eight-digit variable are decimal digits, but there is no actual decimal in the data.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

PERWT is an 8-digit numeric variable with 2 implied decimal places. See the variable description.

POLYMAL: Man with more than one wife linked

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No more than one wife linked via SPLOC
1	More than one wife linked via SPLOC

description

DEFINITION

POLYMAL indicates if a man had more than one wife linked to him in the constructed IPUMS variable SPLOC -- Spouse's Location in Household.

The point of POLYMAL is to facilitate using SPLOC in samples that identify polygamy. Some statistical matching procedures expect to find only one matching record for each subject record.

concept

CONCEPT

POPLOC: Father's location in household

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

POPLOC is a constructed variable that indicates whether or not the person's father lived in the same household and, if so, gives the person number of the father (see PERNUM). POPLOC makes it easy for researchers to link the characteristics of children and their (probable) fathers.

The method by which probable child-father links are identified is described in PARRULE.

The general design of POPLOC and other constructed variables follows the methods developed for IPUMS-USA "Family Interrelationships," but the details vary significantly. For more details on the construction of POPLOC, see the Comparability section of PARRULE and this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

Note: POPLOC identifies social relationships (such as stepfather and adopted father) as well as biological relationships. The variable STEPPPOP is designed to identify some of these social relationships. To restrict POPLOC to biological mothers, such as for own children fertility estimation, POPLOC should be reset to zero when STEPPPOP is greater than zero.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

POPLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = No father of this person present in the household.

1 or higher = The person number of this person's father

SPLOC: Spouse's location in household**Data file:** PRI1980_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

SPLOC is a constructed variable that indicates whether or not the person's spouse lived in the same household and, if so, gives the person number (PERNUM) of the spouse. SPLOC makes it easy for researchers to link the characteristics of (probable) spouses.

The method by which probable spouse-spouse links are identified is described in SPRULE.

The general design of SPLOC and other constructed variables is modeled on the methods developed for IPUMS-USA "Family Interrelationships", but the details vary significantly. For more details on the construction of SPLOC, see the Comparability section of SPRULE and this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

SPLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = No spouse of this person present in the household.

1 or higher = The person number of this person's spouse

SPRULE: Rule for linking spouse**Data file:** PRI1980_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No spouse present
01	Rule 1: strong relationship pairing, couple adjacent
02	Rule 2: strong relationship pairing, couple not adjacent

03	Rule 3: weak relationship pairing, couple adjacent
04	Rule 4: weak relationship pairing, couple not adjacent
05	Rule 5: weak consensual union pairings
06	Rule 6: sample-specific rules (usually child-to-child)

description

DEFINITION

SPRULE explains the criteria by which the IPUMS-International variable SPLOC linked the person to his/her probable spouse.

IPUMS International establishes spouse-spouse links according to five basic rules, and SPRULE gives the number of the rule that applied to the link in question. A sixth rule identifies sample-specific linking procedures only imposed in selected instances.

The design of the interrelationship variables is described in this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

concept

CONCEPT

STEPMOM: Probable stepmother

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Biological mother or no mother present
1	Mother has no children born or surviving
2	Child reports mother is deceased
3	Explicitly identified step relationship
4	Mother reports no children in the home
5	Age difference implausible
6	Child exceeds known fertility of mother

description

DEFINITION

STEPMOM indicates whether a person's mother, as identified by MOMLOC, was most probably not the person's biological mother. Non-zero values of STEPMOM explain why it is probable that the person's mother was a step- or adopted mother. A value of 0 indicates no likely stepmother because (1) the mother identified in MOMLOC was probably the biological mother

or (2) there is no mother of this person present in the household.

The codes for STEPMOM are as follows:

- 0 = Biological mother or no mother of this person present in household.
- 1 = Mother has no children born or surviving.
- 2 = Child reports mother is deceased.
- 3 = Explicitly identified relationship (stepchild, adopted child, child of unmarried partner, stepchild/child-in-law).
- 4 = Mother reports no children in the home.
- 5 = Age difference between mother and child was less than 12 or greater than 54 years.
- 6 = Child exceeds known fertility of mother.

In cases where more than one criterion for a likely stepmother is met, STEPMOM will take the value of the criterion with the lowest code. See PARRULE for a description of the linking process.

Users should note that there are many stepmothers and adopted mothers in the population that cannot be identified with information available in the censuses. Therefore, STEPMOM will always under-represent their actual number in the population.

concept

CONCEPT

STEPPOP: Probable stepfather

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Biological father or no father present
1	Child reports father is deceased
2	Explicitly identified step relationship
3	Age difference implausible
4	Spouse of mother
5	Identified as adopted
6	Surname difference -- male child or never-married female

description

DEFINITION

STEPPOP indicates whether a person's father, as identified by POPLOC, was most probably not the person's biological father. Non-zero values of STEPPPOP explain why it is probable that the person's father was a step- or adopted father. A value of 0 indicates no likely stepfather because (1) the father identified in POPLOC was probably the biological father or (2) there is no father of this person present in the household.

The codes for STEPPOP are as follows:

- 0 = Biological father or no father of this person present in household.
- 1 = Child reports father is deceased.
- 2 = Explicitly identified relationship (stepchild, adopted child, child of unmarried partner; stepchild/child-in-law).
- 3 = Age difference between father and child was less than 12 or greater than 54 years.

In cases where more than one criterion for a likely stepfather is met, STEPPOP will take the value of the criterion with the lowest code. See PARRULE for a description of the linking process.

Users should note that there are many stepfathers and adopted fathers in the population that cannot be identified with information available in the censuses. Therefore, STEPPOP will always under-represent their actual number in the population.

concept

CONCEPT

AGE: Age

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	Less than 1 year
001	1 year
002	2 years
003	3
004	4
005	5
006	6
007	7
008	8
009	9
010	10
011	11
012	12
013	13
014	14
015	15
016	16

017	17
018	18
019	19
020	20
021	21
022	22
023	23
024	24
025	25
026	26
027	27
028	28
029	29
030	30
031	31
032	32
033	33
034	34
035	35
036	36
037	37
038	38
039	39
040	40
041	41
042	42
043	43
044	44
045	45
046	46
047	47
048	48
049	49
050	50
051	51
052	52
053	53
054	54
055	55

056	56
057	57
058	58
059	59
060	60
061	61
062	62
063	63
064	64
065	65
066	66
067	67
068	68
069	69
070	70
071	71
072	72
073	73
074	74
075	75
076	76
077	77
078	78
079	79
080	80
081	81
082	82
083	83
084	84
085	85
086	86
087	87
088	88
089	89
090	90
091	91
092	92
093	93
094	94

095	95
096	96
097	97
098	98
099	99
100	100+
999	Not reported/missing

description

DEFINITION

AGE gives age in years as of the person's last birthday prior to or on the day of enumeration.

concept

CONCEPT

■ ELDCH: Age of eldest own child in household

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12

13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50 or older
98	One or more children have unknown age

99

No own child in household

description

DEFINITION

ELDCH gives the age of the person's oldest own child living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

ELDCH is top-coded at age 50 or older.

concept

CONCEPT

FAMSIZE: Number of own family members in household

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0001	1 family member present
0002	2 family members present
0003	3 family members present
0004	4
0005	5
0006	6
0007	7
0008	8
0009	9
0010	10
0011	11
0012	12
0013	13
0014	14
0015	15
0016	16
0017	17

0018	18
0019	19
0020	20
0021	21
0022	22
0023	23
0024	24
0025	25
0026	26
0027	27
0028	28
0029	29
0030	30
0031	31
0032	32
0033	33
0034	34
0035	35
0036	36
0037	37
0038	38
0039	39
0040	40
0041	41
0042	42
0043	43
0044	44
0045	45
0046	46
0047	47
0048	48
0049	49
0050	50
0051	51
0052	52
0053	53
0054	54
0055	55
0056	56

0057	57
0058	58
0059	59
0060	60
0061	61
0062	62
0063	63
0064	64
0065	65
0066	66
0067	67
0068	68
0069	69
0070	70
0071	71
0072	72
0073	73
0074	74
0075	75
0076	76
0077	77
0078	78
0079	79
0080	80
0081	81
0082	82
0083	83
0084	84
0085	85
0086	86
0087	87
0088	88
0089	89
0090	90
0091	91
0092	92
0093	93
0094	94
0095	95

0096	96
0097	97
0098	98
0099	99 or more persons

description

DEFINITION

FAMSIZE counts the number of the person's own family members living in the household with her/him, including the person her/himself. These include all persons related to the person by blood, adoption, or marriage as indicated by the census forms or inferred from them.

FAMSIZE is calculated from the units identified in the IPUMS constructed variable FAMUNIT (family unit membership). The primary family is defined as all persons related to the head in the RELATE variable. Secondary families are individuals or groups of persons linked together by the IPUMS constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father).

concept

CONCEPT

FAMUNIT: Family unit membership

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

FAMUNIT is a constructed variable indicating to which family within the household a person belongs.

All persons related to the household head receive a 1 (see RELATE). Each secondary family or secondary individual receives a higher code. For purposes of FAMUNIT, secondary families are individuals or groups of persons linked together by the IPUMS constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father).

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

FAMUNIT is a 4-digit numeric variable.

CodesIf there is only one group of related individuals within the household, all of them will be coded "1;" if there is a second, separate such group listed on the form, all of them will be coded "2," and so on.

NCHILD: Number of own children in household**Data file:** PRI1980_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9 or more children in household

description

DEFINITION

NCHILD provides a count of the person's own children living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

concept

CONCEPT

NCHLT5: Number of own children under age 5 in household**Data file:** PRI1980_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9 or more own children under age 5 in household
98	One or more children have unknown age

description

DEFINITION

NCHLT5 provides a count of the person's own children under age five living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

concept

CONCEPT

POLY2ND: Woman is second or higher order wife

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Person is not the 2nd or higher order wife linked via SPLOC
1	Person is the 2nd or higher order wife linked via SPLOC

description

DEFINITION

POLY2ND indicates if a woman was the second or higher order wife linked to a husband in the constructed IPUMS variable SPLOC -- Spouse's Location in Household. The variable does not suggest the actual marital order of wives, only their relative

positions in the person order of the household as it was enumerated.

The point of POLY2ND is to facilitate using SPLOC in samples that identify polygamy. Some statistical matching procedures expect to find only one matching record for each subject record.

concept

CONCEPT

RELATE: Relationship to household head [general version]

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Head
2	Spouse/partner
3	Child
4	Other relative
5	Non-relative
6	Other relative or non-relative
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

RELATE describes the relationship of the individual to the head of household (sometimes called the householder or reference person).

concept

CONCEPT

RELATED: Relationship to household head [detailed version]

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1000	Head
2000	Spouse/partner
2100	Spouse
2200	Unmarried partner
2210	Civil union
2300	Same-sex spouse/partner
3000	Child
3100	Biological child
3200	Adopted child
3300	Stepchild
3400	Child/child-in-law
3500	Child/child-in-law/grandchild
3600	Child of unmarried partner
4000	Other relative
4100	Grandchild
4110	Grandchild or great grandchild
4120	Great grandchild
4130	Great-great grandchild
4200	Parent/parent-in-law
4210	Parent
4211	Stepparent
4220	Parent-in-law
4300	Child-in-law
4301	Daughter-in-law
4302	Spouse/partner of child
4310	Unmarried partner of child
4400	Sibling/sibling-in-law
4410	Sibling
4420	Stepsibling
4430	Sibling-in-law
4431	Sibling of spouse/partner
4432	Spouse/partner of sibling
4500	Grandparent
4510	Great grandparent
4600	Parent/grandparent/ascendant

4700	Aunt/uncle
4800	Other specified relative
4810	Nephew/niece
4820	Cousin
4830	Sibling's sibling-in-law
4900	Other relative, not elsewhere classified
4910	Other relative with same family name
4920	Other relative with different family name
4930	Other relative, not specified (secondary family)
5000	Non-relative
5100	Friend/guest/visitor/partner
5110	Partner/friend
5111	Friend
5112	Partner/roommate
5113	Housemate/roommate
5120	Visitor
5130	Ex-spouse
5140	Godparent
5150	Godchild
5200	Employee
5210	Domestic employee
5220	Relative of employee, n.s.
5221	Spouse of servant
5222	Child of servant
5223	Other relative of servant
5300	Roomer/boarder/lodger/foster child
5310	Boarder
5311	Boarder or guest
5320	Lodger
5330	Foster child
5340	Tutored/foster child
5350	Tutored child
5400	Employee, boarder, or guest
5500	Other specified non-relative
5510	Agregado
5520	Temporary resident, guest
5600	Group quarters
5610	Group quarters, non-inmates
5620	Institutional inmates

5900	Non-relative, n.e.c.
6000	Other relative or non-relative
9999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

RELATE describes the relationship of the individual to the head of household (sometimes called the householder or reference person).

concept

CONCEPT

YNGCH: Age of youngest own child in household

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16

17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50 or older
98	One or more children have unknown age
99	No own child in household

description

DEFINITION

YNGCH gives the age of the person's youngest own child living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

YNGCH is top-coded at age 50 or older.

concept

CONCEPT

AGE2: Age, grouped into intervals

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	0 to 4
02	5 to 9
03	10 to 14
04	15 to 19
05	0 to 5
06	6 to 10
07	10 to 15
08	11 to 14
09	15 to 17
10	16 to 19
11	18 to 24
12	20 to 24
13	25 to 29
14	30 to 34
15	35 to 39
16	40 to 44
17	45 to 49
18	50 to 54
19	55 to 59
20	60 to 64
21	65 to 69

22	70 to 74
23	75 to 79
24	80 to 84
25	85+
98	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

AGE2 gives computed years of age grouped into intervals.

concept

CONCEPT

BPLCOUNTRY: Country of birth

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00000	NIU (not in universe)
10000	Africa
11000	Eastern Africa
11005	British Indian Ocean Territory
11010	Burundi
11020	Comoros
11030	Djibouti
11040	Eritrea
11050	Ethiopia
11051	Ethiopia (including Eritrea)
11060	Kenya
11070	Madagascar
11080	Malawi
11090	Mauritius
11100	Mozambique

11110	Reunion
11120	Rwanda
11130	Seychelles
11140	Somalia
11150	South Sudan
11160	Uganda
11170	Tanzania
11180	Zambia
11190	Zimbabwe
11999	Eastern Africa, other or n.s.
12000	Middle Africa
12010	Angola
12020	Cameroon
12030	Central African Republic
12040	Chad
12050	Congo (Republic of)
12060	Democratic Republic of Congo
12070	Equatorial Guinea
12080	Gabon
12090	Sao Tome and Principe
12999	Middle Africa, other or n.s.
13000	Northern Africa
13010	Algeria
13011	Algeria/Tunisia
13020	Egypt
13021	Egypt/Sudan
13030	Libya
13040	Morocco
13050	Sudan
13060	Tunisia
13070	Western Sahara
13999	Northern Africa, other or n.s.
14000	Southern Africa
14010	Botswana
14020	Lesotho
14030	Namibia
14040	South Africa
14050	Swaziland
14999	Southern Africa, other or n.s.

15000	Western Africa
15010	Benin
15020	Burkina Faso
15021	Upper Volta
15030	Cape Verde
15040	Ivory Coast
15050	Gambia
15060	Ghana
15070	Guinea
15080	Guinea-Bissau
15081	Guinea-Bissau and Cape Verde
15090	Liberia
15100	Mali
15110	Mauritania
15120	Niger
15130	Nigeria
15140	St. Helena and Ascension
15150	Senegal
15160	Sierra Leone
15170	Togo
15180	Canary Islands
15999	West Africa, other or n.s.
19999	Africa, other or n.s.
20000	Americas
21000	Caribbean
21010	Anguilla
21020	Antigua-Barbuda
21030	Aruba
21040	Bahamas
21050	Barbados
21060	British Virgin Islands
21070	Cayman Isles
21080	Cuba
21090	Dominica
21100	Dominican Republic
21110	Grenada
21120	Guadeloupe
21130	Haiti
21140	Jamaica

21150	Martinique
21160	Montserrat
21170	Netherlands Antilles
21180	Puerto Rico
21190	St. Kitts-Nevis
21200	St. Croix
21210	St. John
21220	St. Lucia
21230	St Thomas
21240	St. Vincent
21250	Trinidad and Tobago
21260	Turks and Caicos
21270	U.S. Virgin Islands
21991	Caribbean commonwealth, n.s.
21999	Caribbean, other or n.s.
22000	Central America
22010	Belize/British Honduras
22020	Costa Rica
22030	El Salvador
22040	Guatemala
22050	Honduras
22060	Mexico
22070	Nicaragua
22080	Panama
22081	Panama Canal Zone
22999	Central America, other or n.s.
23000	South America
23010	Argentina
23020	Bolivia
23030	Brazil
23040	Chile
23050	Colombia
23060	Ecuador
23070	Falkland Islands
23080	French Guiana
23090	Guyana/British Guiana
23100	Paraguay
23110	Peru
23120	Suriname

23130	Uruguay
23140	Venezuela
23999	South America, other or n.s.
24000	North America
24010	Bermuda
24020	Canada
24030	Greenland
24040	United States
24999	North America, other or n.s.
29999	Americas, other or n.s.
30000	Asia
31000	Eastern Asia
31010	China
31011	Hong Kong
31012	Macau
31013	Taiwan
31020	Japan
31030	Korea
31031	Korea, DPR (North)
31032	Korea, RO (South)
31040	Mongolia
31999	Eastern Asia, other or n.s.
32000	South-Central Asia
32010	Afghanistan
32020	Bangladesh
32030	Bhutan
32040	India
32041	India/Pakistan
32042	India/Pakistan/Bangladesh/Sri Lanka
32050	Iran
32060	Kazakhstan
32070	Kyrgyzstan
32080	Maldives
32090	Nepal
32100	Pakistan
32101	Pakistan/Bangladesh
32110	Sri Lanka (Ceylon)
32120	Tajikistan
32130	Turkmenistan

32140	Uzbekistan
32999	South-Central Asia, other or n.s.
33000	South-Eastern Asia
33010	Brunei
33020	Cambodia (Kampuchea)
33030	East Timor
33040	Indonesia
33050	Laos
33060	Malaysia
33070	Myanmar (Burma)
33080	Philippines
33090	Singapore
33100	Thailand
33110	Vietnam
33999	South-Eastern Asia, other or n.s.
34000	Western Asia
34010	Armenia
34020	Azerbaijan
34030	Bahrain
34040	Cyprus
34050	Georgia
34051	Abkhazia
34052	South Ossetia
34060	Iraq
34070	Israel
34071	Israel/Palestine
34080	Jordan
34090	Kuwait
34100	Lebanon
34110	Palestine
34111	West Bank
34112	Gaza Strip
34120	Oman
34130	Qatar
34140	Saudi Arabia
34150	Syria
34151	Syria/Lebanon
34160	Turkey
34170	United Arab Emirates

34180	Yemen
34991	Middle East
34999	Western Asia, other or n.s.
39999	Asia, other or n.s.
40000	Europe
41000	Eastern Europe
41010	Belarus
41020	Bulgaria
41021	Bulgaria/Greece
41030	Czech Republic/Czechoslovakia
41040	Hungary
41050	Poland
41060	Moldova
41070	Romania
41080	Russia/USSR
41090	Slovakia
41100	Ukraine
41991	Albania, Bulgaria, Czech, Hungary, Romania, Yugoslavia
41992	Central-Eastern Europe
41999	Eastern Europe, other or n.s.
42000	Northern Europe
42010	Denmark
42020	Estonia
42030	Faroe Islands
42040	Finland
42050	Iceland
42060	Ireland
42070	Latvia
42080	Lithuania
42090	Norway
42100	Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands
42110	Sweden
42120	United Kingdom
42999	Northern Europe, other or n.s.
43000	Southern Europe
43010	Albania
43020	Andorra
43030	Bosnia and Herzegovina
43040	Croatia

43050	Gibraltar
43060	Greece
43070	Italy
43071	Vatican City
43080	Malta
43090	Portugal
43100	San Marino
43110	Slovenia
43120	Spain
43121	Spain/Portugal
43130	Macedonia
43140	Yugoslavia
43141	Montenegro
43142	Serbia
43143	Kosovo
43144	Serbia and Montenegro
43991	Gibraltar/Malta
43992	Portugal/Greece
43993	Italy, Holy See, San Marino
43999	Southern Europe, other or n.s.
44000	Western Europe
44010	Austria
44020	Belgium
44021	Belgium/Luxemburg
44022	Belgium/Netherlands/Luxemburg
44030	France
44040	Germany
44042	West Germany
44043	Germany/Austria
44044	Mecklenburg-Schwerin
44050	Liechtenstein
44060	Luxembourg
44070	Monaco
44080	Netherlands
44090	Switzerland
44991	Belgium, Denmark, Luxembourg, Netherlands
44999	Western Europe, other or n.s.
49992	European Union
49993	European Union (original 15)

49994	Other European Union (not original 15)
49999	Europe, other or n.s.
50000	Oceania
51000	Australia and New Zealand
51010	Australia
51020	New Zealand
51030	Norfolk Islands
51999	Australia and New Zealand, n.s.
52000	Melanesia
52010	Fiji
52020	New Caledonia
52030	Papua New Guinea
52040	Solomon Islands
52050	Vanuatu (New Hebrides)
52999	Melanesia, n.s.
53000	Micronesia
53010	Kiribati
53020	Marshall Islands
53030	Nauru
53040	Northern Mariana Isls.
53050	Palau
53060	Federated States of Micronesia
53999	Micronesia, other or n.s.
54000	Polynesia
54010	Cook Islands
54020	French Polynesia
54030	Niue
54040	Pitcairn Island
54050	Western Samoa
54060	Eastern Samoa
54070	Tokelau
54080	Tonga
54090	Tuvalu
54100	Wallis and Futuna Isls.
54999	Polynesia, other or n.s.
55000	U.S. Pacific Possessions
55010	American Samoa
55020	Baker Island
55030	Guam

55040	Howland Island
55050	Johnston Atoll
55060	Kingman Reef
55070	Midway Islands
55080	Wake Island
55999	US Pacific, other or n.s.
59999	Oceania, other or n.s.
80000	AT SEA
90000	Other countries n.s.
99999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

BPLCOUNTRY indicates the person's country of birth.

concept

CONCEPT

CHBORN: Children ever born

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No children
01	1 child
02	2 children
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9

10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

CHBORN reports the number of children ever born to each woman of whom the question was asked. In most samples, women were to report all live births by all fathers, whether or not the child was still living.

concept

CONCEPT

CITIZEN: Citizenship

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Citizen, not specified
2	Citizen by birth
3	Naturalized citizen
4	Not a citizen
5	Without citizenship, stateless
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

CITIZEN indicates the person's citizenship status within the country in which they were enumerated.

concept

CONCEPT

CONSENS: Consensual union

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, in consensual union
2	No, married
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

CONSENS indicates whether the respondent was in a consensual union -- a de facto marriage.

concept

CONCEPT

MARST: Marital status [general version]**Data file:** PRI1980_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Single/never married
2	Married/in union
3	Separated/divorced/spouse absent
4	Widowed
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

MARST describes the person's current marital status according to law or custom. Individuals who remarried should report the status relevant to their most recent marriage. Census instructions rarely explicitly limit marital status to strictly legal unions.

Note regarding universe: The lowest age at which a person can be anything but "never married" varies among samples.

concept

CONCEPT

MARSTD: Marital status [detailed version]**Data file:** PRI1980_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Single/never married
110	Engaged
111	Never married and never cohabited
200	Married or consensual union
210	Married, formally
211	Married, civil
212	Married, religious
213	Married, civil and religious
214	Married, civil or religious
215	Married, traditional/customary
216	Married, monogamous
217	Married, polygamous
219	Married, spouse absent (historical samples)
220	Consensual union
300	Separated/divorced/spouse absent
310	Separated or divorced
320	Separated or annulled
330	Separated
331	Separated legally
332	Separated de facto
333	Separated from marriage
334	Separated from consensual union
335	Separated from consensual union or marriage
340	Annulled
350	Divorced
400	Widowed
410	Widowed or divorced
411	Widowed from consensual union or marriage
412	Widowed from marriage
413	Widowed from consensual union
420	Widowed, divorced, or separated
999	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

MARST describes the person's current marital status according to law or custom. Individuals who remarried should report the status relevant to their most recent marriage. Census instructions rarely explicitly limit marital status to strictly legal unions.

Note regarding universe: The lowest age at which a person can be anything but "never married" varies among samples.

concept

CONCEPT

NATIVITY: Nativity status

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Native-born
2	Foreign-born
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

NATIVITY indicates whether the person was native-born or foreign-born.

concept

CONCEPT

SEX: Sex

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male

2	Female
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

SEX reports the sex (gender) of the respondent.

concept

CONCEPT

YRIMM2: Year of immigration, categorized

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
001	1885 to 1889
002	1890 to 1894
003	1895 to 1899
004	1900 to 1904
005	1900 to 1917
006	1905 to 1909
007	1910 to 1914
008	1915 to 1919
009	Before 1918
010	1918 to 1944
011	1920 to 1924
012	1925 to 1929
013	1930 to 1934
014	Before 1931
015	1931 to 1940
016	1935 to 1939
017	Before 1943

018	1940 to 1944
019	1941 to 1950
020	Before 1946
021	1943 to 1946
022	1945 to 1949
023	1945 to 1961
024	1946 to 1955
025	1946 to 1960
026	1947 to 1953
027	Before 1948
028	1948 to 1955
029	1948 to 1964
030	Before 1950
031	Before 1951
032	1950 to 1954
033	1950 to 1959
034	1951 to 1960
035	1954 to 1958
036	1955 to 1959
037	1955 to 1960
038	1959 to 1960
039	Before 1960
040	Before 1961
041	1960 to 1964
042	1961 to 1963
043	1961 to 1964
044	1961 to 1970
045	1961 to 1971
046	1962 to 1974
047	1964 to 1965
048	1964 to 1966
049	1965 to 1969
050	1965 to 1971
051	1965
052	1966
053	1966 to 1968
054	1967 to 1969
055	1967
056	1968

057	1969
058	1969 to 1970
059	1970 to 1971
060	1970 to 1972
061	1970 to 1974
062	1970
063	1971 to 1980
064	1971
065	1972 to 1974
066	1972 to 1979
067	1972 to 1983
068	1975 to 1979
069	1975 to 1980
070	1975 to 1981
071	1980 to 1981
072	1980 to 1989
073	1981 to 1985
074	1981 to 1986
075	1981 to 1990
076	1982 to 1984
077	1982 to 1989
078	1985 to 1986
079	1986
080	1986 to 1991
081	1987
082	1987 to 1990
083	1988
084	1989
085	1990 to 1991
086	1990 to 1998
087	1991 to 1994
088	1991 to 1995
089	1991 to 1996
090	1991 to 2000
091	1992 to 1995
092	1992 to 2008
093	1995 to 1998
094	1996 to 2002
095	1999 to 2001

096	1999 to 2006
097	1999 to 2011
098	2001 to 2006
099	2001 to 2011
998	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

YRIMM2 indicates the calendar year that a foreign-born person came to live in their country of residence, categorized into intervals.

concept

CONCEPT

BPLPR: U.S. state of birth, Puerto Rico

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Alabama
02	Alaska AK
04	Arizona AZ
05	Arkansas AR
06	California CA
08	Colorado CO
09	Connecticut CT
10	Delaware DE
11	District of Columbia DC
12	Florida FL
13	Georgia GA
15	Hawaii HI
17	Illinois IL
18	Indiana IN
19	Iowa IA

20	Kansas KS
21	Kentucky KY
22	Louisiana LA
23	Maine ME
24	Maryland MD
25	Massachusetts MA
26	Michigan MI
27	Minnesota MN
28	Mississippi MS
29	Missouri MO
30	Montana MT
31	Nebraska NE
32	Nevada NV
33	New Hampshire NH
34	New Jersey NJ
35	New Mexico NM
36	New York NY
37	North Carolina NC
38	North Dakota ND
39	Ohio OH
40	Oklahoma OK
41	Oregon OR
42	Pennsylvania PA
44	Rhode Island RI
45	South Carolina SC
46	South Dakota SD
47	Tennessee TN
48	Texas TX
49	Utah UT
50	Vermont VT
51	Virginia VA
53	Washington WA
54	West Virginia WV
55	Wisconsin WI
57	Wyoming WY
72	Puerto Rico
90	Other US, Outlying Areas and Territories
97	Foreign country
98	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

BPLPR indicates the person's United States state of birth for residents of Puerto Rico.

concept

CONCEPT

EDATTAIN: Educational attainment, international recode [general version]

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Less than primary completed
2	Primary completed
3	Secondary completed
4	University completed
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

EDATTAIN records the person's educational attainment in terms of the level of schooling completed (degree or other milestone). The emphasis on level completed is critical: a person attending the final year of secondary education receives the code for having completed lower secondary only -- and in some samples only primary.

EDATTAIN does not necessarily reflect any particular country's definition of the various levels of schooling in terms of terminology or the number of years of schooling. EDATTAIN is an attempt to merge -- into a single, roughly comparable variable -- samples that provide degrees, ones that provide actual years of schooling, and those that have some of both. In addition to EDATTAIN, a country-specific education classification is provided which loses no information and reflects the particular educational system of that country (for example EDUCBR for Brazil, EDUCCL for Chile, and EDUCUS for the United States). As always, users can refer to the original education source variables for each sample, if they wish.

Many samples also give single years of schooling completed, recorded in YRSCHOOL. Some samples provide educational information in a form that could not be incorporated into EDATTAIN.

concept

CONCEPT

EDATTAIND: Educational attainment, international recode [detailed version]**Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Less than primary completed (n.s.)
110	No schooling
120	Some primary completed
130	Primary (4 yrs) completed
211	Primary (5 yrs) completed
212	Primary (6 yrs) completed
221	Lower secondary general completed
222	Lower secondary technical completed
311	Secondary, general track completed
312	Some college completed
320	Secondary or post-secondary technical completed
321	Secondary, technical track completed
322	Post-secondary technical education
400	University completed
999	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

EDATTAIN records the person's educational attainment in terms of the level of schooling completed (degree or other milestone). The emphasis on level completed is critical: a person attending the final year of secondary education receives the code for having completed lower secondary only -- and in some samples only primary.

EDATTAIN does not necessarily reflect any particular country's definition of the various levels of schooling in terms of terminology or the number of years of schooling. EDATTAIN is an attempt to merge -- into a single, roughly comparable variable -- samples that provide degrees, ones that provide actual years of schooling, and those that have some of both. In addition to EDATTAIN, a country-specific education classification is provided which loses no information and reflects the particular educational system of that country (for example EDUCBR for Brazil, EDUCCL for Chile, and EDUCUS for the United States). As always, users can refer to the original education source variables for each sample, if they wish.

Many samples also give single years of schooling completed, recorded in YRSCHOOL. Some samples provide educational information in a form that could not be incorporated into EDATTAIN.

concept

CONCEPT

EDUCPR: Educational attainment, Puerto Rico**Data file:** PRI1980_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	None
110	Nursery school
120	Kindergarten
200	Primary
210	Primary, grade 1 to 4
211	Primary, grade 1
212	Primary, grade 2
213	Primary, grade 3
214	Primary, grade 4
220	Primary, grade 5 to 8
221	Primary, grade 5
222	Primary, grade 6
223	Primary, grade 7
224	Primary, grade 8
300	High School (secondary)
301	High school, grade 9
302	High school, grade 10
303	High school, grade 11
305	High school, grade 12
306	High school graduate
307	High school graduate, regular diploma
308	High school graduate, GED or alternative credential
400	Post-secondary
401	Post-secondary, year 1

402	Post-secondary, year 2
403	Post-secondary, year 3
404	Post-secondary, year 4
405	Post-secondary, year 5
406	Post-secondary, year 6
410	Some college, no degree
420	University / College degree
421	Associate degree, type not specified
422	Associate degree, occupational
423	Associate degree, academic program
424	Bachelor's degree
425	Master's degree
426	Professional degree
427	Doctorate degree

description

DEFINITION

EDUCPR indicates the person's educational attainment in Puerto Rico in terms of the level of schooling completed.

concept

CONCEPT

LIT: Literacy

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No, illiterate
2	Yes, literate
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

LIT indicates whether or not the respondent could read and write in any language. A person is typically considered literate if he or she can both read and write. All other persons are illiterate, including those who can either read or write but cannot do both.

concept

CONCEPT

OCC: Occupation, unrecoded

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

OCC records the person's primary occupation, classified according to the system used by the respective national census office at the time. For someone with more than one job, the primary occupation is usually the one in which the person spent the most time or earned the most money, although this may not have been explicit in the instructions for a specific census.

To ensure confidentiality, very small occupations are recoded to a residual category indicating the persons had an occupation, but the job title is not identified. The number of cases recoded should be too small to affect analyses.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

OCC is a 4-digit numeric variable.

Some samples use fewer than 4 digits. In those cases, the data are right-justified, and the extra leading digits are padded with zeroes.

CodesArgentina 1970 - Spanish
 Argentina 1980 - Spanish
 Argentina 1991 - Spanish
 Argentina 2001 - Spanish
 Armenia 2011
 Austria 1971-2001 - German
 Belarus 1999 - Russian
 Belarus 2009
 Benin 1979
 Benin 1992

Benin 2002
Benin 2013
Bolivia 1976
Bolivia 1992
Bolivia 2001
Bolivia 2012
Botswana 1981
Botswana 1991
Botswana 2001
Botswana 2011
Brazil 1960 - Portuguese
Brazil 1970 - Portuguese
Brazil 1980 - Portuguese
Brazil 1991 - Portuguese
Brazil 2000 - Portuguese
Brazil 2010
Burkina Faso 1985
Burkina Faso 1996
Cambodia 1998
Cambodia 2004
Cambodia 2008
Cambodia 2013
Cambodia 2019
Cameroon 1976
Cameroon 2005
Canada 1971
Canada 1981-1991
Canada 2001
Canada 2011
Chile 1960
Chile 1970
Chile 1982
Chile 1992
Chile 2002
China 1982
China 1990
China 2000
Colombia 1964
Colombia 1973 - Spanish
Costa Rica 1973
Costa Rica 1984
Costa Rica 2000
Costa Rica 2011
Cote d'Ivoire 1988
Cote d'Ivoire 1998
Cuba 2002
Cuba 2012
Denmark 1845
Denmark 1880
Denmark 1885
Dominican Republic 1960
Dominican Republic 1970
Dominican Republic 1981
Dominican Republic 2002
Dominican Republic 2010
Ecuador 1962
Ecuador 1974
Ecuador 1982
Ecuador 1990
Ecuador 2001
Ecuador 2010
Egypt 1986

Egypt 2006
El Salvador 1992
El Salvador 2007
Ethiopia 1984
Ethiopia 1994
Fiji 1976
Fiji 1986
Fiji 1996
Fiji 2007
Fiji 2014
Finland 2010
France 1962-1990 - French
France 1999
France 2006
France 2011
Germany 1970
Germany 1981
Germany 1987
Ghana 1984
Ghana 2000
Ghana 2010
Greece 1971-1991 - Greek
Greece 2001 - Greek
Greece 2011
Guatemala 1964
Guatemala 1973
Guatemala 1981
Guatemala 1994
Guatemala 2002
Guinea 1983
Guinea 1996
Guinea 2014
Haiti 1982
Haiti 2003
Honduras 1961
Honduras 1974
Honduras 1988
Honduras 2001
Hungary 1970-1990
Hungary 2001
Hungary 2011
India 1983-2004
India 2009
Indonesia 1971
Indonesia 1976
Indonesia 1980
Indonesia 1985
Indonesia 1990
Indonesia 1995
Indonesia 2005
Iran 2006
Iran 2011
Iraq 1997
Ireland 1901
Ireland 1911
Ireland 1971
Ireland 1981
Ireland 1986
Ireland 1991
Ireland 1996
Ireland 2002
Ireland 2006

Ireland 2011
Ireland 2016
Israel 1972
Israel 1983
Israel 1995
Israel 2008
Italy 2001
Italy 2011
Italy Surveys 2011-2020
Jamaica 1982
Jamaica 1991
Jamaica 2001
Jordan 2004
Kenya 1989
Kyrgyz Republic 1999
Laos 1995
Lesotho 1996
Lesotho 2006
Liberia 1974
Liberia 2008
Malawi 1987
Malawi 1998
Malawi 2008
Malaysia 1970
Malaysia 1980-1991
Malaysia 2000
Mali 1987
Mali 1998
Mali 2009
Mauritius 1990
Mauritius 2000
Mauritius 2011
Mexico 1960 - Spanish
Mexico 1970 - Spanish
Mexico 1990 - Spanish
Mexico 1995 - Spanish
Mexico 2000 - Spanish
Mexico 2010
Mexico 2015
Mexico 2020
Mexico Surveys 2005-2020
Mongolia 2000
Morocco 1982
Morocco 1994
Morocco 2004
Morocco 2014
Mozambique 1997
Mozambique 2007
Myanmar 2014
Nepal 2001
Nepal 2011
Netherlands 1960
Netherlands 1971
Netherlands 2001
Netherlands 2011
Nicaragua 1971
Nicaragua 1995
Nicaragua 2005
Nigeria 2008
Nigeria 2009
Nigeria 2010
Pakistan 1973

Palestine 1997
Palestine 2007
Palestine 2017
Panama 1960 - Spanish
Panama 1970 - Spanish
Panama 1980 - Spanish
Panama 1990 - Spanish
Panama 2000 - Spanish
Panama 2010
Papua New Guinea 1980
Papua New Guinea 1990
Papua New Guinea 2000
Paraguay 1962
Paraguay 1972
Paraguay 1982
Paraguay 1992
Paraguay 2002
Peru 1993
Peru 2007
Peru 2017
Philippines 1990
Philippines 2000
Philippines 2010
Poland 1978
Poland 1988
Poland 2002
Portugal 1981 - Portuguese
Portugal 1991 - Portuguese
Portugal 2001 - Portuguese
Portugal 2011
Puerto Rico 1970
Puerto Rico 1980
Puerto Rico 1990
Puerto Rico 2000-2005
Puerto Rico 2010
Puerto Rico 2015
Puerto Rico 2020
Romania 1977
Romania 1992
Romania 2002
Romania 2011
Rwanda 2002 - French
Rwanda 2012
Saint Lucia 1991
Senegal 1988
Senegal 2002
Senegal 2013
Slovak Republic 1991
Slovak Republic 2001
Slovak Republic 2011
Sierra Leone 2004
Sierra Leone 2015
Slovenia 2002
South Africa 1996
South Africa 2001
South Africa 2007
South Sudan 2008
Spain 1981 - Spanish
Spain 1991 - Spanish
Spain 2001 - Spanish
Spain 2011
Spain Surveys 2005-2020

Sudan 2008
 Suriname 2004
 Suriname 2012
 Switzerland 1970
 Switzerland 1980
 Switzerland 1990
 Switzerland 2000
 Switzerland 2011
 Tanzania 1988
 Tanzania 2002
 Tanzania 2012
 Thailand 1970
 Thailand 1980
 Thailand 1990
 Thailand 2000
 Togo 1960
 Togo 1970
 Togo 2010
 Trinidad and Tobago 1990
 Trinidad and Tobago 2000
 Trinidad and Tobago 2011
 Turkey 1985
 Turkey 1990
 Turkey 2000
 Uganda 1991
 Uganda 2002
 Uganda 2014
 United Kingdom 1961
 United Kingdom 1971
 United Kingdom 1991
 United Kingdom 2001
 United States 1960
 United States 1970
 United States 1980
 United States 1990
 United States 2000-2005
 United States 2010
 United States 2015
 United States 2020
 Uruguay 1963
 Uruguay 1975
 Uruguay 1996
 Uruguay 2006
 Venezuela 1981
 Venezuela 1990
 Venezuela 2001 - Spanish
 Vietnam 1989
 Vietnam 1999
 Vietnam 2009
 Vietnam 2019
 Zambia 1990
 Zambia 2000
 Zambia 2010
 Zimbabwe 2012

OCCISCO: Occupation, ISCO general

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Legislators, senior officials and managers
02	Professionals
03	Technicians and associate professionals
04	Clerks
05	Service workers and shop and market sales
06	Skilled agricultural and fishery workers
07	Crafts and related trades workers
08	Plant and machine operators and assemblers
09	Elementary occupations
10	Armed forces
11	Other occupations, unspecified or n.e.c.
97	Response suppressed
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

OCCISCO records the person's primary occupation, coded according to the major categories in the International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO) scheme for 1988. For someone with more than one job, the primary occupation is typically the one in which the person had spent the most time or earned the most money.

concept

CONCEPT

SCHOOL: School attendance**Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No, not specified
3	No, attended in the past
4	No, never attended
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

SCHOOL indicates whether or not the person attended school at the time of the census or within some specified period of time prior to the census.

concept

CONCEPT

SPEAKENG: Speaks English

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Does not speak
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

SPEAKENG indicates whether the respondent could speak English or if English was the respondent's language of literacy.

concept

CONCEPT

YRSCHOOL: Years of schooling**Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	None or pre-school
01	1 year
02	2 years
03	3 years
04	4 years
05	5 years
06	6 years
07	7 years
08	8 years
09	9 years
10	10 years
11	11 years
12	12 years
13	13 years
14	14 years
15	15 years
16	16 years
17	17 years
18	18 years or more
90	Not specified
91	Some primary
92	Some technical after primary
93	Some secondary
94	Some tertiary
95	Adult literacy
96	Special education
98	Unknown/missing
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

YRSCHOOL indicates the highest grade/level of schooling the person had completed, in years. Only formal schooling is counted. YRSCHOOL accounts for the number of years of study, regardless of the track or kind of study. Information on degree and/or technical track is available in EDATTAIN. Years of schooling for Israel, categorized into intervals, are given in YRSCHOOL2.

Users should pay close attention to the top-codes in each sample, as discussed in the comparability section.

concept

CONCEPT

CLASSWK: Status in employment (class of worker) [general version]

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Self-employed
2	Wage/salary worker
3	Unpaid worker
4	Other
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

CLASSWK refers to the status of an economically active person with respect to his or her employment -- that is, the type of explicit or implicit contract of employment with other persons or organizations that the person has in his/her job. In general, the variable indicates whether a person was self-employed, or worked for someone else, either for pay or as an unpaid family worker. CLASSWK is related to EMPSTAT, which is used to define the universe in many samples.

Class of worker is often referred to as "status in employment" in other sources.

concept

CONCEPT

CLASSWKD: Status in employment (class of worker) [detailed version]**Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Self-employed
101	Self-employed, unincorporated
102	Self-employed, incorporated
110	Employer
111	Sharecropper, employer
120	Working on own account
121	Own account, agriculture
122	Domestic worker, self-employed
123	Subsistence worker, own consumption
124	Own account, other
125	Own account, without temporary/unpaid help
126	Own account, with temporary/unpaid help
130	Member of cooperative
140	Sharecropper
141	Sharecropper, self-employed
142	Sharecropper, employee
150	Kibbutz member
199	Self-employed, not specified
200	Wage/salary worker
201	Management
202	Non-management
203	White collar (non-manual)
204	Blue collar (manual)
205	White or blue collar
206	Day laborer
207	Employee, with a permanent job
208	Employee, occasional, temporary, contract
209	Employee without legal contract

210	Wage/salary worker, private employer
211	Apprentice
212	Religious worker
213	Wage/salary worker, non-profit, NGO
214	White collar, private
215	Blue collar, private
216	Paid family worker
217	Cooperative employee
220	Wage/salary worker, government
221	Federal, government employee
222	State government employee
223	Local government employee
224	White collar, public
225	Blue collar, public
226	Public companies
227	Civil servants, local collectives
230	Domestic worker (work for private household)
240	Seasonal migrant
241	Seasonal migrant, no broker
242	Seasonal migrant, uses broker
250	Other wage and salary
251	Canal zone/commission employee
252	Government employment/training program
253	Mixed state/private enterprise/parastatal
254	Government public work program
255	State enterprise employee
256	Coordinated and continuous collaboration job
300	Unpaid worker
310	Unpaid family worker
320	Apprentice, unpaid or unspecified
330	Trainee
340	Apprentice or trainee
350	Works for others without wage
400	Other
999	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

CLASSWK refers to the status of an economically active person with respect to his or her employment -- that is, the type of

explicit or implicit contract of employment with other persons or organizations that the person has in his/her job. In general, the variable indicates whether a person was self-employed, or worked for someone else, either for pay or as an unpaid family worker. CLASSWK is related to EMPSTAT, which is used to define the universe in many samples.

Class of worker is often referred to as "status in employment" in other sources.

concept

CONCEPT

HRSUSUAL1: Usual hours worked per week

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	0 hours
001	1 hour
002	2 hours
003	3
004	4
005	5
006	6
007	7
008	8
009	9
010	10
011	11
012	12
013	13
014	14
015	15
016	16
017	17
018	18
019	19
020	20

021	21
022	22
023	23
024	24
025	25
026	26
027	27
028	28
029	29
030	30
031	31
032	32
033	33
034	34
035	35
036	36
037	37
038	38
039	39
040	40
041	41
042	42
043	43
044	44
045	45
046	46
047	47
048	48
049	49
050	50
051	51
052	52
053	53
054	54
055	55
056	56
057	57
058	58
059	59

060	60
061	61
062	62
063	63
064	64
065	65
066	66
067	67
068	68
069	69
070	70
071	71
072	72
073	73
074	74
075	75
076	76
077	77
078	78
079	79
080	80
081	81
082	82
083	83
084	84
085	85
086	86
087	87
088	88
089	89
090	90
091	91
092	92
093	93
094	94
095	95
096	96
097	97
098	98

099	99
100	100
101	101
102	102
103	103
104	104
105	105
106	106
107	107
108	108
109	109
110	110
111	111
112	112
113	113
114	114
115	115
116	116
117	117
118	118
119	119
120	120
121	121
122	122
123	123
124	124
125	125
126	126
127	127
128	128
129	129
130	130
131	131
132	132
133	133
134	134
135	135
136	136
137	137

138	138
139	139
140	140+ hours
997	Inconsistent or irregular work schedule
998	Unknown
999	NIU (Not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

HRSUSUAL1 indicates the usual number of hours the respondent works in a typical week across all jobs or in their main job.

concept

CONCEPT

HRSUSUAL2: Usual hours worked per week, categorized

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	None
1	1 to 14 hours (except ca1971)
2	15 to 29 hours (except de1970, ca1971)
3	30 to 39 hours (except de1970)
4	40-48 hours (except il1972-1995, ca1971, pt1991-2011)
5	49 hours or more (except il1972 and ca1971)
7	Inconsistent or irregular work schedule
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

HRSUSUAL2 indicates the usual number of hours the respondent worked per week at all jobs or in their main job, categorized into intervals.

concept

CONCEPT

HRSWORK1: Hours worked per week**Data file:** PRI1980_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	0 hours
001	1 hour
002	2 hours
003	3 hours
004	4 hours
005	5 hours
006	6 hours
007	7 hours
008	8 hours
009	9 hours
010	10 hours
011	11 hours
012	12 hours
013	13 hours
014	14 hours
015	15 hours
016	16 hours
017	17 hours
018	18 hours
019	19 hours
020	20 hours
021	21 hours
022	22 hours
023	23 hours
024	24 hours

025	25 hours
026	26 hours
027	27 hours
028	28 hours
029	29 hours
030	30 hours
031	31 hours
032	32 hours
033	33 hours
034	34 hours
035	35 hours
036	36 hours
037	37 hours
038	38 hours
039	39 hours
040	40 hours
041	41 hours
042	42 hours
043	43 hours
044	44 hours
045	45 hours
046	46 hours
047	47 hours
048	48 hours
049	49 hours
050	50 hours
051	51 hours
052	52 hours
053	53 hours
054	54 hours
055	55 hours
056	56 hours
057	57 hours
058	58 hours
059	59 hours
060	60 hours
061	61 hours
062	62 hours
063	63 hours

064	64 hours
065	65 hours
066	66 hours
067	67 hours
068	68 hours
069	69 hours
070	70 hours
071	71 hours
072	72 hours
073	73 hours
074	74 hours
075	75 hours
076	76 hours
077	77 hours
078	78 hours
079	79 hours
080	80 hours
081	81 hours
082	82 hours
083	83 hours
084	84 hours
085	85 hours
086	86 hours
087	87 hours
088	88 hours
089	89 hours
090	90 hours
091	91 hours
092	92 hours
093	93 hours
094	94 hours
095	95 hours
096	96 hours
097	97 hours
098	98 hours
099	99 hours
100	100 hours
101	101 hours
102	102 hours

103	103 hours
104	104 hours
105	105 hours
106	106 hours
107	107 hours
108	108 hours
109	109 hours
110	110 hours
111	111 hours
112	112 hours
113	113 hours
114	114 hours
115	115 hours
116	116 hours
117	117 hours
118	118 hours
119	119 hours
120	120 hours
121	121 hours
122	122 hours
123	123 hours
124	124 hours
125	125 hours
126	126 hours
127	127 hours
128	128 hours
129	129 hours
130	130 hours
131	131 hours
132	132 hours
133	133 hours
134	134 hours
135	135 hours
136	136 hours
137	137 hours
138	138 hours
139	139 hours
140	140+ hours
998	Unknown

999

NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

HRSWORK1 indicates the number of hours the respondent worked per week at all jobs.

concept

CONCEPT

HRSWORK2: Hours worked per week, categorized

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	None
1	1 to 14 hours (except tt1980, tt1990 and tt2000)
2	15 to 29 hours (except de1970, ps2017, tt1980, tt1990, tt2000, and ve1971)
3	30 to 39 hours (except de1970, ps2017, tt1980, tt1990, tt2000, and ve1971)
4	40-48 hours (except il1972, tt1980, tt1990, and tt2000)
5	49 hours or more (except il1972 and tt2000)
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

HRSWORK2 indicates the number of hours the respondent worked per week at all jobs, categorized into intervals.

concept

CONCEPT

IND: Industry, unrecoded

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

"Industry" refers to the activity or product of the establishment or sector in which the person worked. IND is classified according to the system used by the respective national census office at the time, and is not recoded by IPUMS-International.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

IND is a 5-digit numeric variable.

Some samples use fewer than 5 digits. In those cases, the data are right-justified, and the extra leading digits are padded with zeroes.

Codes
 Argentina 1970 - Spanish
 Argentina 1980 - Spanish
 Argentina 1991 - Spanish
 Argentina 2001 - Spanish
 Armenia 2001
 Armenia 2011
 Austria 1971-2001 - German
 Austria 2011
 Bangladesh 1991
 Bangladesh 2001
 Bangladesh 2011
 Belarus 2009
 Benin 1979
 Benin 1992
 Benin 2002
 Benin 2013
 Bolivia 1976
 Bolivia 1992
 Bolivia 2001
 Bolivia 2012
 Botswana 1981
 Botswana 1991
 Botswana 2001
 Botswana 2011
 Brazil 1960 - Portuguese
 Brazil 1970 - Portuguese
 Brazil 1980 - Portuguese
 Brazil 1991 - Portuguese
 Brazil 2000 - Portuguese
 Brazil 2010
 Burkina Faso 1996
 Cambodia 1998
 Cambodia 2004

Cambodia 2008
Cambodia 2013
Cambodia 2019
Cameroon 2005
Canada 1971
Canada 1981
Canada 1991-2001
Canada 2011
Chile 1960
Chile 1970
Chile 1982
Chile 1992
Chile 2002
Chile 2017
China 1982
China 1990
China 2000
Colombia 1964 - Spanish
Colombia 1973 - Spanish
Colombia 1993 - Spanish
Colombia 2005 - Spanish
Costa Rica 1963
Costa Rica 1973
Costa Rica 1984
Costa Rica 2000
Costa Rica 2011
Cote d'Ivoire 1988
Cote d'Ivoire 1998
Cuba 2002
Cuba 2012
Dominican Republic 1960
Dominican Republic 1970
Dominican Republic 1981
Dominican Republic 2002
Dominican Republic 2010
Ecuador 1962
Ecuador 1982
Ecuador 1990
Ecuador 2001
Ecuador 2010
Egypt 1986
Egypt 1996
Egypt 2006
El Salvador 1992
El Salvador 2007
Ethiopia 1984
Ethiopia 1994
Fiji 1966
Fiji 1976
Fiji 1986
Fiji 1996
Fiji 2007
Fiji 2014
Finland 2010
France 1962-1968 - French
France 1975-1982 - French
France 1990 - French
France 1999
France 2006
France 2011
Germany 1970
Germany 1971

Germany 1981
Germany 1987
Ghana 1984
Ghana 2000
Ghana 2010
Greece 1971
Greece 1981
Greece 1991-2001
Greece 2011
Guatemala 1964
Guatemala 1973
Guatemala 1981
Guatemala 1994
Guatemala 2002
Guinea 1983
Guinea 2014
Haiti 1971
Haiti 1982
Haiti 2003
Honduras 1961
Honduras 1974
Honduras 2001
Hungary 2001
Hungary 2011
India 1983
India 1987
India 1993
India 1999
India 2004
India 2009
Indonesia 1971
Indonesia 1976
Indonesia 1980
Indonesia 1985
Indonesia 1990
Indonesia 1995
Indonesia 2000
Indonesia 2005
Indonesia 2010
Iran 2006
Iran 2011
Iraq 1997
Ireland 1971
Ireland 1981
Ireland 1986
Ireland 1991
Ireland 1996
Ireland 2002
Ireland 2006
Ireland 2011
Ireland 2016
Israel 1972
Israel 1983
Israel 1995
Israel 2008
Italy 2001
Italy 2011
Italy Surveys 2011-2013
Italy Surveys 2014-2020
Jamaica 1982
Jamaica 1991
Jamaica 2001

Jordan 2004
Kyrgyz Republic 1999
Kyrgyz Republic 2009
Laos 1995
Laos 2005
Laos 2015
Lesotho 2006
Liberia 1974
Liberia 2008
Malawi 1987
Malawi 1998
Malawi 2008
Malaysia 1970
Malaysia 1980-1991
Malaysia 2000
Mali 1987
Mali 1998
Mali 2009
Mauritius 1990
Mauritius 2000
Mauritius 2011
Mexico 1960 - Spanish
Mexico 1970 - Spanish
Mexico 1990 - Spanish
Mexico 1995 - Spanish
Mexico 2000 - Spanish
Mexico 2010
Mexico 2015
Mexico 2020
Mexico surveys 2005-2019
Morocco 1982
Morocco 1994
Morocco 2004
Morocco 2014
Mozambique 1997
Mozambique 2007
Myanmar 2014
Nepal 2001
Nepal 2011
Netherlands 1960
Netherlands 1971
Netherlands 2001
Netherlands 2011
Nicaragua 1971
Nicaragua 1995
Nicaragua 2005
Nigeria 2006
Nigeria 2007
Nigeria 2008
Nigeria 2009
Nigeria 2010
Pakistan 1973
Palestine 1997
Palestine 2007
Palestine 2017
Panama 1960 - Spanish
Panama 1970-1980 - Spanish
Panama 1990-2000 - Spanish
Panama 2010
Papua New Guinea 1980
Papua New Guinea 2000
Paraguay 1962

Paraguay 1972
Paraguay 1982
Paraguay 1992
Paraguay 2002
Peru 1993
Peru 2007
Peru 2017
Philippines 1990
Philippines 1995
Philippines 2000
Philippines 2010
Poland 1978
Poland 2002
Portugal 1981 - Portuguese
Portugal 1991-2001 - Portuguese
Portugal 2011
Puerto Rico 1970-2005
Puerto Rico 2010
Puerto Rico 2015
Puerto Rico 2020
Romania 1977
Romania 1992
Romania 2002
Romania 2011
Rwanda 2002 - French
Rwanda 2012
Saint Lucia 1991
Senegal 1988
Senegal 2013
Sierra Leone 2004
South Africa 1996
South Africa 2001-2007
South Sudan 2008
Spain 1981 - Spanish
Spain 1991 - Spanish
Spain 2001 - Spanish
Spain 2011
Spain Surveys 2005-2020
Sudan 2008
Suriname 2004
Suriname 2012
Switzerland 1970-2000
Switzerland 2011
Tanzania 2002
Tanzania 2012
Thailand 1970
Thailand 1980
Thailand 1990
Thailand 2000
Togo 1970
Togo 2010
Trinidad and Tobago 1980
Trinidad and Tobago 1990
Trinidad and Tobago 2000
Turkey 1985
Turkey 1990
Turkey 2000
Uganda 2002
United Kingdom 1961
United Kingdom 1971
United Kingdom 1991
United Kingdom 2001

United States 1960
 United States 1970
 United States 1980
 United States 1990
 United States 2000-2005
 United States 2010
 United States 2015
 United States 2020
 Uruguay 1963
 Uruguay 1985
 Uruguay 1996
 Uruguay 2006
 Venezuela 1981
 Venezuela 1990
 Venezuela 2001 - Spanish
 Vietnam 1989
 Vietnam 1999
 Vietnam 2009
 Vietnam 2019
 Zambia 1990
 Zambia 2000
 Zambia 2010

INDGEN: Industry, general recode

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
010	Agriculture, fishing, and forestry
020	Mining and extraction
030	Manufacturing
040	Electricity, gas, water and waste management
050	Construction
060	Wholesale and retail trade
070	Hotels and restaurants
080	Transportation, storage, and communications
090	Financial services and insurance
100	Public administration and defense
110	Services, not specified
111	Business services and real estate
112	Education

113	Health and social work
114	Other services
120	Private household services
130	Other industry, n.e.c.
998	Response suppressed
999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

INDGEN recodes the industrial classifications of the various samples into twelve groups that can be fairly consistently identified across all available samples. The groupings roughly conform to the International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC). The third digit of INDGEN retains important detail among the service industries that could not be consistently distinguished in all samples.

"Industry" refers to the activity or product of the establishment or sector in which a person worked.

concept

CONCEPT

WRKAVAIL: Available to work

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown
9	NIU (Not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

WRKAVAIL indicates whether a person is available to work (readiness) within a short period of time.

concept

CONCEPT

WRKMTHS: Months worked last year**Data file:** PRI1980_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Less than one month
01	1 month
02	2 months
03	3 months
04	4 months
05	5 months
06	6 months
07	7 months
08	8 months
09	9 months
10	10 months
11	11 months
12	12 months
98	Not reported/unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

WRKMTHS gives the number of months that the respondent worked for profit, pay, or as an unpaid family worker during the previous year.

concept

CONCEPT

DISWORK: Work disability**Data file:** PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No disability that affects work
2	Disability causes difficulty or limits work
3	Disability prevents work

description

DEFINITION

DISWORK indicates whether the respondent had any lasting physical or mental health condition, that either limited the amount or type of work they could do or prevented them from working altogether. This did not include temporary health conditions.

concept

CONCEPT

INCSELF: Self-employment income

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

INCSELF indicates the respondent's monthly or annual income from self-employment (farm and business).

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

INCSELF is a 6-digit numeric variable.

Codes999998 = Unknown/missing.
 999999 = NIU (not in universe).

Country-specific codes
 Israel 1995

Top codes:Canada 1971: 50,000+ females in Atlantic region; 75,000+ for others
 Canada 1981: 75,000+ all females, males in Atlantic region; 100,000+ males other regions
 Canada 1991-2001: 200,000+
 Israel 1995: 40,000+
 Israel 2008: 279,950+
 Panama 2000: 9,997+
 Panama 2010: 5,000+
 Puerto Rico 1980: 50,000
 Puerto Rico 1990: 64,146
 Puerto Rico 2000: 367,000 (median of values over 126,000)
 Puerto Rico 2005 - 2020: 99.5th percentile in each state
 Trinidad and Tobago 2000: 11,000+
 U.S.A. 1970: 50,000
 U.S.A. 1980: 75,000
 U.S.A. 1990: 171,250
 U.S.A. 2000: 126,000 (State median of values over 126,000)
 U.S.A. 2005 - 2020: 99.5th percentile in each state

Bottom codes:Canada 1981-2001: -50,000
 Puerto Rico 1970: 0.
 Puerto Rico 1980: -9,995
 Puerto Rico 1990: -4,999
 Puerto Rico 2000: -10,000
 Puerto Rico 2005 - 2020: -9,999
 U.S.A. 1970: -9,900
 U.S.A. 1980: -9,995
 U.S.A. 1990: -9,999
 U.S.A. 2000: -10,000
 U.S.A. 2005 - 2020: -9,999

INCTOT: Total income

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

INCTOT reports the person's total personal income from all sources in the previous month or year.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

INCTOT is a 7-digit numeric variable.

Codes9999998 = Unknown/missing.
9999999 = NIU (not in universe).

Top codes: Brazil 1991: 9,999,997+
Canada 1971: 50,000+ females in Atlantic region; 75,000+ for others
Canada 1981: 75,000+ all females, males in Atlantic region; 100,000+ males other regions
Canada 1991-2001: 200,000+
Dominican Republic 1981: 3,000+
Dominican Republic 2002: 500,000+
Indonesia 1976: 600,000+
Mexico 1970: 5,500,000+
Panama 2010: 10,000+
Puerto Rico 1980: 50,000+
South Africa 1996: 360,001+
South Africa 2001-2011: 2,457,601+
Trinidad and Tobago 1970: 1,200+
Trinidad and Tobago 2000: 13,000+
U.S.A. 1960: 25,000+
U.S.A. 1970: 50,000+
U.S.A. 1980: 75,000+
U.S.A. 1990: State median of values over 400,000
U.S.A. 2000: 999,998+

Bottom codes: Canada 1981-2001: -50,000
Puerto Rico 2005-2020: -19,998
U.S.A. 1960: -9,900
U.S.A. 1970: -9,900
U.S.A. 1980: -9,995
U.S.A. 1990, 2005-2020: -19,998
U.S.A. 2000: -20,000

INCWAGE: Wage and salary income

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

INCWAGE reports the respondent's weekly, monthly or annual wage and salary income.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

INCWAGE is a 7-digit numeric variable.

Codes9999998 = Unknown/missing.

9999999 = NIU (not in universe).

Top codes:Israel 1983: 74,716+

Israel 1995: 20,000+

Canada 1971: 50,000+ females in Atlantic region; 75,000+ for others

Canada 1981: 75,000+ all females, males in Atlantic region; 100,000+ males other regions

Canada 1991-2001: 200,000+

Dominican Republic 1981: 2000+

Germany 1970: 2,500+

Indonesia 1995: 9,999,997+

Italy Surveys 2011-2020: 3000+

Jamaica 1982: 100,000+

Jamaica 1991: 100,000+

Jamaica 2001: 3,000,000+

Panama 1970: 800+

Panama 2000: 9,997+

Panama 2010: 10,000+

Puerto Rico 1970-1980: 50,000+

Puerto Rico 1990: 140,000+

Puerto Rico 2000: 175,000+

Puerto Rico 2005: 999,999+

Puerto Rico 2010: 173,000+

Puerto Rico 2015-2020: 99.5th percentile in the state (higher values are the state means of all cases above these cutoffs.)

Trinidad and Tobago 2000: 55,000+

U.S.A. 1960: 25,000+

U.S.A. 1970: 50,000+

U.S.A. 1980: 75,000+

U.S.A. 1990: State median of values over 140,000

U.S.A. 2000: State median of values over 175,000

U.S.A. 2005-2020: 99.5th percentile within each state (higher values are the state means of all cases above these cutoffs.)

INCWEL: Income from anti-poverty or welfare programs

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

INCWEL reports the monthly or annual income the respondent received from anti-poverty or welfare programs.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

INCWEL is a 6-digit numeric variable.

Codes999998 = Unknown/missing.

999999 = NIU (not in universe).

Top codes:Israel 1995: 3,000+

U.S.A. 1980: 9,995+

U.S.A. 1990: 10,000+

U.S.A. 2000: State mean of values over 12,300

Puerto Rico 2000: 21,000+

MIGRATE5: Migration status, 5 years

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Same major administrative unit
11	Same major, same minor administrative unit
12	Same major, different minor administrative unit
20	Different major administrative unit
30	Abroad
99	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

MIGRATE5 indicates the person's place of residence 5 years ago. The first digit records movement across major administrative divisions and countries. The second digit reports movement across minor administrative divisions, for samples in which that detail is available.

concept

CONCEPT

MIGYRS2: Years residing in current dwelling**Data file:** PRI1980_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Less than 1 year
01	1 year
02	2 years
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29

30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68

69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95 or more
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

MIGYRS2 indicates the number of years that the respondent has lived in his/her current dwelling.

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_PERNUM: Person number (within household)**Data file:** PRI1980_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Household record
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person number (within household).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_PERNUMP: Person number in sample unit**Data file:** PRI1980_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates a person number in sample unit.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

TRNWRK: Means of transportation to work or school**Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	None, does not travel to work or school
20	Walking
21	Walks or bicycle
22	Walks, bicycle, or motorcycle
30	Private vehicle
31	Auto, truck, van
32	Auto (driver)
33	Auto (passenger)
34	Auto, motorcycle, moped
35	Motorcycle, moped, or scooter
36	Bicycle
37	Bicycle or motorcycle/moped
38	Boat
40	Public transportation
41	Bus or trolley bus
42	Bus or streetcar
43	Streetcar or trolley car
44	Railroad or train
45	Subway or elevated train
46	Other public transportation
50	Other
51	Taxicab
52	Ferryboat
53	Special transportation (company coach, school bus, etc.)
54	Hired transport
55	Shared private transport
56	Horse or animal-drawn vehicle
57	Other, not elsewhere classified
60	Combination of several means

99	Unknown/missing
----	-----------------

description

DEFINITION

TRNWRK identifies the primary or usual means of transportation the person took either to work or school.

In censuses in which a person could report multiple modes of transportation, TRNWRK includes only the first response.

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_FAMSIZE: Number of own family members in household

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PR80A411 PR80A417">2. How is this person related to the person in column 1 [i.e., head of household]?

Fill one circle.
If "Other relative" of person in column 1, give exact relationship, such as mother-in-law, niece, grandson, etc.

If relative of person in column 1:
<div class="i1">[] Husband/wife
[] Son/daughter
[] Brother/sister
[] Father/mother
[] Other relative ____</div>

If not related to person in column 1 (head of household):
<div class="i1">[] Roomer, boarder
[] Partner, roommate
[] Paid employee
[] Other non-relative ____</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13

14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of own family members in household.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_MOMLOC: Mother's location in the household

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12

13	13
14	14

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the mother's location in the household.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_MOMRULE: Rule for linking mother

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No mother link
1	Unambiguous mother link
2	Daughter/grandchild link
3	Preceding female (no intervening person)
5	Daughter/grandchild (child surviving status)
6	Preceding female (child surviving status)
7	Spouse of father becomes stepmother

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the rule for linking mother.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_NCHILD: Number of own children in the household

Data file: PR1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	0 children present
1	1 child present
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9+

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of own children in the household.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_POPLOC: Father's location in the household

Data file: PR1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates a father's location in the household.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_POPRULE: Rule for linking father

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No father link
1	Unambiguous father link
2	Son/grandchild link
3	Preceding male (no intervening person)
7	Husband of mother becomes stepfather

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the rule for linking father.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_SPLOC: Spouse's location in household

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8

09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates a spouse's location in household.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_SPRULE: Rule for linking spouse

Data file: PR1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No spouse link
1	Wife follows husband
2	Wife precedes husband
3	Non-adjacent links, consistent relationship to head/age differences
4	Adjacent links (wife follows husband, no age, other relative conflicts)
5	Adjacent links (wife precedes husband, no age, other relative conflicts)
6	Non-adjacent links, no age, other relative conflicts
7	Previously allocated marital status, no age, other relative conflicts

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates a rule for linking spouse.

UNIVERSE
Puerto Rico 1980: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_STEPMOM: Probable step/adopted mother

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No stepmother present
1	Improbable age difference
2	Spouse of father
7	Number of children born/children surviving check

description

DEFINITION
This variable indicates a probable step/adopted mother.

UNIVERSE
Puerto Rico 1980: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_STEPPOP: Probable step/adopted father

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No stepfather present
1	Improbable age difference
2	Spouse of mother

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates a probable step/adopted father.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_AGE: Age

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PR80A418 PR80A485">4. What is ___'s age, month, and year of birth?
<div class="i1">a. Age at last birthday ___</div>
<div class="i1">b. Month of birth ___</div>
<div class="i2">[] Jan. - Mar.
[] Apr. - June
[] July - Sept.
[] Oct. - Dec.</div>
<div class="i1">c. Year of birth _ _ _ _</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Less than 1 year old
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10

11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49

50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88

89	89
90	90+

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates a person's age.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_BPL: Birth place

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

`<sva a="all" v="PR80A422">6. Where was ___ born?

If born in a hospital, give residence of the mother, not location of the hospital.
Fill one circle.
<div class="i1"><input type="checkbox" /> Puerto Rico ___ (municipality)
<input type="checkbox" /> United States ___ (state)
<input type="checkbox" /> Cuba
<input type="checkbox" /> Spain
<input type="checkbox" /> Dominican Republic
<input type="checkbox" /> Other country ___</div>
</sva>`

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00100	Alabama
00200	Alaska
00400	Arizona
00500	Arkansas
00600	California
00800	Colorado
00900	Connecticut
01000	Delaware
01100	District of Columbia
01200	Florida
01300	Georgia
01500	Hawaii
01600	Idaho

01610	Idaho territory
01700	Illinois
01800	Indiana
01900	Iowa
02000	Kansas
02100	Kentucky
02200	Louisiana
02300	Maine
02400	Maryland
02500	Massachusetts
02600	Michigan
02700	Minnesota
02800	Mississippi
02900	Missouri
03000	Montana
03100	Nebraska
03200	Nevada
03300	New Hampshire
03400	New Jersey
03500	New Mexico
03510	New Mexico territory
03600	New York
03700	North Carolina
03800	North Dakota
03900	Ohio
04000	Oklahoma
04010	Indian territory
04100	Oregon
04200	Pennsylvania
04400	Rhode Island
04500	South Carolina
04600	South Dakota
04610	Dakota territory
04700	Tennessee
04800	Texas
04900	Utah
04910	Utah territory
05000	Vermont
05100	Virginia

05300	Washington
05400	West Virginia
05500	Wisconsin
05600	Wyoming
05610	Wyoming Territory
09000	Native American
09900	United States, not specified
10000	American Samoa
10010	Samoa
10500	Guam
11000	Puerto Rico
11500	U.S. Virgin Islands
11510	St. Croix
11520	St. John
11530	St. Thomas
15000	Canada
20000	Mexico
21000	Central America
21010	Belize/British Honduras
21020	Costa Rica
21030	El Salvador
21040	Guatemala
21050	Honduras
21060	Nicaragua
21070	Panama
21071	Canal Zone
21090	Central America, not specified
25000	Cuba
26000	West Indies
26010	Dominican Republic
26020	Haiti
26030	Jamaica
26040	British West Indies
26041	Anguilla
26042	Antigua-Barbuda
26043	Bahamas
26044	Barbados
26045	British Virgin Islands
26046	Anegada

26047	Cooper
26048	Jost Van Dyke
26049	Peter
26050	Tortola
26051	Virgin Gorda
26052	British Virgin Islands, not specified
26053	Cayman Isles
26054	Dominica
26055	Grenada
26056	Montserrat
26057	St. Kitts-Nevis
26058	St. Lucia
26059	St. Vincent
26060	Trinidad and Tobago
26061	Turks and Caicos
26069	British West Indies, not specified
26070	Other West Indies
26071	Aruba
26072	Netherlands Antilles
26073	Bonaire
26074	Curacao
26075	Dutch St. Maarten
26076	Saba
26077	St. Eustatius
26079	Dutch Caribbean, not specified
26080	French St. Maarten
26081	Guadeloupe
26082	Martinique
26083	St. Barthelemy
26089	French Caribbean, not specified
26090	Antilles, not specified
26091	Caribbean, not specified
26092	Latin America, not specified
26093	Leeward Islands, not specified
26094	West Indies, not specified
26095	Windward Islands, not specified
29999	Americas, not specified
30000	South America
30005	Argentina

30010	Bolivia
30015	Brazil
30020	Chile
30025	Colombia
30030	Ecuador
30035	French Guiana
30040	Guyana/British Guiana
30045	Paraguay
30050	Peru
30055	Suriname
30060	Uruguay
30065	Venezuela
30090	South America, not specified
30091	South and Central America, not specified
40000	Denmark
40010	Faroe Islands
40100	Finland
40200	Iceland
40300	Lapland, not specified
40400	Norway
40410	Svalbard and Jan Meyen
40411	Svalbard
40412	Jan Meyen
40500	Sweden
41000	England
41010	Channel Islands
41011	Guernsey
41012	Jersey
41020	Isle of Man
41100	Scotland
41200	Wales
41300	United Kingdom, not specified
41400	Ireland
41410	Northern Ireland
41900	Northern Europe, not specified
42000	Belgium
42100	France
42110	Alsace-Lorraine
42111	Alsace

42112	Lorraine
42200	Liechtenstein
42300	Luxembourg
42400	Monaco
42500	Netherlands
42600	Switzerland
42900	Western Europe, not specified
43000	Albania
43100	Andorra
43200	Gibraltar
43300	Greece
43310	Dodecanese Islands
43320	Turkey Greece
43330	Macedonia
43400	Italy
43500	Malta
43600	Portugal
43610	Azores
43620	Madeira Islands
43630	Cape Verde Islands
43640	St. Miguel
43700	San Marino
43800	Spain
43900	Vatican City
44000	Southern Europe, not specified
45000	Austria
45010	Austria-Hungary
45020	Austria-Graz
45030	Austria-Linz
45040	Austria-Salzburg
45050	Austria-Tyrol
45060	Austria-Vienna
45070	Austria-Kaernten
45080	Austria-Neustadt
45100	Bulgaria
45200	Czechoslovakia
45210	Bohemia
45211	Bohemia-Moravia
45212	Slovakia

45213	Czech Republic
45300	Germany
45301	Berlin
45302	West Berlin
45303	East Berlin
45310	West Germany, not specified
45500	Poland
45700	Yugoslavia
46590	USSR, not specified
50000	China
50010	Hong Kong
50040	Taiwan
50100	Japan
50200	Korea
50220	South Korea
51500	Philippines
51700	Thailand
52150	Sri Lanka (Ceylon)
53440	Israel
53500	Jordan
53600	Kuwait
53700	Lebanon
53800	Oman
53900	Qatar
54000	Saudi Arabia
54100	Syria
54200	Turkey
60012	Egypt/United Arab Republic
60013	Libya
60014	Morocco
60015	Sudan
60023	Ghana
60024	Guinea
60025	Guinea-Bissau
60026	Ivory Coast
60027	Liberia
60028	Mali
60029	Mauritania
60030	Niger

60031	Nigeria
60032	Senegal
60033	Sierra Leone
60034	Togo
60038	Western Africa, not specified
60039	French West Africa, not specified
60040	British Indian Ocean territory
60041	Burundi
60042	Comoros
60043	Djibouti
60044	Ethiopia
60045	Kenya
60046	Madagascar
60047	Malawi
60048	Mauritius
60049	Mozambique
60050	Reunion
60051	Rwanda
60052	Seychelles
60053	Somalia
60054	Tanzania
60055	Uganda
60056	Zambia
60057	Zimbabwe
60058	Bassas da India
60059	Europa
60060	Gloriosos
60061	Juan de Nova
60062	Mayotte
60063	Tromelin
60064	Eastern Africa, not specified
60065	Eritrea
60070	Central Africa
60071	Angola
60072	Cameroon
60073	Central African Republic
60074	Chad
60075	Congo
60076	Equatorial Guinea

60077	Gabon
60078	Sao Tome and Principe
60079	Zaire
60080	Central Africa, n.s.
60081	Equatorial Africa, n.s.
60082	French Equatorial Africa, n.s.
60090	Southern Africa:
60091	Botswana
60092	Lesotho
60093	Namibia
60094	South Africa (Union of)
60095	Swaziland
60096	Southern Africa, n.s.
60099	Africa, n.s./n.e.c.
70000	Australia and New Zealand
70010	Australia
70011	Ashmore and Cartier Islands
70012	Coral Sea Islands Territory
70020	New Zealand
71000	Pacific Islands
71010	New Caledonia
71011	Norfolk Islands
71012	Papua New Guinea
71013	Solomon Islands
71014	Vanuatu (New Hebrides)
71019	Melanesia, n.s.
71020	Cook Islands
71021	Fiji
71022	French Polynesia
71023	Tonga
71024	Wallis and Futuna Islands
71025	Western Samoa
71029	Polynesia, n.s.
71030	Christmas Island
71031	Cocos Islands
71032	Kiribati
71033	Canton and Enderbury
71034	Nauru
71035	Niue

71036	Pitcairn Island
71037	Tokelau
71038	Tuvalu
71039	Micronesia, n.s.
71040	US Pacific Trust Territories
71041	Marshall Islands
71042	Micronesia
71043	Kosrae
71044	Pohnpei
71045	Truk
71046	Yap
71047	Northern Mariana Islands
71048	Palau
71049	Pacific Trust Territories, n.s.
71050	Clipperton Island
71090	Oceania, n.s./n.e.c.
80000	Antartica, n.s./n.e.c.
80010	Bouvet Islands
80020	British Antarctic Terr.
80030	Dronning Maud Land
80040	French Southern and Antarctic Lands
80050	Heard and McDonald Islands
90000	Abroad (unknown) or at sea
90010	Abroad, n.s.
90011	Abroad (US citizen)
90020	At sea
90021	At sea (US citizen)
90022	At sea or abroad (U.S. citizen)
95000	Other, n.e.c.
99700	Unknown
99800	Illegible
99900	Missing/blank

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates a person's birth place.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_CHBORN: Children ever born**Data file:** PRI1980_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva v="PR80A048 PR80A053 PR80A421 PR80A431 PR80A432 PR80A433 PR80A434 PR80A435 PR80A436 PR80A437
PR80A438 PR80A439 PR80A440 PR80A441 PR80A442 PR80A443 PR80A444 PR80A445 PR80A446 PR80A447 PR80A448
PR80A449 PR80A450 PR80A451 PR80A452 PR80A453 PR80A454 PR80A455 PR80A456 PR80A457 PR80A458 PR80A462
PR80A463 PR80A464 PR80A468 PR80A469 PR80A470 PR80A471 PR80A472 PR80A473 PR80A474 PR80A475 PR80A476
PR80A477 PR80A478 PR80A479 PR80A480 PR80A481 PR80A482 PR80A483 PR80A484 PR80A531 PR80A532 PR80A534
PR80A536 PR80A538 PR80A533 PR80A535 PR80A537 PR80A539 PR80A567 PR80A568"><span class="em">16. Enumerator
- Mark when this person was born. </span><br /><div class="i1">[] Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit
question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.) <br />[] Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next
person</div><br />[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.]<br /></sva></p>
```

```
<p><sva a="all" v="PR80A421"><span class="em">20.</span> If this person is a female --<br /><span
class="em">How many babies has she ever had, not counting stillbirths?</span><br />Do not count her stepchildren or
children she has adopted.<br /><div class="i1">[] None<br />[] 1<br />[] 2<br />...<br />[] 12 or more</div><br
/></sva>
```

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No children
01	1 child
02	2 children
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12+
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of children ever born.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Females age 15+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_FAMUNIT: Family unit membership

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1st family in household or group quarters
2	2nd family in household or group quarters
3	3rd
4	4th
5	5th
6	6th
7	7th
8	8th

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the family unit membership.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_MARST: Marital status**Data file:** PRI1980_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r a="PR80A420 PR80A556" v="PR80A420 PR80A556">5. Which one of the following describes the marital status of ___?

Fill one circle.
<div class="i1"><input type="radio" /> Now married
<input type="radio" /> Consensually married
<input type="radio" /> Widowed
<input type="radio" /> Divorced
<input type="radio" /> Separated
<input type="radio" /> Never married</div>
</sva r >

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Married, spouse present
2	Married, spouse absent
3	Separated
4	Divorced
5	Widowed
6	Never married/single

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates a person's marital status.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_NCHLT5: Number of own children under age 5 in household**Data file:** PRI1980_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No children under age 5

1	1 child under age 5
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of own children under age 5 in household.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_NSIBS: Number of own siblings in household

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	0 siblings
1	1 sibling
2	2 siblings
3	3 siblings
4	4 siblings
5	5 siblings
6	6 siblings
7	7 siblings
8	8 siblings
9	9 or more siblings

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of own siblings in household.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_RELATE: Relationship to household head

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PR80A411 PR80A417">2. How is this person related to the person in column 1 [i.e., head of household]?

Fill one circle.
If "Other relative" of person in column 1, give exact relationship, such as mother-in-law, niece, grandson, etc.

If relative of person in column 1:
<div class="i1">[] Husband/wife
[] Son/daughter
[] Brother/sister
[] Father/mother
[] Other relative ____</div>

If not related to person in column 1 (head of household):
<div class="i1">[] Roomer, boarder
[] Partner, roommate
[] Paid employee
[] Other non-relative ____</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0101	Head/householder
0201	Spouse
0301	Child
0401	Child-in-law
0501	Parent
0601	Parent-in-law
0701	Sibling
0801	Sibling-in-law
0901	Grandchild
1011	Grandparent
1021	Aunt or uncle
1031	Nephew, niece
1041	Cousin
1061	Other relatives, not specified

1113	Partner/roommate
1240	Roomer/boarders/lodgers and foster children
1250	Employees
1260	Other non-relatives
1284	Other non-inmate
1301	Institutional inmates

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the relationship to household head.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_SEX: Sex

Data file: PR1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PR80A419">3. Sex
Fill one circle.
<div class="i1">[] Male
[] Female</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates a person's sex.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_YNGCH: Age of youngest own child in household**Data file:** PRI1980_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Less than 1 year old
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24

25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63

64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the age of the youngest own child in household.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_CITIZEN: Citizenship status

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="PR80A425 PR80A574">11. If this person was born in a foreign country --
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="PR80A425"> 11a. Is ___ a naturalized citizen of the United States?
<div class="i1">[] Yes, a naturalized citizen
[] No, not a citizen
[] Born abroad from American parents (including Puerto Rican)</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Born abroad of American parents
2	Naturalized citizen
3	Not a citizen

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates a person's citizenship status.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Foreign- born persons [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_EDUCREC: Educational attainment recode

Data file: PR1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

`<sva a="all" v="PR80A428 PR80A429">8. What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school ____ has ever attended?

Fill one circle.
If now attending school, mark grade person is in. If high school was finished by equivalency test (GED), mark "12."

Highest grade attended:
<div class="i1">[] Pre-kindergarten
[] Kindergarten</div>

Elementary through high school (grade or year)
<div class="i1">[] 1
[] 2
...
[] 12</div>

College (academic year)
<div class="i1">[] 1
[] 2
...
[] 6 or more</div>

[] Never attended school -- Skip to question 9
</sva></p>`

`<p><sva v="PR80A428 PR80A429">9. Did ____ finish the highest grade (or year) attended?
Fill once circle.
<div class="i1">[] Now attending this grade (or year)
[] Finished this grade (or year)
[] Did not finish this grade (or year)</div>
</sva>`

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	None or preschool
2	Grade 1, 2, 3, or 4
3	Grade 5, 6, 7, or 8
4	Grade 9
5	Grade 10

6	Grade 11
7	Grade 12
8	1 to 3 years of college
9	4+ years of college

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates a person's educational attainment recode.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Persons age 3+ [discrepancies: type I .1%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_FBPL: Father's birth place

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PR80A424">10a. Where was ___'s father born?
<div class="i1">[] Puerto Rico
[] United States: ___ (U.S. state)
[] Other country ___</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00000	Not Applicable
00100	Alabama
00200	Alaska
00400	Arizona
00500	Arkansas
00600	California
00800	Colorado
00900	Connecticut
01000	Delaware
01100	District of Columbia
01200	Florida
01300	Georgia

01500	Hawaii
01600	Idaho
01610	Idaho territory
01700	Illinois
01800	Indiana
01900	Iowa
02000	Kansas
02100	Kentucky
02200	Louisiana
02300	Maine
02400	Maryland
02500	Massachusetts
02600	Michigan
02700	Minnesota
02800	Mississippi
02900	Missouri
03000	Montana
03100	Nebraska
03200	Nevada
03300	New Hampshire
03400	New Jersey
03500	New Mexico
03510	New Mexico territory
03600	New York
03700	North Carolina
03800	North Dakota
03900	Ohio
04000	Oklahoma
04010	Indian territory
04100	Oregon
04200	Pennsylvania
04400	Rhode Island
04500	South Carolina
04600	South Dakota
04610	Dakota territory
04700	Tennessee
04800	Texas
04900	Utah
04910	Utah territory

05000	Vermont
05100	Virginia
05300	Washington
05400	West Virginia
05500	Wisconsin
05600	Wyoming
05610	Wyoming Territory
09000	Native American
09900	United States, n.s.
10000	American Samoa
10010	Samoa
10500	Guam
11000	Puerto Rico
11500	U.S. Virgin Islands
11510	St. Croix
11520	St. John
11530	St. Thomas
12000	Other US Possessions
12010	Johnston Atoll
12041	Navassa Island
12050	Other US Pacific Is.
12056	Canton and Enderbury Island
12091	US possessions, n.s.
15000	Canada
15010	English Canada
15011	British Columbia
15013	Alberta
15015	Saskatchewan
15017	Northwest
15019	Rupert's Land
15020	Manitoba
15021	Red River
15030	Ontario/Upper Canada
15031	Upper Canada
15032	Canada West
15040	New Brunswick
15050	Nova Scotia
15051	Cape Breton
15052	Halifax

15060	Prince Edward Island
15070	Newfoundland
15080	French Canada
15081	Quebec
15082	Lower Canada
15083	Canada East
15500	St. Pierre and Miquelon
16000	Atlantic Islands
16010	Bermuda
16020	Cape Verde
16040	Greenland
16050	St. Helena and Ascension
16060	Canary Islands
19900	North America, n.s.
20000	Mexico
21000	Central America
21010	Belize/British Honduras
21020	Costa Rica
21030	El Salvador
21040	Guatemala
21050	Honduras
21060	Nicaragua
21070	Panama
21071	Canal Zone
21090	Central America, n.s.
25000	Cuba
26000	West Indies
26010	Dominican Republic
26020	Haiti
26030	Jamaica
26040	British West Indies
26041	Anguilla
26042	Antigua-Barbuda
26043	Bahamas
26044	Barbados
26045	British Virgin Islands
26046	Anegada
26047	Cooper
26050	Tortola

26051	Virgin Gorda
26053	Cayman Isles
26054	Dominica
26055	Grenada
26056	Montserrat
26057	St. Kitts-Nevis
26058	St. Lucia
26059	St. Vincent
26060	Trinidad and Tobago
26061	Turks and Caicos
26069	British West Indies, n.s.
26070	Other West Indies
26071	Aruba
26072	Netherlands Antilles
26073	Bonaire
26074	Curacao
26075	Dutch St. Maarten
26076	Saba
26077	St. Eustabias
26079	Dutch Caribbean, n.s. / n.e.c.
26080	French St. Maarten
26081	Guadeloupe
26082	Martinique
26083	St. Barthelemy
26089	French Caribbean, n.s.
26090	Antilles, n.s.
26091	Caribbean, n.s. / n.e.c.
26094	West Indies, n.s.
26095	Winward Islands
30000	South America
30005	Argentina
30010	Bolivia
30015	Brazil
30020	Chile
30025	Colombia
30030	Ecuador
30035	French Guiana
30040	Guyana/British Guiana
30045	Paraguay

30050	Peru
30055	Surinam(e)
30060	Uruguay
30065	Venezuela
30090	South America, n.s.
30091	South and Central America, n.s.
40000	Denmark
40010	Faroe Islands
40100	Finland
40200	Iceland
40300	Lapland, n.s.
40400	Norway
40500	Sweden
40600	Svalbard
41000	England
41010	Channel Islands
41011	Guernsey
41012	Jersey
41020	Isle of Man
41100	Scotland
41200	Wales
41300	United Kingdom, n.s.
41400	Ireland
41410	Northern Ireland
42000	Belgium
42100	France
42110	Alsace-Lorraine
42111	Alsace
42112	Lorraine
42200	Liechtenstein
42300	Luxembourg
42500	Netherlands
42600	Switzerland
43000	Albania
43200	Gibraltar
43300	Greece
43310	Dodecanese Islands
43320	Turkey Greece
43330	Macedonia

43400	Italy
43500	Malta
43600	Portugal
43610	Azores
43620	Madeira Islands
43630	Cape Verde Islands
43640	St. Miguel
43800	Spain
43900	Vatican City
44000	Southern Europe, n.s.
45000	Austria
45010	Austria-Hungary
45020	Austria-Graz
45030	Austria-Linz
45040	Austria-Salzburg
45050	Austria-Tyrol
45060	Austria-Vienna
45070	Austria-Kaernten
45080	Austria-Neustadt
45100	Bulgaria
45200	Czechoslovakia
45210	Bohemia
45211	Bohemia-Moravia
45212	Slovakia
45300	Germany
45301	Berlin
45310	West Germany
45311	Baden
45312	Bavaria
45313	Bremen
45314	Brunswick
45315	Hamburg
45316	Hanover
45317	Hessen
45318	Hessen Nassau
45319	Holstein
45320	Lippe
45321	Lubeck
45322	Oldenburg

45323	Rhine Province
45324	Schleswig
45325	Schleswig-Holstein
45326	Schwarzburg
45327	Waldeck
45328	West Berlin
45329	Westphalia
45330	Wurtemberg
45331	Frankfurt
45332	Saarland
45333	Nordrhein-Westfalen
45340	East Germany
45341	Anhalt
45342	Brandenburg
45343	East Berlin
45344	Mecklenburg
45345	Sachsen-Altenburg
45346	Sachsen-Coburg
45347	Sachsen-Gotha
45348	Sachsen-Meiningen
45349	Sachsen-Weimar-Eisenach
45350	Saxony
45351	Schwerin
45352	Strelitz
45353	Thuringian States
45360	Prussia, n.e.c.
45361	Hohenzollern
45362	Niedersachsen
45400	Hungary
45500	Poland
45510	Austrian Poland
45511	Galicia
45520	German Poland
45521	East Prussia
45522	Pomerania
45523	Posen
45524	Prussian Poland
45525	Silesia
45526	West Prussia

45530	Russian Poland
45600	Romania
45610	Transylvania
45700	Yugoslavia
45710	Croatia
45720	Montenegro
45730	Serbia
45740	Bosnia
45750	Dalmatia
45760	Slovenia
45770	Carniola
45780	Slovenia
45800	Central Europe, n.s.
45900	Eastern Europe, n.s.
46000	Estonia
46100	Latvia
46200	Lithuania
46300	Baltic States, n.s. / n.e.c.
46500	Other USSR/"Russia"
46510	Byelorussia
46520	Moldavia
46521	Bessarabia
46530	Ukraine
46540	Armenia
46543	Kazakhstan
46544	Kirghizia
46548	Siberia
46590	USSR, n.s.
49900	Europe, n.e.c./n.s.
50000	China
50010	Hong Kong
50020	Macau
50040	Taiwan
50100	Japan
50200	Korea
50210	North Korea
50220	South Korea
51000	Brunei
51200	Indonesia

51210	East Indies
51300	Laos
51400	Malaysia
51500	Philippines
51600	Singapore
51700	Thailand
51800	Vietnam
52100	India
52130	Burma (Myanmar)
52140	Pakistan
52150	Sri Lanka (Ceylon)
52200	Iran
53100	Cyprus
53200	Iraq
53210	Mesopotamia
53300	Iraq/Saudia Arabia
53400	Israel/Palestine
53420	Palestine
53500	Jordan
53700	Lebanon
54000	Saudi Arabia
54100	Syria
54200	Turkey
54210	European Turkey
54220	Asian Turkey
54500	Yemen, PDR (South)
54700	Middle East, n.s.
54800	Southwest Asia, n.e.c./n.s.
54900	Asia Minor, n.s.
55000	South Asia, n.e.c.
59900	Asia, n.e.c./n.s.
60000	Africa
60010	Northern Africa
60011	Algeria
60012	Egypt/United Arab Rep.
60013	Libya
60014	Morocco
60015	Sudan
60016	Tunisia

60020	Benin
60021	Burkina Faso
60022	Gambia
60023	Ghana
60024	Guinea
60026	Ivory Coast
60027	Liberia
60028	Mali
60030	Niger
60031	Nigeria
60032	Senegal
60033	Sierra Leone
60038	Western Africa, not specified
60040	British Indian Ocean territory
60042	Comoros
60044	Ethiopia
60046	Madagascar
60048	Mauritius
60050	Reunion
60052	Seychelles
60070	Central Africa
60075	Congo
60090	Southern Africa
60094	South Africa (Union of)
60096	Southern Africa, n.s.
60099	Africa, n.s./n.e.c.
70000	Australia and New Zealand
70010	Australia
70020	New Zealand
71000	Pacific Islands
71012	Papua New Guinea
71013	Solomon Islands
71020	Cook Islands
71021	Fiji
71022	French Polynesia
71023	Tonga
71029	Polynesia, n.s.
71040	US Pacific Trust territories
71041	Marshall Islands

71042	Micronesia
71043	Kosrae
71044	Pohnpei
71045	Truk
71046	Yap
71047	Northern Mariana Islands
71048	Palau
71049	Pacific Trust Territories, n.s.
71090	Oceania, n.s./n.e.c.
90000	Abroad (unknown) or at sea
90010	Abroad, n.s.
90011	Abroad (US citizen)
90020	At sea
90021	At sea (US citizen)
90022	At sea or abroad (U.S. citizen)
95000	Other n.e.c.
99700	Unknown
99800	Illegible
99900	Missing/blank

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates a father's birth place.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_HIGRADE: Highest grade of schooling

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PR80A428 PR80A429">8. What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school ____

has ever attended?

Fill one circle.
If now attending school, mark grade person is in. If high school was finished by equivalency test (GED), mark "12."

Highest grade attended:
<div class="i1">[] Pre-kindergarten
[] Kindergarten</div>

Elementary through high school (grade or year)
<div class="i1">[] 1
[] 2
...
[] 12</div>

College (academic year)
<div class="i1">[] 1
[] 2
...
[] 6 or more</div>

[] Never attended school -- Skip to question 9
</svar></p>

<p><svar v="PR80A428 PR80A429">9. Did ___ finish the highest grade (or year) attended?
Fill once circle.
<div class="i1">[] Now attending this grade (or year)
[] Finished this grade (or year)
[] Did not finish this grade (or year)</div>
</svar></p>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
010	None (no levels of school completed)
011	Didn't finish nursery school
012	Attending nursery school
020	Nursery school
021	Didn't finish kindergarten
022	Attending kindergarten
030	Kindergarten
031	Didn't finish 1st grade
032	Attending 1st grade
040	1st grade
041	Didn't finish 2nd grade
042	Attending 2nd grade
050	2nd grade
051	Didn't finish 3rd grade
052	Attending 3rd grade
060	3rd grade
061	Didn't finish 4th grade
062	Attending 4th grade
070	4th grade
071	Didn't finish 5th grade
072	Attending 5th grade
080	5th grade
081	Didn't finish 6th grade
082	Attending 6th grade
090	6th grade
091	Didn't finish 7th grade
092	Attending 7th grade
100	7th grade
101	Didn't finish 8th grade
102	Attending 8th grade

110	8th grade
111	Didn't finish 9th grade
112	Attending 9th grade
120	9th grade
121	Didn't finish 10th grade
122	Attending 10th grade
130	10th grade
131	Didn't finish 11th grade
132	Attending 11th grade
140	11th grade
141	Didn't finish 12th grade
142	Attending 12th grade
150	12th grade
151	Didn't finish 1st year college
152	Attending 1st year college
160	1st year
161	Didn't finish 2nd year
162	Attending 2nd year
170	2nd year
171	Didn't finish 3rd year
172	Attending 3rd year
180	3rd year
181	Didn't finish 4th year
182	Attending 4th year
190	4th year
191	Didn't finish 5th year
192	Attending 5th year
200	5th year
201	Didn't finish 6th year
202	Attending 6th year
210	6th year or more

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the highest grade of schooling.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Persons age 3+ [discrepancies: type I .1%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_LABFORCE: Labor force status**Data file:** PRI1980_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="PR80A048 PR80A053 PR80A421 PR80A431 PR80A432 PR80A433 PR80A434 PR80A435 PR80A436 PR80A437 PR80A438 PR80A439 PR80A440 PR80A441 PR80A442 PR80A443 PR80A444 PR80A445 PR80A446 PR80A447 PR80A448 PR80A449 PR80A450 PR80A451 PR80A452 PR80A453 PR80A454 PR80A455 PR80A456 PR80A457 PR80A458 PR80A462 PR80A463 PR80A464 PR80A468 PR80A469 PR80A470 PR80A471 PR80A472 PR80A473 PR80A474 PR80A475 PR80A476 PR80A477 PR80A478 PR80A479 PR80A480 PR80A481 PR80A482 PR80A483 PR80A484 PR80A531 PR80A532 PR80A534 PR80A536 PR80A538 PR80A533 PR80A535 PR80A537 PR80A539 PR80A567 PR80A568">16. Enumerator - Mark when this person was born.
<div class="i1">[] Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.)
[] Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next person</div>
[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.]
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="PR80A431">22a. Did ___ work at any time last week?
<div class="i1">[] Yes
Fill this circle if this person worked full time or part time.

[] No -- Skip to 25
Fill this circle if this person did not work.</div>
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="PR80A447" v="PR80A431 PR80A447">25. Was ___ temporarily absent or on layoff from a job or business last week?
<div class="i1">[] Yes, on layoff
[] Yes, on vacation, temporary illness, labor dispute, etc.
[] No</div>
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="PR80A448" v="PR80A431 PR80A448">26a. Has ___ been looking for work during the last 4 weeks?
<div class="i1">[] Yes
[] No -- Skip to 27</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No, not in the labor force
2	Yes, in the labor force

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates a person's labor force status.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Persons age 16+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_MBPL: Mother's birthplace**Data file:** PRI1980_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PR80A423">10b. Where was ___'s mother born?
<div class="i1">[]
 Puerto Rico
[] United States: ___ (U.S. state)
[] Other country ___</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00100	Alabama
00200	Alaska
00400	Arizona
00500	Arkansas
00600	California
00800	Colorado
00900	Connecticut
01000	Delaware
01100	District of Columbia
01200	Florida
01300	Georgia
01500	Hawaii
01600	Idaho
01610	Idaho territory
01700	Illinois
01800	Indiana
01900	Iowa
02000	Kansas
02100	Kentucky
02200	Louisiana
02300	Maine
02400	Maryland
02500	Massachusetts

02600	Michigan
02700	Minnesota
02800	Mississippi
02900	Missouri
03000	Montana
03100	Nebraska
03200	Nevada
03300	New Hampshire
03400	New Jersey
03500	New Mexico
03510	New Mexico territory
03600	New York
03700	North Carolina
03800	North Dakota
03900	Ohio
04000	Oklahoma
04010	Indian territory
04100	Oregon
04200	Pennsylvania
04400	Rhode Island
04500	South Carolina
04600	South Dakota
04610	Dakota territory
04700	Tennessee
04800	Texas
04900	Utah
04910	Utah Territory
05000	Vermont
05100	Virginia
05300	Washington
05400	West Virginia
05500	Wisconsin
05600	Wyoming
05610	Wyoming Territory
09000	Native American
09900	United States, n.s.
10000	American Samoa
10010	Samoa
10500	Guam

11000	Puerto Rico
11500	U.S. Virgin Islands
11510	St. Croix
11520	St. John
11530	St. Thomas
12000	Other US Possessions
12041	Navassa Island
12054	Kingman Island
12050	Other US Pacific Is.
12056	Canton and Enderbury Island
12091	US Possessions, n.s.
15000	Canada
15010	English Canada
15011	British Columbia
15013	Alberta
15015	Saskatchewan
15017	Northwest
15019	Rupert's Land
15020	Manitoba
15021	Red River
15030	Ontario/Upper Canada
15031	Upper Canada
15032	Canada West
15040	New Brunswick
15050	Nova Scotia
15051	Cape Breton
15052	Halifax
15060	Prince Edward Island
15070	Newfoundland
15080	French Canada
15081	Quebec
15082	Lower Canada
15083	Canada East
15500	St. Pierre and Miquelon
16000	Atlantic Islands
16010	Bermuda
16020	Cape Verde
16040	Greenland
16050	St. Helena and Ascension

16060	Canary Islands
19900	North America, n.s.
20000	Mexico
21000	Central America
21010	Belize/British Honduras
21020	Costa Rica
21030	El Salvador
21040	Guatemala
21050	Honduras
21060	Nicaragua
21070	Panama
21071	Canal Zone
21090	Central America, n.s./n.e.c
25000	Cuba
26000	West Indies
26010	Dominican Republic
26020	Haiti
26030	Jamaica
26040	British West Indies
26042	Antigua-Barbuda
26043	Bahamas
26044	Barbados
26045	British Virgin Islands, n.e.c.
26047	Cooper
26050	Tortola
26051	Virgin Gorda
26053	Cayman Isles
26054	Dominica
26055	Grenada
26056	Montserrat
26057	St. Kitts-Nevis
26058	St. Lucia
26059	St. Vincent
26060	Trinidad and Tobago
26061	Turks and Caicos
26069	British West Indies, n.s.
26070	Other West Indies
26071	Aruba
26072	Netherlands Antilles

26073	Bonaire
26074	Curacao
26075	Dutch St. Maarten
26076	Saba
26077	St. Eustasius
26079	Dutch Caribbean, n.s.
26080	French St. Maarten
26081	Guadeloupe
26082	Martinique
26083	St. Barthelemy
26089	French Caribbean, n.s.
26090	Antilles, n.s.
26091	Caribbean, n.s. / n.e.c.
26093	Leeward Islands, n.s.
26094	West Indies, n.s.
26095	Winward Islands
30000	South America
30005	Argentina
30010	Bolivia
30015	Brazil
30020	Chile
30025	Colombia
30030	Ecuador
30035	French Guiana
30040	Guyana/British Guiana
30045	Paraguay
30050	Peru
30055	Suriname
30060	Uruguay
30065	Venezuela
30090	South America, n.s.
30091	South and Central America, n.s.
40000	Denmark
40010	Faroe Islands
40100	Finland
40200	Iceland
40300	Lapland, n.s.
40400	Norway
40500	Sweden

41000	England
41010	Channel Islands
41011	Guernsey
41012	Jersey
41020	Isle of Man
41100	Scotland
41200	Wales
41300	United Kingdom, n.s.
41400	Ireland
41410	Northern Ireland
42000	Belgium
42100	France
42110	Alsace-Lorraine
42111	Alsace
42112	Lorraine
42200	Liechtenstein
42300	Luxembourg
42500	Netherlands
42600	Switzerland
43000	Albania
43200	Gibraltar
43300	Greece
43310	Dodecanese Islands
43320	Turkey Greece
43330	Macedonia
43400	Italy
43500	Malta
43600	Portugal
43610	Azores
43620	Madeira Islands
43630	Cape Verde Islands
43640	St. Miguel
43700	San Marino
43800	Spain
44000	Southern Europe, n.s.
45000	Austria
45010	Austria-Hungary
45020	Austria-Graz
45030	Austria-Linz

45040	Austria-Salzburg
45050	Austria-Tyrol
45060	Austria-Vienna
45070	Austria-Kaernten
45080	Austria-Neustadt
45100	Bulgaria
45200	Czechoslovakia
45210	Bohemia
45211	Bohemia-Moravia
45212	Slovakia
45300	Germany
45301	Berlin
45310	West Germany
45311	Baden
45312	Bavaria
45313	Bremen
45314	Brunswick
45315	Hamburg
45316	Hanover
45317	Hessen
45318	Hessen Nassau?
45319	Holstein
45320	Lippe
45321	Lubeck
45322	Oldenburg
45323	Rhine Province
45324	Schleswig
45325	Schleswig-Holstein
45326	Schwarzburg?
45327	Waldeck
45328	West Berlin
45329	Westphalia
45330	Wurttemberg
45331	Frankfurt
45332	Saarland
45333	Nordrhein-Westfalen
45340	East Germany
45341	Anhalt
45342	Brandenburg

45343	East Berlin
45344	Mecklenburg
45345	Sachsen-Altenburg
45346	Sachsen-Coburg
45347	Sachsen-Gotha
45348	Sachsen-Meiningen
45349	Sachsen-Weimar-Eisenach
45350	Saxony
45351	Schwerin
45352	Strelitz?
45353	Thuringian States
45360	Prussia, n.e.c.
45361	Hohenzollern?
45362	Niedersachsen
45400	Hungary
45500	Poland
45510	Austrian Poland
45511	Galicia
45520	German Poland
45521	East Prussia
45522	Pomerania
45523	Posen
45524	Prussian Poland
45525	Silesia
45526	West Prussia
45530	Russian Poland
45600	Romania
45610	Transylvania
45700	Yugoslavia
45710	Croatia
45720	Montenegro
45730	Serbia
45740	Bosnia
45750	Dalmatia
45760	Slovenia
45770	Carniola
45780	Slovenia
45800	Central Europe, n.s.
45900	Eastern Europe, n.s.

46000	Estonia
46100	Latvia
46200	Lithuania
46300	Baltic States, n.s./n.e.c.
46500	Other USSR/"Russia"
46510	Byelorussia
46520	Moldavia
46521	Bessarabia
46530	Ukraine
46540	Armenia
46543	Kazakhstan
46544	Kirghizia
46548	Siberia
46590	USSR, n.s./n.e.c.
49900	Europe, n.e.c./n.s.
50000	China
50010	Hong Kong
50020	Macau
50040	Taiwan
50100	Japan
50200	Korea
50210	North Korea
50220	South Korea
51000	Brunei
51200	Indonesia
51210	East Indies
51300	Laos
51400	Malaysia
51500	Philippines
51700	Thailand
51800	Vietnam
52100	India
52130	Burma (Myanmar)
52140	Pakistan
52150	Sri Lanka (Ceylon)
52200	Iran
53100	Cyprus
53200	Iraq
53210	Mesopotamia

53400	Israel/Palestine
53420	Palestine
53500	Jordan
53700	Lebanon
53800	Oman
54000	Saudi Arabia
54100	Syria
54200	Turkey
54210	European Turkey
54220	Asian Turkey
54500	Yemen, PDR (South)
54700	Middle East, n.s.
54800	Southwest Asia, n.e.c./n.s.
54900	Asia Minor, n.s.
55000	South Asia, n.e.c.
59900	Asia, n.e.c./n.s.
60000	Africa
60010	Northern Africa
60011	Algeria
60012	Egypt/United Arab Rep.
60013	Libya
60014	Morocco
60015	Sudan
60016	Tunisia
60020	Benin
60021	Burkina Faso
60022	Gambia
60023	Ghana
60024	Guinea
60026	Ivory Coast
60027	Liberia
60028	Mali
60030	Niger
60031	Nigeria
60033	Sierra Leone
60038	Western Africa, not specified
60040	British Indian Ocean territory
60042	Comoros
60044	Ethiopia

60046	Madagascar
60048	Mauritius
60050	Reunion
60052	Seychelles
60057	Zimbabwe
60070	Central Africa
60075	Congo
60090	Southern Africa
60094	South Africa (Union of)
60096	Southern Africa, not specified
60099	Africa, not specified
70000	Australia and New Zealand
70010	Australia
70020	New Zealand
71000	Pacific Islands
71012	Papua New Guinea
71013	Solomon Islands
71020	Cook Islands
71021	Fiji
71022	French Polynesia
71023	Tonga
71025	Western Samoa
71029	Polynesia, not specified
71040	US Pacific Trust territories
71046	Yap
71047	Northern Mariana Islands
71048	Palau
71090	Oceania, not specified
90000	Abroad (unknown) or at sea
90010	Abroad, not specified
90011	Abroad (US citizen)
90020	At sea
90021	At sea (US citizen)
95000	Other not specified
99700	Unknown
99800	Illegible
99900	Missing/blank

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the mother's birthplace.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_OCC1950: Occupation, 1950 basis

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="PR80A048 PR80A053 PR80A421 PR80A431 PR80A432 PR80A433 PR80A434 PR80A435 PR80A436 PR80A437 PR80A438 PR80A439 PR80A440 PR80A441 PR80A442 PR80A443 PR80A444 PR80A445 PR80A446 PR80A447 PR80A448 PR80A449 PR80A450 PR80A451 PR80A452 PR80A453 PR80A454 PR80A455 PR80A456 PR80A457 PR80A458 PR80A462 PR80A463 PR80A464 PR80A468 PR80A469 PR80A470 PR80A471 PR80A472 PR80A473 PR80A474 PR80A475 PR80A476 PR80A477 PR80A478 PR80A479 PR80A480 PR80A481 PR80A482 PR80A483 PR80A484 PR80A531 PR80A532 PR80A534 PR80A536 PR80A538 PR80A533 PR80A535 PR80A537 PR80A539 PR80A567 PR80A568">16. Enumerator - Mark when this person was born.
<div class="i1">[] Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.)
[] Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next person</div>
[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r v="PR80A432 PR80A433 PR80A434 PR80A435 PR80A436 PR80A437 PR80A438 PR80A531 PR80A532 PR80A533 PR80A534 PR80A535 PR80A536 PR80A537 PR80A538 PR80A539">28-30. Current or most recent job activity

Describe the chief job activity or business at which ___ worked the most hours last week (or the last job or business since 1975)
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="PR80A432 PR80A433 PR80A434 PR80A435 PR80A531 PR80A533 PR80A535 PR80A537 PR80A539">29. Occupation

29a. What kind of work was ___ doing?
<div class="i1"> ___
(For example: registered nurse, maintenance mechanic)</div>

29b. What were ___ most important activities or duties?
<div class="i1"> ___

(For example: patient care, repair machines in plant)</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	Accountants and auditors
001	Actors and actresses
002	Airplane pilots and navigators
003	Architects
004	Artists and art teachers

005	Athletes
006	Authors
007	Chemists
008	Chiropractors
009	Clergymen
010	College presidents and deans
012	Agricultural sciences
013	Biological sciences
014	Chemistry
015	Economics
016	Engineering
017	Geology and geophysics
018	Mathematics
019	Medical sciences
023	Physics
024	Psychology
025	Statistics
026	Natural science (n.e.c.)
027	Social sciences (n.e.c.)
028	Nonscientific subjects
029	Subject not specified
031	Dancers and dancing teachers
032	Dentists
033	Designers
034	Dieticians and nutritionists
035	Draftsmen
036	Editors and reporters
041	Engineers, aeronautical
042	Engineers, chemical
043	Engineers, civil
044	Engineers, electrical
045	Engineers, industrial
046	Engineers, mechanical
047	Engineers, metallurgical, metallurgists
048	Engineers, mining
049	Engineers (n.e.c.)
051	Entertainers (n.e.c.)
052	Farm and home management advisors
053	Foresters and conservationists

054	Funeral directors and embalmers
055	Lawyers and judges
056	Librarians
057	Musicians and music teachers
058	Nurses, professional
059	Nurses, student professional
061	Agricultural scientists
062	Biological scientists
063	Geologists and geophysicists
067	Mathematicians
068	Physicists
069	Miscellaneous natural scientists
070	Optometrists
071	Osteopaths
072	Personnel and labor relations workers
073	Pharmacists
074	Photographers
075	Physicians and surgeons
076	Radio operators
077	Recreation and group workers
078	Religious workers
079	Social and welfare workers, except group
081	Economists
082	Psychologists
083	Statisticians and actuaries
084	Miscellaneous social scientists
091	Sports instructors and officials
092	Surveyors
093	Teachers (n.e.c.)
094	Technicians, medical and dental
095	Technicians, testing
096	Technicians (n.e.c.)
097	Therapists and healers (n.e.c.)
098	Veterinarians
099	Professional, technical and kindred workers (n.e.c.)
100	Farmers (owners and tenants)
123	Farm managers
200	Buyers and department heads, store
201	Buyers and shippers, farm products

203	Conductors, railroad
204	Credit men
205	Floormen and floor managers, store
210	Inspectors, public administration
230	Managers and superintendents, building
240	Officers, pilots, pursers and engineers, ship
250	Officials and administrators (n.e.c.), public administration
260	Officials, lodge, society, union, etc.
270	Postmasters
280	Purchasing agents and buyers (n.e.c.)
290	Managers, officials, and proprietors (n.e.c.)
300	Agents (n.e.c.)
301	Attendants and assistants, library
302	Attendants, physician's and dentist's office
304	Baggagemen, transportation
305	Bank tellers
310	Bookkeepers
320	Cashiers
321	Collectors, bill and account
322	Dispatchers and starters, vehicle
325	Express messengers and railway mail clerks
335	Mail carriers
340	Messengers and office boys
341	Office machine operators
342	Shipping and receiving clerks
350	Stenographers, typists, and secretaries
360	Telegraph messengers
365	Telegraph operators
370	Telephone operators
380	Ticket, station, and express agents
390	Clerical and kindred workers (n.e.c.)
400	Advertising agents and salesmen
410	Auctioneers
420	Demonstrators
430	Hucksters and peddlers
450	Insurance agents and brokers
460	Newsboys
470	Real estate agents and brokers
480	Stock and bond salesmen

490	Salesmen and sales clerks (n.e.c.)
500	Bakers
501	Blacksmiths
502	Bookbinders
503	Boilermakers
504	Brickmasons, stonemasons, and tile setters
505	Cabinetmakers
510	Carpenters
511	Cement and concrete finishers
512	Compositors and typesetters
513	Cranemen, derrickmen, and hoistmen
514	Decorators and window dressers
515	Electricians
520	Electrotypers and stereotypers
521	Engravers, except photoengravers
522	Excavating, grading, and road machinery operators
523	Foremen (n.e.c.)
524	Forgemen and hammermen
525	Furriers
530	Glaziers
531	Heat treaters, annealers, temperers
532	Inspectors, scalers, and graders, log and lumber
533	Inspectors (n.e.c.)
534	Jewelers, watchmakers, goldsmiths, and silversmiths
535	Job setters, metal
540	Linemen and servicemen, telegraph, telephone, and power
541	Locomotive engineers
542	Locomotive firemen
543	Loom fixers
544	Machinists
545	Mechanics and repairmen, airplane
550	Mechanics and repairmen, automobile
551	Mechanics and repairmen, office machine
552	Mechanics and repairmen, radio and television
553	Mechanics and repairmen, railroad and car shop
554	Mechanics and repairmen (n.e.c.)
555	Millers, grain, flour, feed, etc.
560	Millwrights
561	Molders, metal

562	Motion picture projectionists
563	Opticians and lens grinders and polishers
564	Painters, construction and maintenance
565	Paperhangers
570	Pattern and model makers, except paper
571	Photoengravers and lithographers
572	Piano and organ tuners and repairmen
573	Plasterers
574	Plumbers and pipe fitters
575	Pressmen and plate printers, printing
580	Rollers and roll hands, metal
581	Roofers and slaters
582	Shoemakers and repairers, except factory
583	Stationary engineers
584	Stone cutters and stone carvers
585	Structural metal workers
590	Tailors and tailoresses
591	Tinsmiths, coppersmiths, and sheet metal workers
592	Tool makers, and die makers and setters
593	Upholsterers
594	Craftsmen and kindred workers (n.e.c.)
595	Members of the armed services
600	Apprentice auto mechanics
601	Apprentice bricklayers and masons
602	Apprentice carpenters
603	Apprentice electricians
604	Apprentice machinists and toolmakers
605	Apprentice mechanics, except auto
610	Apprentice plumbers and pipe fitters
611	Apprentices, building trades (n.e.c.)
612	Apprentices, metalworking trades (n.e.c.)
613	Apprentices, printing trades
614	Apprentices, other specified trades
615	Apprentices, trade not specified
620	Asbestos and insulation workers
621	Attendants, auto service and parking
622	Blasters and powdermen
623	Boatmen, canalmen, and lock keepers
624	Brakemen, railroad

625	Bus drivers
630	Chainmen, rodmen, and axmen, surveying
631	Conductors, bus and street railway
632	Deliverymen and routemen
633	Dressmakers and seamstresses, except factory
634	Dyers
635	Filers, grinders, and polishers, metal
640	Fruit, nut, and vegetable graders, and packers, except factory
641	Furnacemen, smeltermen and pourers
642	Heaters, metal
643	Laundry and dry cleaning operatives
644	Meat cutters, except slaughter and packing house
645	Milliners
650	Mine operatives and laborers
660	Motormen, mine, factory, logging camp, etc.
661	Motormen, street, subway, and elevated railway
662	Oilers and greaser, except auto
670	Painters, except construction or maintenance
671	Photographic process workers
672	Power station operators
673	Sailors and deck hands
674	Sawyers
675	Spinners, textile
680	Stationary firemen
681	Switchmen, railroad
682	Taxicab drivers and chauffeurs
683	Truck and tractor drivers
684	Weavers, textile
685	Welders and flame cutters
690	Operative and kindred workers (n.e.c.)
700	Housekeepers, private household
710	Laundresses, private household
720	Private household workers (n.e.c.)
730	Attendants, hospital and other institution
731	Attendants, professional and personal service (n.e.c.)
732	Attendants, recreation and amusement
740	Barbers, beauticians, and manicurists
750	Bartenders
751	Bootblacks

752	Boarding and lodging house keepers
753	Charwomen and cleaners
754	Cooks, except private household
760	Counter and fountain workers
761	Elevator operators
762	Firemen, fire protection
763	Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers
764	Housekeepers and stewards, except private household
770	Janitors and sextons
771	Marshals and constables
772	Midwives
773	Policemen and detectives
780	Porters
781	Practical nurses
782	Sheriffs and bailiffs
783	Ushers, recreation and amusement
784	Waiters and waitresses
785	Watchmen (crossing) and bridge tenders
790	Service workers, except private household (n.e.c.)
810	Farm foremen
820	Farm laborers, wage workers
830	Farm laborers, unpaid family workers
840	Farm service laborers, self-employed
910	Fishermen and oystermen
920	Garage laborers and car washers and greasers
930	Gardeners, except farm, and groundskeepers
940	Longshoremen and stevedores
950	Lumbermen, raftsmen, and woodchoppers
960	Teamsters
970	Laborers (n.e.c.)
999	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates a person's occupation, 1950 basis.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Persons age 16+ who had worked within the previous five years; not new workers [discrepancies: not verifiable]

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_SCHLTYPE: Public or private school**Data file:** PRI1980_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PR80A427 PR80A430">7. Since February 1, 1980, has ____ attended regular school or college at any time?

Fill one circle.
Count pre-kindergarten, Head Start, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling that leads to a high school diploma or college degree.
<div class="i1">[] No, has not attended since February 1
[] Yes, public school, public college
[] Yes, private, church-related
[] Yes, private, not church-related</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
2	Public school
4	Church-related
6	Other private

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates if a person attends public or private school.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Persons 3+ and attending school [discrepancies: type I .1%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_SCHOOL: School attendance**Data file:** PRI1980_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

7. Since February 1, 1980, has ___ attended regular school or college at any time?
 Fill one circle.
 Count pre-kindergarten, Head Start, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling that leads to a high school diploma or college degree.
 No, has not attended since February 1
 Yes, public school, public college
 Yes, private, church-related
 Yes, private, not church-related

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No, not in school
2	Yes, in school

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates a person's school attendance.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_SPEAKENG: Speaks English

Data file: PR1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

15b. Can ___ speak English?
 Yes, easily
 Yes, with difficulty
 No, not at all

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Does not speak English
5	Yes, speaks well
6	Yes, but not well

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates that a person speaks English.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Persons age 6+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_CLASSWKR: Class of worker

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="PR80A048 PR80A053 PR80A421 PR80A431 PR80A432 PR80A433 PR80A434 PR80A435 PR80A436 PR80A437 PR80A438 PR80A439 PR80A440 PR80A441 PR80A442 PR80A443 PR80A444 PR80A445 PR80A446 PR80A447 PR80A448 PR80A449 PR80A450 PR80A451 PR80A452 PR80A453 PR80A454 PR80A455 PR80A456 PR80A457 PR80A458 PR80A462 PR80A463 PR80A464 PR80A468 PR80A469 PR80A470 PR80A471 PR80A472 PR80A473 PR80A474 PR80A475 PR80A476 PR80A477 PR80A478 PR80A479 PR80A480 PR80A481 PR80A482 PR80A483 PR80A484 PR80A531 PR80A532 PR80A534 PR80A536 PR80A538 PR80A533 PR80A535 PR80A537 PR80A539 PR80A567 PR80A568">16. Enumerator - Mark when this person was born.
<div class="i1"><input type="checkbox" /> Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.)
<input type="checkbox" /> Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next person</div>
<div class="i1"><input type="checkbox" /> Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.</div></sva r></p>

<p><sva r v="PR80A432 PR80A433 PR80A434 PR80A435 PR80A436 PR80A437 PR80A438 PR80A531 PR80A532 PR80A533 PR80A534 PR80A535 PR80A536 PR80A537 PR80A538 PR80A539">28-30. Current or most recent job activity

Describe the chief job activity or business at which ____ worked the most hours last week (or the last job or business since 1975)
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="PR80A438">30. Was ____
(Fill one circle)
<div class="i1"><input type="checkbox" /> Employee of private company, business, or individual, for wages, salary, or commissions.
<input type="checkbox" /> Federal government employee
<input type="checkbox" /> Commonwealth government employee
<input type="checkbox" /> Municipal government employee
Self-employed in own business, professional practice, or farm --</div>
<div class="i2"><input type="checkbox" /> Own business not incorporated
<input type="checkbox" /> Own business incorporated</div>
<div class="i1"><input type="checkbox" /> Working without pay in family business or farm</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
13	Self-employed, not incorporated
14	Self-employed, incorporated
22	Wage/salary, private
25	Federal government employee

27	State government employee
28	Local government employee
29	Unpaid family worker

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the class of a worker.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Persons age 16+ who had worked within the previous five years; not new workers [discrepancies: not verifiable]

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_HRSWORK1: Hours worked last week

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="PR80A048 PR80A053 PR80A421 PR80A431 PR80A432 PR80A433 PR80A434 PR80A435 PR80A436 PR80A437 PR80A438 PR80A439 PR80A440 PR80A441 PR80A442 PR80A443 PR80A444 PR80A445 PR80A446 PR80A447 PR80A448 PR80A449 PR80A450 PR80A451 PR80A452 PR80A453 PR80A454 PR80A455 PR80A456 PR80A457 PR80A458 PR80A462 PR80A463 PR80A464 PR80A468 PR80A469 PR80A470 PR80A471 PR80A472 PR80A473 PR80A474 PR80A475 PR80A476 PR80A477 PR80A478 PR80A479 PR80A480 PR80A481 PR80A482 PR80A483 PR80A484 PR80A531 PR80A532 PR80A534 PR80A536 PR80A538 PR80A533 PR80A535 PR80A537 PR80A539 PR80A567 PR80A568">16. Enumerator - Mark when this person was born.
<div class="i1">[] Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.)
[] Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next person</div>
[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.]
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="PR80A441 PR80A442">22b. How many hours did ___ work last week (at all jobs)?
<div class="i1">Subtract any time off; add overtime or extra hours worked.</div>
<div class="i2">___ Hours</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4

05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43

44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
70	70
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
80	80
84	84
85	85
90	90
91	91
92	92

95	95
96	96
98	98
99	99

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of hours worked last week.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Persons age 16+ who were at work last week [discrepancies: not verifiable]

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_HRSWORK2: Hours worked last week, intervalled

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="PR80A048 PR80A053 PR80A421 PR80A431 PR80A432 PR80A433 PR80A434 PR80A435 PR80A436 PR80A437 PR80A438 PR80A439 PR80A440 PR80A441 PR80A442 PR80A443 PR80A444 PR80A445 PR80A446 PR80A447 PR80A448 PR80A449 PR80A450 PR80A451 PR80A452 PR80A453 PR80A454 PR80A455 PR80A456 PR80A457 PR80A458 PR80A462 PR80A463 PR80A464 PR80A468 PR80A469 PR80A470 PR80A471 PR80A472 PR80A473 PR80A474 PR80A475 PR80A476 PR80A477 PR80A478 PR80A479 PR80A480 PR80A481 PR80A482 PR80A483 PR80A484 PR80A531 PR80A532 PR80A534 PR80A536 PR80A538 PR80A533 PR80A535 PR80A537 PR80A539 PR80A567 PR80A568">16. Enumerator - Mark when this person was born.
<div class="i1">[] Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.)
[] Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next person</div>
[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.]
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="PR80A441 PR80A442">22b. How many hours did ___ work last week (at all jobs)?
<div class="i1">Subtract any time off; add overtime or extra hours worked.</div>
<div class="i2">___ Hours</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	1-14 hours
2	15-29 hours
3	30-34 hours
4	35-39 hours

trade
[] Other -- (agriculture, construction, service, government, etc.)</div>
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
010	Agricultural production, crops
011	Agricultural production, livestock
020	Agricultural services, except horticultural
021	Horticultural services
030	Forestry
031	Fishing, hunting, and trapping
040	Metal mining
041	Coal mining
042	Crude petroleum and natural gas extraction
050	Nonmetallic mining and quarrying, except fuel
060	All construction
100	Meat products
101	Dairy products
102	Canned and preserved fruits and vegetables
110	Grain mill products
111	Bakery products
112	Sugar and confectionery products
120	Beverage industries
121	Miscellaneous food preparations and kindred products
122	Food industries, n.s.
130	Tobacco manufactures
132	Knitting mills
140	Dyeing and finishing textiles, except wool and knit goods
141	Floor coverings, except hard surface
142	Yarn, thread, and fabric mills
150	Miscellaneous textile mill products
151	Apparel and accessories, except knit
152	Miscellaneous fabricated textile products
160	Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills
161	Miscellaneous paper and pulp products
162	Paperboard containers and boxes
171	Newspaper publishing and printing
172	Printing, publishing, and allied industries, except newspapers
180	Plastics, synthetics, and resins
181	Drugs

182	Soaps and cosmetics
190	Paints, varnishes, and related products
191	Agricultural chemicals
192	Industrial and miscellaneous chemicals
200	Petroleum refining
201	Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products
210	Tires and inner tubes
211	Other rubber products, and plastics footwear and belting
212	Miscellaneous plastics products
220	Leather tanning and finishing
221	Footwear, except rubber and plastic
222	Leather products, except footwear
230	Logging
231	Sawmills, planing mills, and millwork
232	Wood buildings and mobile homes
241	Miscellaneous wood products
242	Furniture and fixtures
250	Glass and glass products
251	Cement, concrete, gypsum, and plaster products
252	Structural clay products
261	Pottery and related products
262	Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral and stone products
270	Blast furnaces, steelworks, rolling and finishing mills
271	Iron and steel foundries
272	Primary aluminum industries
280	Other primary metal industries
281	Cutlery, handtools, and other hardware
282	Fabricated structural metal products
290	Screw machine products
291	Metal forgings and stampings
292	Ordinance
300	Miscellaneous fabricated metal products
301	Metal industries, n.s.
310	Engines and turbines
311	Farm machinery and equipment
312	Construction and material handling machines
320	Metalworking machinery
321	Office and accounting machines
322	Electronic computing equipment

331	Machinery, except electrical, n.e.c.
332	Machinery, n.s.
340	Household appliances
341	Radio, T.V., and communication equipment
342	Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies, n.e.c.
350	Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies, n.s.
351	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment
352	Aircraft and parts
360	Ship and boat building and repairing
361	Railroad locomotives and equipment
362	Guided missiles, space vehicles, and parts
370	Cycles and miscellaneous transportation equipment
371	Scientific and controlling instruments
372	Optical and health services and supplies
380	Photographic equipment and supplies
381	Watches, clocks, and clockwork operated devices
382	Professional equipment, n.s.
390	Toys, amusement, and sporting goods
391	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries
392	Manufacturing industries, n.s.
400	Railroads
401	Bus service and urban transit
402	Taxicab service
410	Trucking service
411	Warehousing and storage
412	U.S. Postal Service
420	Water transportation
421	Air transportation
422	Pipelines, except natural gas
432	Services incidental to transportation
440	Radio and television broadcasting
441	Telephone
442	Telegraph and miscellaneous communication services
460	Electric light and power
461	Gas and steam supply systems
462	Electric and gas, and other combinations
470	Water supply and irrigation
471	Sanitary services
472	Utilities, n.s.

500	Motor vehicles and equipment
501	Furniture and home furnishings
502	Lumber and construction materials
510	Sporting goods, toys, and hobby goods
511	Metals and minerals, except petroleum
512	Electrical goods
521	Hardware, plumbing and heating supplies
522	Electrical and hardware products, n.s.
530	Machinery, equipment, and supplies
531	Scrap and waste materials
532	Miscellaneous wholesale, durable goods
540	Paper and paper products
541	Drugs, chemicals, and allied products
542	Apparel, fabrics, and notions
550	Groceries and related products
551	Farm products--raw materials
552	Petroleum products
560	Alcoholic beverages
561	Farm supplies
562	Miscellaneous wholesale, nondurable goods
571	Wholesale trade, n.s.
580	Lumber and building material retailing
581	Hardware stores
582	Retail nurseries and garden stores
590	Mobile home dealers
591	Department stores
592	Variety stores
600	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores
601	Grocery stores
602	Dairy products stores
610	Retail bakeries
611	Food stores, n.e.c.
612	Motor vehicle dealers
620	Auto and home supply stores
621	Gasoline service stations
622	Miscellaneous vehicle dealers
630	Apparel and accessory stores, except shoe
631	Shoe stores
632	Furniture and home furnishings stores

640	Household appliances, T.V., and radio stores
641	Eating and drinking places
642	Drug stores
650	Liquor stores
651	Sporting goods, bicycles, and hobby stores
652	Book and stationery stores
660	Jewelry stores
661	Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores
662	Mail order houses
670	Vending machine operators
671	Direct selling establishments
672	Fuel and ice dealers
681	Retail florists
682	Miscellaneous retail stores
691	Retail trade, n.s.
700	Banking
701	Savings and loan associations
702	Credit agencies, n.e.c.
710	Security, commodity brokerage, and investment companies
711	Insurance
712	Real estate, including real estate-insurance-law offices
721	Advertising
722	Services to dwellings and other buildings
730	Commercial research, development, and testing labs
731	Personnel supply services
732	Business management and consulting services
740	Computer and data processing services
741	Detective and protective services
742	Business services, n.e.c.
750	Automotive services, except repair
751	Automotive repair shops
752	Electrical repair shops
760	Miscellaneous repair services
761	Private households
762	Hotels and motels
770	Lodging places, except hotels and motels
771	Laundry, cleaning, and garment services
772	Beauty shops
780	Barber shops

781	Funeral service and crematories
782	Shoe repair shops
790	Dressmaking shops
791	Miscellaneous personal services
800	Theaters and motion pictures
801	Bowling alleys, billiard and pool parlors
802	Miscellaneous entertainment and recreation services
812	Offices of physicians
820	Offices of dentists
821	Offices of chiropractors
822	Offices of optometrists
830	Offices of health practitioners, n.e.c.
831	Hospitals
832	Nursing and personal care facilities
840	Health services, n.e.c.
841	Legal services
842	Elementary and secondary schools
850	Colleges and universities
851	Business, trade, and vocational schools
852	Libraries
860	Educational services, n.e.c.
861	Job training and vocational rehabilitation services
862	Child day care services
870	Residential care facilities, without nursing
871	Social services, n.e.c.
872	Museums, art galleries, and zoos
880	Religious organizations
881	Membership organizations
882	Engineering, architectural, and surveying services
890	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services
891	Noncommercial educational and scientific research
892	Miscellaneous professional and related services
900	Executive and legislative offices
901	General government, n.e.c.
910	Justice, public order, and safety
921	Public finance, taxation, and monetary policy
922	Administration of human resources programs
930	Administration of environmental quality and housing programs
931	Administration of economic programs

932	National security and international affairs
991	NOT CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY
992	Unemployed, has not worked in last 5 years

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates a person's industry.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Persons age 16+ who had worked within the previous five years, and persons seeking work who last worked more than 5 years ago [discrepancies: not verifiable]

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_IND1950: Industry, 1950 basis

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="PR80A048 PR80A053 PR80A421 PR80A431 PR80A432 PR80A433 PR80A434 PR80A435 PR80A436 PR80A437 PR80A438 PR80A439 PR80A440 PR80A441 PR80A442 PR80A443 PR80A444 PR80A445 PR80A446 PR80A447 PR80A448 PR80A449 PR80A450 PR80A451 PR80A452 PR80A453 PR80A454 PR80A455 PR80A456 PR80A457 PR80A458 PR80A462 PR80A463 PR80A464 PR80A468 PR80A469 PR80A470 PR80A471 PR80A472 PR80A473 PR80A474 PR80A475 PR80A476 PR80A477 PR80A478 PR80A479 PR80A480 PR80A481 PR80A482 PR80A483 PR80A484 PR80A531 PR80A532 PR80A534 PR80A536 PR80A538 PR80A533 PR80A535 PR80A537 PR80A539 PR80A567 PR80A568">16. Enumerator - Mark when this person was born.
<div class="i1">[] Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.)
[] Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next person</div>
[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.]
</sva></p>

<p><sva v="PR80A432 PR80A433 PR80A434 PR80A435 PR80A436 PR80A437 PR80A438 PR80A531 PR80A532 PR80A533 PR80A534 PR80A535 PR80A536 PR80A537 PR80A538 PR80A539">28-30. Current or most recent job activity

Describe the chief job activity or business at which ____ worked the most hours last week (or the last job or business since 1975)
</sva></p>

<p><sva v="PR80A436 PR80A437 PR80A532 PR80A534 PR80A536 PR80A538">28a. For whom did ____ work?
If now on active duty in the Armed Forces, print "AF" and skip to question 31.
<div class="i1"> ____
 (Name of company, business, organization, or other employer)</div>
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="PR80A436 PR80A437 PR80A532 PR80A534 PR80A536 PR80A538">28b. What kind of business or industry was this?

Describe the activity at location where employed.
<div class="i1"> ____

(For example: hospital, shirt manufacturer)</div>
</sva></p>

<p><sva v="PR80A436 PR80A437 PR80A532 PR80A534 PR80A536 PR80A538">28c. Is this mainly:

(Fill one circle)
<div class="i1">[] Manufacturing
[] Wholesale trade
[] Retail trade
[] Other -- (agriculture, construction, service, government, etc.)</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
105	Agriculture
116	Forestry
126	Fisheries
206	Metal mining
216	Coal mining
226	Crude petroleum and natural gas extraction
236	Nonmetallic mining and quarrying, except fuel
239	Mining, not specified
246	Construction
306	Logging
307	Sawmills, planing mills, and mill work
308	Miscellaneous wood products
309	Furniture and fixtures
316	Glass and glass products
317	Cement, concrete, gypsum and plaster products
318	Structural clay products
319	Pottery and related products
326	Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral and stone products
336	Blast furnaces, steel works, and rolling mills
337	Other primary iron and steel industries
338	Primary nonferrous industries
346	Fabricated steel products
347	Fabricated nonferrous metal products
348	Not specified metal industries
356	Agricultural machinery and tractors
357	Office and store machines and devices
358	Miscellaneous machinery
367	Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies
376	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment
377	Aircraft and parts
378	Ship and boat building and repairing
379	Railroad and miscellaneous transportation equipment
386	Professional equipment and supplies
387	Photographic equipment and supplies
388	Watches, clocks, and clockwork-operated devices
399	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries

406	Meat products
407	Dairy products
408	Canning and preserving fruits, vegetables, and seafoods
409	Grain-mill products
416	Bakery products
417	Confectionery and related products
418	Beverage industries
419	Miscellaneous food preparations and kindred products
426	Not specified food industries
429	Tobacco manufactures
436	Knitting mills
437	Dyeing and finishing textiles, except knit goods
438	Carpets, rugs, and other floor coverings
439	Yarn, thread, and fabric mills
446	Miscellaneous textile mill products
448	Apparel and accessories
449	Miscellaneous fabricated textile products
456	Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills
457	Paperboard containers and boxes
458	Miscellaneous paper and pulp products
459	Printing, publishing, and allied industries
466	Synthetic fibers
467	Drugs and medicines
468	Paints, varnishes, and related products
469	Miscellaneous chemicals and allied products
476	Petroleum refining
477	Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products
478	Rubber products
487	Leather: tanned, curried, and finished
488	Footwear, except rubber
489	Leather products, except footwear
499	Not specified manufacturing industries
506	Railroads and railway express service
516	Street railways and bus lines
526	Trucking service
527	Warehousing and storage
536	Taxicab service
546	Water transportation
556	Air transportation

567	Petroleum and gasoline pipe lines
568	Services incidental to transportation
578	Telephone
579	Telegraph
586	Electric light and power
587	Gas and steam supply systems
588	Electric-gas utilities
596	Water supply
597	Sanitary services
598	Other and not specified utilities
606	Motor vehicles and equipment
607	Drugs, chemicals, and allied products
608	Dry goods apparel
609	Food and related products
616	Electrical goods, hardware, and plumbing equipment
617	Machinery, equipment, and supplies
618	Petroleum products
619	Farm products--raw materials
626	Miscellaneous wholesale trade
627	Not specified wholesale trade
636	Food stores, except dairy products
637	Dairy products stores and milk retailing
646	General merchandise stores
647	Five and ten cent stores
656	Apparel and accessories stores, except shoe
657	Shoe stores
658	Furniture and house furnishing stores
659	Household appliance and radio stores
667	Motor vehicles and accessories retailing
668	Gasoline service stations
669	Drug stores
679	Eating and drinking places
686	Hardware and farm implement stores
687	Lumber and building material retailing
688	Liquor stores
689	Retail florists
696	Jewelry stores
697	Fuel and ice retailing
698	Miscellaneous retail stores

699	Not specified retail trade
716	Banking and credit agencies
726	Security and commodity brokerage and investment companies
736	Insurance
746	Real estate
756	Real estate-insurance-law offices
806	Advertising
807	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services
808	Miscellaneous business services
816	Auto repair services and garages
817	Miscellaneous repair services
826	Private households
836	Hotels and lodging places
846	Laundering, cleaning, and dyeing services
847	Dressmaking shops
848	Shoe repair shops
849	Miscellaneous personal services
856	Radio broadcasting and television
857	Theaters and motion pictures
858	Bowling alleys, and billiard and pool parlors
859	Miscellaneous entertainment and recreation services
868	Medical and other health services, except hospitals
869	Hospitals
879	Legal services
888	Educational services
896	Welfare and religious services
897	Nonprofit membership organizations
898	Engineering and architectural services
899	Miscellaneous professional and related services
906	Postal service
916	Federal public administration
926	State public administration
936	Local public administration
946	Public Administration, level not specified
976	Common or General laborer
982	Housework at home
983	School response (students, etc.)
984	Retired
987	Institution response

991	Lady/Man of leisure
995	Non-industrial response
997	Nonclassifiable
998	Industry not reported

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates a person's industry on a 1950 basis.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Persons age 16+ who had worked within the previous five years; not new workers [discrepancies: not verifiable]

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_OCC: Occupation

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="PR80A048 PR80A053 PR80A421 PR80A431 PR80A432 PR80A433 PR80A434 PR80A435 PR80A436 PR80A437 PR80A438 PR80A439 PR80A440 PR80A441 PR80A442 PR80A443 PR80A444 PR80A445 PR80A446 PR80A447 PR80A448 PR80A449 PR80A450 PR80A451 PR80A452 PR80A453 PR80A454 PR80A455 PR80A456 PR80A457 PR80A458 PR80A462 PR80A463 PR80A464 PR80A468 PR80A469 PR80A470 PR80A471 PR80A472 PR80A473 PR80A474 PR80A475 PR80A476 PR80A477 PR80A478 PR80A479 PR80A480 PR80A481 PR80A482 PR80A483 PR80A484 PR80A531 PR80A532 PR80A534 PR80A536 PR80A538 PR80A533 PR80A535 PR80A537 PR80A539 PR80A567 PR80A568">16. Enumerator - Mark when this person was born.
<div class="i1">[] Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.)
[] Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next person</div>
[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.]
</sva></p>

<p><sva v="PR80A432 PR80A433 PR80A434 PR80A435 PR80A436 PR80A437 PR80A438 PR80A531 PR80A532 PR80A533 PR80A534 PR80A535 PR80A536 PR80A537 PR80A538 PR80A539">28-30. Current or most recent job activity

Describe the chief job activity or business at which ____ worked the most hours last week (or the last job or business since 1975)
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="PR80A432 PR80A433 PR80A434 PR80A435 PR80A531 PR80A533 PR80A535 PR80A537 PR80A539">29. Occupation

29a. What kind of work was ____ doing?
<div class="i1"> ____
(For example: registered nurse, maintenance mechanic)</div>

29b. What were ____ most important activities or duties?
<div class="i1"> ____

(For example: patient care, repair machines in plant)</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

000	NIU (not in universe)
003	Legislators
004	Chief executives and general administrators, public administration
005	Administrators and officials, public administration
006	Administrators, protective service
007	Financial managers
008	Personnel and labor relations managers
009	Purchasing managers
013	Managers, marketing, advertising, and public relations
014	Administrators, education and related fields
015	Managers, medicine and health
016	Managers, properties and real estate
017	Postmasters and mail superintendents
018	Funeral directors
019	Managers and administrators, n.e.c.
023	Accountants and auditors
024	Underwriters
025	Other financial officers
026	Management analysts
027	Personnel, training, and labor relations specialists
028	Purchasing agents and buyers, farm products
029	Buyers, wholesale and retail trade, except farm products
033	Purchasing agents and buyers, n.e.c.
034	Business and promotion agents
035	Construction inspectors
036	Inspection and compliance officers, except construction
037	Management related occupations, n.e.c.
043	Architects
044	Aerospace
045	Metallurgical and materials
046	Mining
047	Petroleum
048	Chemical
049	Nuclear
053	Civil
054	Agricultural
055	Electrical and electronic
056	Industrial
057	Mechanical

058	Marine and naval architects
059	Engineers, n.e.c.
063	Surveyors and mapping scientists
064	Computer systems analysts and scientists
065	Operations and systems researchers and analysts
066	Actuaries
067	Statisticians
068	Mathematical scientists, n.e.c.
069	Physicists and astronomers
073	Chemists, except biochemists
074	Atmospheric and space scientists
075	Geologists and geodesists
076	Physical scientists, n.e.c.
077	Agricultural and food scientists
078	Biological and life scientists
079	Forestry and conservation scientists
083	Medical scientists
084	Physicians
085	Dentists
086	Veterinarians
087	Optometrists
088	Podiatrists
089	Health diagnosing practitioners, n.e.c.
095	Registered nurses
096	Pharmacists
097	Dietitians
098	Inhalation therapists
099	Occupational therapists
103	Physical therapists
104	Speech therapists
105	Therapists, n.e.c.
106	Physicians' assistants
113	Earth, environmental, and marine science teachers
114	Biological science teachers
115	Chemistry teachers
116	Physics teachers
117	Natural science teachers, n.e.c.
118	Psychology teachers
119	Economics teachers

123	History teachers
124	Political science teachers
125	Sociology teachers
126	Social science teachers, n.e.c.
127	Engineering teachers
128	Mathematical science teachers
129	Computer science teachers
133	Medical science teachers
134	Health specialties teachers
135	Business, commerce, and marketing teachers
136	Agriculture and forestry teachers
137	Art, drama, and music teachers
138	Physical education teachers
139	Education teachers
143	English teachers
144	Foreign language teachers
145	Law teachers
146	Social work teachers
147	Theology teachers
148	Trade and industrial teachers
149	Home economics teachers
153	Teachers, postsecondary, n.e.c.
154	Postsecondary teachers, subject n.s.
155	Teachers, prekindergarten and kindergarten
156	Teachers, elementary school
157	Teachers, secondary school
158	Teachers, special education
159	Teachers, n.e.c.
163	Counselors, educational and vocational
164	Librarians
165	Archivists and curators
166	Economists
167	Psychologists
168	Sociologists
169	Social scientists, n.e.c.
173	Urban planners
174	Social workers
175	Recreation workers
176	Clergy

177	Religious workers, n.e.c.
178	Lawyers
179	Judges
183	Authors
184	Technical writers
185	Designers
186	Musicians and composers
187	Actors and directors
188	Painters, sculptors, craft-artists, and artist printmakers
189	Photographers
193	Dancers
194	Artists, performers, and related workers, n.e.c.
195	Editors and reporters
197	Public relations specialists
198	Announcers
199	Athletes
203	Clinical laboratory technologists and technicians
204	Dental hygienists
205	Health record technologists and technicians
206	Radiologic technicians
207	Licensed practical nurses
208	Health technologists and technicians, n.e.c.
213	Electrical and electronic technicians
214	Industrial engineering technicians
215	Mechanical engineering technicians
216	Engineering technicians, n.e.c.
217	Drafting occupations
218	Surveying and mapping technicians
223	Biological technicians
224	Chemical technicians
225	Science technicians, n.e.c.
226	Airplane pilots and navigators
227	Air traffic controllers
228	Broadcast equipment operators
229	Computer programmers
233	Tool programmers, numerical control
234	Legal assistants
235	Technicians, n.e.c.
243	Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations

253	Insurance sales occupations
254	Real estate sales occupations
255	Securities and financial services sales occupations
256	Advertising and related sales occupations
257	Sales occupations, other business services
258	Sales engineers
259	Sales representatives, mining, manufacturing, and wholesale
263	Sales workers, motor vehicles and boats
264	Sales workers, apparel
265	Sales workers, shoes
266	Sales workers, furniture and home furnishings
267	Sales workers, radio, TV, hi-fi, and appliances
268	Sales workers, hardware and building supplies
269	Sales workers, parts
274	Sales workers, other commodities
275	Sales counter clerks
276	Cashiers
277	Street and door-to-door sales workers
278	News vendors
283	Demonstrators, promoters and models, sales
284	Auctioneers
285	Sales support occupations, n.e.c.
303	Supervisors, general office
304	Supervisors, computer equipment operators
305	Supervisors, financial records processing
306	Chief communications operators
307	Supervisors, distribution, scheduling, and adjusting clerks
308	Computer operators
309	Peripheral equipment operators
313	Secretaries
314	Stenographers
315	Typists
316	Interviewers
317	Hotel clerks
318	Transportation ticket and reservation agents
319	Receptionists
323	Information clerks, n.e.c.
325	Classified-ad clerks
326	Correspondence clerks

327	Order clerks
328	Personnel clerks, except payroll and timekeeping
329	Library clerks
335	File clerks
336	Records clerks
337	Bookkeeping, accounting, and auditing clerks
338	Payroll and timekeeping clerks
339	Billing clerks
343	Cost and rate clerks
344	Billing, posting, and calculating machine operators
345	Duplicating machine operators
346	Mail preparing and paper handling machine operators
347	Office machine operators, n.e.c.
348	Telephone operators
349	Telegraphers
353	Communications equipment operators, n.e.c.
354	Postal clerks, except mail carriers
355	Mail carriers, postal service
356	Mail clerks, except postal service
357	Messengers
359	Dispatchers
363	Production coordinators
364	Traffic, shipping, and receiving clerks
365	Stock and inventory clerks
366	Meter readers
368	Weighers, measurers, and checkers
369	Samplers
373	Expeditors
374	Material recording, scheduling, and distributing clerks, n.e.c.
375	Insurance adjusters, examiners, and investigators
376	Investigators and adjusters, except insurance
377	Eligibility clerks, social welfare
378	Bill and account collectors
379	General office clerks
383	Bank tellers
384	Proofreaders
385	Data-entry keyers
386	Statistical clerks
387	Teachers' aides

389	Administrative support occupations, n.e.c.
403	Launderers and Ironers
404	Cooks, private household
405	Housekeepers and butlers
406	Child care workers, private household
407	Private household cleaners and servants
413	Supervisors, firefighting and fire prevention occupations
414	Supervisors, police and detectives
415	Supervisors, guards
416	Fire inspection and fire prevention occupations
417	Firefighting occupations
418	Police and detectives, public service
423	Sheriffs, bailiffs, and other law enforcement officers
424	Correctional institution officers
425	Crossing guards
426	Guards and police, except public service
427	Protective service occupations, n.e.c.
433	Supervisors, food preparation and service occupations
434	Bartenders
435	Waiters and waitresses
436	Cooks, except short order
437	Short-order cooks
438	Food counter, fountain, and related occupations
439	Kitchen workers, food preparation
443	Waiters'/waitresses' assistants
444	Miscellaneous food preparation occupations
445	Dental assistants
446	Health aides, except nursing
447	Nursing aides, orderlies, and attendants
448	Supervisors, cleaning and building service workers
449	Maids and housemen
453	Janitors and cleaners
454	Elevator operators
455	Pest control occupations
456	Supervisors, personal service occupations
457	Barbers
458	Hairdressers and cosmetologists
459	Attendants, amusement and recreation facilities
463	Guides

464	Ushers
465	Public transportation attendants
466	Baggage porters and bellhops
467	Welfare service aides
468	Child care workers, except private household
469	Personal service occupations, n.e.c.
473	Farmers, except horticultural
474	Horticultural specialty farmers
475	Managers, farms, except horticultural
476	Managers, horticultural specialty farms
477	Supervisors, farm workers
479	Farm workers
483	Marine life cultivation workers
484	Nursery workers
485	Supervisors, related agricultural occupations
486	Groundskeepers and gardeners, except farm
487	Animal caretakers, except farm
488	Graders and sorters, agricultural products
489	Inspectors, agricultural products
494	Supervisors, forestry and logging workers
495	Forestry workers, except logging
496	Timber cutting and logging occupations
497	Captains and other officers, fishing vessels
498	Fishers
499	Hunters and trappers
503	Supervisors, mechanics and repairers
505	Automobile mechanics, except apprentices
506	Automobile mechanic apprentices
507	Bus, truck, and stationary engine mechanics
508	Aircraft engine mechanics
509	Small engine repairers
514	Automobile body and related repairers
515	Aircraft mechanics, except engine
516	Heavy equipment mechanics
517	Farm equipment mechanics
518	Industrial machinery repairers
519	Machinery maintenance occupations
523	Electronic repairers, communications and industrial equipment
525	Data processing equipment repairers

526	Household appliance and power tool repairers
527	Telephone line installers and repairers
529	Telephone installers and repairers
533	Miscellaneous electrical and electronic equipment repairers
534	Heating, air conditioning, and refrigeration mechanics
535	Camera, watch, and musical instrument repairers
536	Locksmiths and safe repairers
538	Office machine repairers
539	Mechanical controls and valve repairers
543	Elevator installers and repairers
544	Millwrights
547	Mechanics and repairers, n.e.c.
549	Mechanics and repairers, n.s.
553	Supervisors, brickmasons, stonemasons, and tile setters
554	Supervisors, carpenters and related workers
555	Supervisors, electricians and power transmission installers
556	Supervisors, painters, paperhangers, and plasterers
557	Supervisors, plumbers, pipefitters, and steamfitters
558	Supervisors, n.e.c.
563	Brickmasons and stonemasons, except apprentices
564	Brickmason and stonemason apprentices
565	Tile setters, hard and soft
566	Carpet installers
567	Carpenters, except apprentices
569	Carpenter apprentices
573	Drywall installers
575	Electricians, except apprentices
576	Electrician apprentices
577	Electrical power installers and repairers
579	Painters, construction and maintenance
583	Paperhangers
584	Plasterers
585	Plumbers, pipefitters, and steamfitters, except apprentices
587	Plumber, pipefitter, and steamfitter apprentices
588	Concrete and terrazzo finishers
589	Glaziers
593	Insulation workers
594	Paving, surfacing, and tamping equipment operators
595	Roofers

596	Sheetmetal duct installers
597	Structural metal workers
598	Drillers, earth
599	Construction trades, n.e.c.
613	Supervisors, extractive occupations
614	Drillers, oil well
615	Explosives workers
616	Mining machine operators
617	Mining occupations, n.e.c.
633	Supervisors production occupations
634	Tool and die makers, except apprentices
635	Tool and die maker apprentices
636	Precision assemblers, metal
637	Machinists, except apprentices
639	Machinist apprentices
643	Boilermakers
644	Precision grinders, fitters, and tool sharpeners
645	Patternmakers and model makers, metal
646	Lay-out workers
647	Precious stones and metals workers
649	Engravers, metal
653	Sheet metal workers, except apprentices
654	Sheet metal worker apprentices
655	Miscellaneous precision metal workers
656	Patternmakers and model makers, wood
657	Cabinet makers and bench carpenters
658	Furniture and wood finishers
659	Miscellaneous precision woodworkers
666	Dressmakers
667	Tailors
668	Upholsterers
669	Shoe repairers
673	Apparel and fabric patternmakers
674	Misc. precision apparel and fabric workers
675	Hand molders and shapers, except jewelers
676	Patternmakers, lay-out workers, and cutters
677	Optical goods workers
678	Dental laboratory and medical appliance technicians
679	Bookbinders

683	Electrical and electronic equipment assemblers
684	Miscellaneous precision workers, n.e.c.
686	Butchers and meat cutters
687	Bakers
688	Food batchmakers
689	Inspectors, testers, and graders
693	Adjusters and calibrators
694	Water and sewage treatment plant operators
695	Power plant operators
696	Stationary engineers
699	Miscellaneous plant and system operators
703	Lathe and turning machine set-up operators
704	Lathe and turning machine operators
705	Milling and planing machine operators
706	Punching and stamping press machine operators
707	Rolling machine operators
708	Drilling and boring machine operators
709	Grinding, abrading, buffing, and polishing machine operators
713	Forging machine operators
714	Numerical control machine operators
715	Miscellaneous metal, plastic, stone, and glass working machine operators
717	Fabricating machine operators, n.e.c.
719	Molding and casting machine operators
723	Metal plating machine operators
724	Heat treating equipment operators
725	Miscellaneous metal and plastic processing machine operators
726	Wood lathe, routing, and planing machine operators
727	Sawing machine operators
728	Shaping and joining machine operators
729	Nailing and tacking machine operators
733	Misc. woodworking machine operators
734	Printing machine operators
735	Photoengravers and lithographers
736	Typesetters and compositors
737	Miscellaneous printing machine operators
738	Winding and twisting machine operators
739	Knitting, looping, taping, and weaving machine operators
743	Textile cutting machine operators
744	Textile sewing machine operators

745	Shoe machine operators
747	Pressing machine operators
748	Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators
749	Miscellaneous textile machine operators
753	Cementing and gluing machine operators
754	Packaging and filling machine operators
755	Extruding and forming machine operators
756	Mixing and blending machine operators
757	Separating, filtering, and clarifying machine operators
758	Compressing and compacting machine operators
759	Painting and paint spraying machine operators
763	Roasting and baking machine operators, food
764	Washing, cleaning, and pickling machine operators
765	Folding machine operators
766	Furnace, kiln, and oven operators, except food
768	Crushing and grinding machine operators
769	Slicing and cutting machine operators
773	Motion picture projectionists
774	Photographic process machine operators
777	Miscellaneous machine operators
779	Machine operators, n.s.
783	Welders and cutters
784	Solderers and blazers
785	Assemblers
786	Hand cutting and trimming occupations
787	Hand molding, casting, and forming occupations
789	Hand painting, coating, and decorating occupations
793	Hand engraving and printing occupations
794	Hand grinding and polishing occupations
795	Miscellaneous hand working occupations
796	Production inspectors, checkers, and examiners
797	Production testers
798	Production samplers and weighers
799	Graders and sorters, except agricultural
803	Supervisors, motor vehicle operators
804	Truck drivers, heavy
805	Truck drivers, light
806	Driver-sales workers
808	Bus drivers

809	Taxicab drivers and chauffeurs
813	Parking lot attendants
814	Motor transportation occupations, n.e.c.
823	Railroad conductors and yardmasters
824	Locomotive operating occupations
825	Railroad brake, signal, and switch operators
826	Rail vehicle operators, n.e.c.
828	Ship captains and mates, except fishing boats
829	Sailors and deckhands
833	Marine engineers
834	Bridge, lock, and lighthouse tenders
843	Supervisors, material moving equipment operators
844	Operating engineers
845	Longshore equipment operators
848	Hoist and winch operators
849	Crane and tower operators
853	Excavating and loading machine operators
855	Grader, dozer, and scraper operators
856	Industrial truck and tractor equipment operators
859	Misc. material moving equipment operators
863	Supervisors, handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c.
864	Helpers, mechanics and repairers
865	Helpers, construction trades
866	Helpers, surveyor
867	Helpers, extractive occupations
869	Construction laborers
873	Production helpers
875	Garbage collectors
876	Stevedores
877	Stock handlers and baggers
878	Machine feeders and offbearers
883	Freight, stock, and material handlers, n.e.c.
885	Garage and service station related occupations
887	Vehicle washers and equipment cleaners
888	Hand packers and packagers
889	Laborers, except construction
905	Unemployed, last worked in Armed Forces (within past 5 years)
909	Unemployed, no work within past 5 years

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates a person's occupation.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Persons age 16+ who had worked within the previous five years, and persons seeking work who last worked more than 5 years ago [discrepancies: not verifiable]

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_OCCSCORE: Occupational income score

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="PR80A048 PR80A053 PR80A421 PR80A431 PR80A432 PR80A433 PR80A434 PR80A435 PR80A436 PR80A437 PR80A438 PR80A439 PR80A440 PR80A441 PR80A442 PR80A443 PR80A444 PR80A445 PR80A446 PR80A447 PR80A448 PR80A449 PR80A450 PR80A451 PR80A452 PR80A453 PR80A454 PR80A455 PR80A456 PR80A457 PR80A458 PR80A462 PR80A463 PR80A464 PR80A468 PR80A469 PR80A470 PR80A471 PR80A472 PR80A473 PR80A474 PR80A475 PR80A476 PR80A477 PR80A478 PR80A479 PR80A480 PR80A481 PR80A482 PR80A483 PR80A484 PR80A531 PR80A532 PR80A534 PR80A536 PR80A538 PR80A533 PR80A535 PR80A537 PR80A539 PR80A567 PR80A568">16. Enumerator - Mark when this person was born.
<div class="i1">[] Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.)
[] Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next person</div>
[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r v="PR80A432 PR80A433 PR80A434 PR80A435 PR80A436 PR80A437 PR80A438 PR80A531 PR80A532 PR80A533 PR80A534 PR80A535 PR80A536 PR80A537 PR80A538 PR80A539">28-30. Current or most recent job activity

Describe the chief job activity or business at which ___ worked the most hours last week (or the last job or business since 1975)
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="PR80A432 PR80A433 PR80A434 PR80A435 PR80A531 PR80A533 PR80A535 PR80A537 PR80A539">29. Occupation

29a. What kind of work was ___ doing?
<div class="i1">___
(For example: registered nurse, maintenance mechanic)</div>

29b. What were ___ most important activities or duties?
<div class="i1">___

(For example: patient care, repair machines in plant)</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6

07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45

46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
52	52
54	54
58	58
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
79	79
80	80

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates a person's occupational income score.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Persons with occupational response [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_SEI: Duncan socioeconomic Index

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svar v="PR80A048 PR80A053 PR80A421 PR80A431 PR80A432 PR80A433 PR80A434 PR80A435 PR80A436 PR80A437 PR80A438 PR80A439 PR80A440 PR80A441 PR80A442 PR80A443 PR80A444 PR80A445 PR80A446 PR80A447 PR80A448 PR80A449 PR80A450 PR80A451 PR80A452 PR80A453 PR80A454 PR80A455 PR80A456 PR80A457 PR80A458 PR80A462 PR80A463 PR80A464 PR80A468 PR80A469 PR80A470 PR80A471 PR80A472 PR80A473 PR80A474 PR80A475 PR80A476 PR80A477 PR80A478 PR80A479 PR80A480 PR80A481 PR80A482 PR80A483 PR80A484 PR80A531 PR80A532 PR80A534 PR80A536 PR80A538 PR80A533 PR80A535 PR80A537 PR80A539 PR80A567 PR80A568">16. Enumerator - Mark when this person was born.
<div class="i1">[] Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.)
[] Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next person</div>
[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.]
</svar></p>

<p><sva r v="PR80A432 PR80A433 PR80A434 PR80A435 PR80A436 PR80A437 PR80A438 PR80A531 PR80A532 PR80A533 PR80A534 PR80A535 PR80A536 PR80A537 PR80A538 PR80A539">28-30. Current or most recent job activity

Describe the chief job activity or business at which ___ worked the most hours last week (or the last job or business since 1975)
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="PR80A432 PR80A433 PR80A434 PR80A435 PR80A531 PR80A533 PR80A535 PR80A537 PR80A539">29. Occupation

29a. What kind of work was ___ doing?
<div class="i1"> ___
(For example: registered nurse, maintenance mechanic)</div>

29b. What were ___ most important activities or duties?
<div class="i1"> ___

(For example: patient care, repair machines in plant)</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31

32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
72	72
73	73

74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
90	90
92	92
93	93
96	96

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the duncan socioeconomic Index.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Persons with occupational response[discrepancies: type I none; type II trace]

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_WKSWORK1: Weeks worked last year

Data file: PR1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="PR80A048 PR80A053 PR80A421 PR80A431 PR80A432 PR80A433 PR80A434 PR80A435 PR80A436 PR80A437 PR80A438 PR80A439 PR80A440 PR80A441 PR80A442 PR80A443 PR80A444 PR80A445 PR80A446 PR80A447 PR80A448 PR80A449 PR80A450 PR80A451 PR80A452 PR80A453 PR80A454 PR80A455 PR80A456 PR80A457 PR80A458 PR80A462

PR80A463 PR80A464 PR80A468 PR80A469 PR80A470 PR80A471 PR80A472 PR80A473 PR80A474 PR80A475 PR80A476
 PR80A477 PR80A478 PR80A479 PR80A480 PR80A481 PR80A482 PR80A483 PR80A484 PR80A531 PR80A532 PR80A534
 PR80A536 PR80A538 PR80A533 PR80A535 PR80A537 PR80A539 PR80A567 PR80A568">16. Enumerator
 - Mark when this person was born.
<div class="i1">[] Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit
 question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.)
[] Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next
 person</div>
[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.]
</svar></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="PR80A439 PR80A440">31b. How many weeks did ___ work in 1979?

<div class="i1">Count paid vacation, paid sick leave, and military service.

[Look at the instructions for
 question 22a to see what to count as work.]</div>

<div class="i2">___ Weeks</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29

30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of weeks a person worked last year.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Persons age 16+ who worked last year [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_WKSWORK2: Weeks worked last year, intervalled

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="PR80A048 PR80A053 PR80A421 PR80A431 PR80A432 PR80A433 PR80A434 PR80A435 PR80A436 PR80A437 PR80A438 PR80A439 PR80A440 PR80A441 PR80A442 PR80A443 PR80A444 PR80A445 PR80A446 PR80A447 PR80A448 PR80A449 PR80A450 PR80A451 PR80A452 PR80A453 PR80A454 PR80A455 PR80A456 PR80A457 PR80A458 PR80A462 PR80A463 PR80A464 PR80A468 PR80A469 PR80A470 PR80A471 PR80A472 PR80A473 PR80A474 PR80A475 PR80A476 PR80A477 PR80A478 PR80A479 PR80A480 PR80A481 PR80A482 PR80A483 PR80A484 PR80A531 PR80A532 PR80A534 PR80A536 PR80A538 PR80A533 PR80A535 PR80A537 PR80A539 PR80A567 PR80A568">16. Enumerator - Mark when this person was born.
<div class="i1">[] Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.)
[] Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next person</div>
[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="PR80A439 PR80A440">31b. How many weeks did ___ work in 1979?

<div class="i1">Count paid vacation, paid sick leave, and military service.

[Look at the instructions for question 22a to see what to count as work.]</div>

<div class="i2">___ Weeks</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	1-13 weeks
2	14-26 weeks
3	27-39 weeks
4	40-47 weeks
5	48-49 weeks
6	50-52 weeks

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of weeks a person worked last year, intervalled.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Persons age 16+ who worked last year [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_ABSENT: Absent from work last week

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="PR80A048 PR80A053 PR80A421 PR80A431 PR80A432 PR80A433 PR80A434 PR80A435 PR80A436 PR80A437 PR80A438 PR80A439 PR80A440 PR80A441 PR80A442 PR80A443 PR80A444 PR80A445 PR80A446 PR80A447 PR80A448 PR80A449 PR80A450 PR80A451 PR80A452 PR80A453 PR80A454 PR80A455 PR80A456 PR80A457 PR80A458 PR80A462 PR80A463 PR80A464 PR80A468 PR80A469 PR80A470 PR80A471 PR80A472 PR80A473 PR80A474 PR80A475 PR80A476 PR80A477 PR80A478 PR80A479 PR80A480 PR80A481 PR80A482 PR80A483 PR80A484 PR80A531 PR80A532 PR80A534 PR80A536 PR80A538 PR80A533 PR80A535 PR80A537 PR80A539 PR80A567 PR80A568">16. Enumerator - Mark when this person was born.
<div class="i1"><input type="checkbox" /> Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.)
<input type="checkbox" /> Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next person</div>
[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="PR80A447" v="PR80A431 PR80A447">25. Was ___ temporarily absent or on layoff from a job or business last week?
<div class="i1"><input type="checkbox" /> Yes, on layoff
<input type="checkbox" /> Yes, on vacation, temporary illness, labor dispute, etc.
<input type="checkbox" /> No</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes, laid off
3	Yes, other reason (vacation, illness, labor dispute, etc.)
4	Not reported

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates that a person was absent from work last week.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Persons age 16+, not at work during the previous week [discrepancies: not verifiable]

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_AVAILABLE: Available for work

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="PR80A048 PR80A053 PR80A421 PR80A431 PR80A432 PR80A433 PR80A434 PR80A435 PR80A436 PR80A437 PR80A438 PR80A439 PR80A440 PR80A441 PR80A442 PR80A443 PR80A444 PR80A445 PR80A446 PR80A447 PR80A448

PR80A449 PR80A450 PR80A451 PR80A452 PR80A453 PR80A454 PR80A455 PR80A456 PR80A457 PR80A458 PR80A462
 PR80A463 PR80A464 PR80A468 PR80A469 PR80A470 PR80A471 PR80A472 PR80A473 PR80A474 PR80A475 PR80A476
 PR80A477 PR80A478 PR80A479 PR80A480 PR80A481 PR80A482 PR80A483 PR80A484 PR80A531 PR80A532 PR80A534
 PR80A536 PR80A538 PR80A533 PR80A535 PR80A537 PR80A539 PR80A567 PR80A568">16. Enumerator
 - Mark when this person was born.
<div class="i1">[] Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit
 question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.)
[] Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next
 person</div>
[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.]
</svar></p>

<p><sva a="PR80A448" v="PR80A431 PR80A448">26a. Has ___ been looking for work during the
 last 4 weeks?
<div class="i1">[] Yes
[] No -- Skip to 27</div>
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="PR80A449" v="PR80A431 PR80A449">26b. Could ___ have taken a job last week?

<div class="i1">[] No, already has a job
[] No, temporarily ill
[] No, other reasons (in school,
 etc.)
[] Yes, could have taken a job</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No, already has job
2	No, temporarily ill
3	No, other reason(s)
4	Yes, available for work
5	Not reported

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates that a person is available for work.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Persons age 16+, not at work during previous week and actively looking for work [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_INCTOT: Total personal income

Data file: PR1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="PR80A048 PR80A053 PR80A421 PR80A431 PR80A432 PR80A433 PR80A434 PR80A435 PR80A436 PR80A437
 PR80A438 PR80A439 PR80A440 PR80A441 PR80A442 PR80A443 PR80A444 PR80A445 PR80A446 PR80A447 PR80A448
 PR80A449 PR80A450 PR80A451 PR80A452 PR80A453 PR80A454 PR80A455 PR80A456 PR80A457 PR80A458 PR80A462
 PR80A463 PR80A464 PR80A468 PR80A469 PR80A470 PR80A471 PR80A472 PR80A473 PR80A474 PR80A475 PR80A476

PR80A477 PR80A478 PR80A479 PR80A480 PR80A481 PR80A482 PR80A483 PR80A484 PR80A531 PR80A532 PR80A534 PR80A536 PR80A538 PR80A533 PR80A535 PR80A537 PR80A539 PR80A567 PR80A568">16. Enumerator - Mark when this person was born.
<div class="i1">[] Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.)
[] Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next person</div>
[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.]
</svar></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="PR80A048 PR80A053 PR80A450 PR80A452">33. What was ____ total income in 1979?

Add entries in questions 32a through 32g; subtract losses. If total amount was a loss, write "Loss" above amount.

<div class="i1">\$ ____ .00 (Annual amount -- Dollars)</div>
or
<div class="i1">[] None</div>
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates a person's total personal income.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Persons age 15+ [discrepancies: type I none; type II 26%]

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 6-digit numeric variable.

Codes50000 = Top code.
999999 = NIU.

PR1980A_INCWAGE: Wage and salary income

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="PR80A048 PR80A053 PR80A421 PR80A431 PR80A432 PR80A433 PR80A434 PR80A435 PR80A436 PR80A437 PR80A438 PR80A439 PR80A440 PR80A441 PR80A442 PR80A443 PR80A444 PR80A445 PR80A446 PR80A447 PR80A448 PR80A449 PR80A450 PR80A451 PR80A452 PR80A453 PR80A454 PR80A455 PR80A456 PR80A457 PR80A458 PR80A462 PR80A463 PR80A464 PR80A468 PR80A469 PR80A470 PR80A471 PR80A472 PR80A473 PR80A474 PR80A475 PR80A476 PR80A477 PR80A478 PR80A479 PR80A480 PR80A481 PR80A482 PR80A483 PR80A484 PR80A531 PR80A532 PR80A534 PR80A536 PR80A538 PR80A533 PR80A535 PR80A537 PR80A539 PR80A567 PR80A568">16. Enumerator - Mark when this person was born.
<div class="i1">[] Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.)
[] Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next person</div>
[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.]
</sva></p>

<p><sva v="PR80A451 PR80A453 PR80A454 PR80A455 PR80A456 PR80A457 PR80A458">32. Income

in 1979 --

During the entire year 1979, did ___ receive any income from the following sources?

If "Yes" to any of the sources below, ask "How much?" If net income in 32b, 32c or 32d was a loss, write "Loss" above the dollar amount.
</svar></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="PR80A451">32a. Wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips from all jobs before deductions for taxes, etc.

<div class="i1">[] Yes --</div>
<div class="i2">\$ ____ .00 (Annual amount -- Dollars)</div>
<div class="i1">[] No</div>
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates a person's wage and salary income.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Persons age 16+ [discrepancies: type I none; type II 42.2%]

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 6-digit numeric variable.

Codes50000 = Top code.

999999 = NIU.

PR1980A_LOOKING: Looking for work

Data file: PR1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="PR80A048 PR80A053 PR80A421 PR80A431 PR80A432 PR80A433 PR80A434 PR80A435 PR80A436 PR80A437 PR80A438 PR80A439 PR80A440 PR80A441 PR80A442 PR80A443 PR80A444 PR80A445 PR80A446 PR80A447 PR80A448 PR80A449 PR80A450 PR80A451 PR80A452 PR80A453 PR80A454 PR80A455 PR80A456 PR80A457 PR80A458 PR80A462 PR80A463 PR80A464 PR80A468 PR80A469 PR80A470 PR80A471 PR80A472 PR80A473 PR80A474 PR80A475 PR80A476 PR80A477 PR80A478 PR80A479 PR80A480 PR80A481 PR80A482 PR80A483 PR80A484 PR80A531 PR80A532 PR80A534 PR80A536 PR80A538 PR80A533 PR80A535 PR80A537 PR80A539 PR80A567 PR80A568">16. Enumerator - Mark when this person was born.
<div class="i1">[] Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.)
[] Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next person</div>
[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.]
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)

1	No, did not look for work
2	Yes, looked for work
3	Not reported

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates that a person is looking for work.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Persons age 16+, not at work during the previous week [discrepancies: not verifiable]

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_POVERTY: Poverty status

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="PR80A048 PR80A053 PR80A421 PR80A431 PR80A432 PR80A433 PR80A434 PR80A435 PR80A436 PR80A437 PR80A438 PR80A439 PR80A440 PR80A441 PR80A442 PR80A443 PR80A444 PR80A445 PR80A446 PR80A447 PR80A448 PR80A449 PR80A450 PR80A451 PR80A452 PR80A453 PR80A454 PR80A455 PR80A456 PR80A457 PR80A458 PR80A462 PR80A463 PR80A464 PR80A468 PR80A469 PR80A470 PR80A471 PR80A472 PR80A473 PR80A474 PR80A475 PR80A476 PR80A477 PR80A478 PR80A479 PR80A480 PR80A481 PR80A482 PR80A483 PR80A484 PR80A531 PR80A532 PR80A534 PR80A536 PR80A538 PR80A533 PR80A535 PR80A537 PR80A539 PR80A567 PR80A568">16. Enumerator - Mark when this person was born.
<div class="i1">[] Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.)
[] Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next person</div>
[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.]
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="PR80A048 PR80A053 PR80A450 PR80A452">33. What was ___ total income in 1979?

Add entries in questions 32a through 32g; subtract losses. If total amount was a loss, write "Loss" above amount.

<div class="i1">\$ ___ .00 (Annual amount -- Dollars)</div>
or
<div class="i1">[] None</div>
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates a person's poverty status.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Not group quarters [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 3-digit numeric variable.

Codes000 = NIU (not in universe).

001 = 1 percent or less of poverty threshold.

501 = 501 percent or more of poverty threshold.

PR1980A_UHRSWORK: Usual hours worked per week

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva r v="PR80A048 PR80A053 PR80A421 PR80A431 PR80A432 PR80A433 PR80A434 PR80A435 PR80A436 PR80A437
PR80A438 PR80A439 PR80A440 PR80A441 PR80A442 PR80A443 PR80A444 PR80A445 PR80A446 PR80A447 PR80A448
PR80A449 PR80A450 PR80A451 PR80A452 PR80A453 PR80A454 PR80A455 PR80A456 PR80A457 PR80A458 PR80A462
PR80A463 PR80A464 PR80A468 PR80A469 PR80A470 PR80A471 PR80A472 PR80A473 PR80A474 PR80A475 PR80A476
PR80A477 PR80A478 PR80A479 PR80A480 PR80A481 PR80A482 PR80A483 PR80A484 PR80A531 PR80A532 PR80A534
PR80A536 PR80A538 PR80A533 PR80A535 PR80A537 PR80A539 PR80A567 PR80A568"><span class="em">16. Enumerator
- Mark when this person was born. </span><br /><div class="i1">[] Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit
question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.) <br />[] Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next
person</div><br />[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.]<br /></sva r></p>
```

```
<p><sva r a="all" v="PR80A443"><span class="em">31c. During the weeks worked in 1979, how many hours did ____
usually work each week? </span><br /><div class="i1">____ Hours</div><br /></sva r>
```

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8

09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47

48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
84	84
85	85
86	86
88	88
90	90
91	91
92	92

95	95
96	96
98	98
99	99

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the usual number of hours worked per week.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Persons age 16+ who worked last year [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_WKSUNEMP: Weeks unemployed last year

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<svar v="PR80A048 PR80A053 PR80A421 PR80A431 PR80A432 PR80A433 PR80A434 PR80A435 PR80A436 PR80A437
PR80A438 PR80A439 PR80A440 PR80A441 PR80A442 PR80A443 PR80A444 PR80A445 PR80A446 PR80A447 PR80A448
PR80A449 PR80A450 PR80A451 PR80A452 PR80A453 PR80A454 PR80A455 PR80A456 PR80A457 PR80A458 PR80A462
PR80A463 PR80A464 PR80A468 PR80A469 PR80A470 PR80A471 PR80A472 PR80A473 PR80A474 PR80A475 PR80A476
PR80A477 PR80A478 PR80A479 PR80A480 PR80A481 PR80A482 PR80A483 PR80A484 PR80A531 PR80A532 PR80A534
PR80A536 PR80A538 PR80A533 PR80A535 PR80A537 PR80A539 PR80A567 PR80A568"><span class="em">16. Enumerator
- Mark when this person was born. </span><br /><div class="i1">[] Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit
question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.) <br />[] Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next
person</div><br />[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.]<br /></svar></p>
```

```
<p><svar a="all" v="PR80A445"><span class="em">31d. Of the weeks not worked in 1979 (if any), how many weeks was
___looking for work or on layoff from a job? </span><br /><div class="i1">___ Weeks</div><br /></svar>
```

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5

06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44

45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
97	97
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of weeks unemployed last year.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Persons age 16+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_WORKEDYR: Worked last year

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva v="PR80A048 PR80A053 PR80A421 PR80A431 PR80A432 PR80A433 PR80A434 PR80A435 PR80A436 PR80A437
PR80A438 PR80A439 PR80A440 PR80A441 PR80A442 PR80A443 PR80A444 PR80A445 PR80A446 PR80A447 PR80A448
PR80A449 PR80A450 PR80A451 PR80A452 PR80A453 PR80A454 PR80A455 PR80A456 PR80A457 PR80A458 PR80A462
PR80A463 PR80A464 PR80A468 PR80A469 PR80A470 PR80A471 PR80A472 PR80A473 PR80A474 PR80A475 PR80A476
PR80A477 PR80A478 PR80A479 PR80A480 PR80A481 PR80A482 PR80A483 PR80A484 PR80A531 PR80A532 PR80A534
PR80A536 PR80A538 PR80A533 PR80A535 PR80A537 PR80A539 PR80A567 PR80A568"><span class="em">16. Enumerator
- Mark when this person was born. </span><br /><div class="i1">[] Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit
question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.) <br />[] Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next
person</div><br />[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.]<br /></sva></p>
```

```
<p><sva a="all" v="PR80A446"><span class="em">31a. Last year (1979), did ___ work, even for a few days, at a paid
job or in a business or farm? </span><br /><div class="i1">[] Yes<br />[] No -- skip to 31d</div><br /></sva>
```

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates when a person worked last year.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Persons age 16+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_YRLASTWK: Year last worked

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svr v="PR80A048 PR80A053 PR80A421 PR80A431 PR80A432 PR80A433 PR80A434 PR80A435 PR80A436 PR80A437 PR80A438 PR80A439 PR80A440 PR80A441 PR80A442 PR80A443 PR80A444 PR80A445 PR80A446 PR80A447 PR80A448 PR80A449 PR80A450 PR80A451 PR80A452 PR80A453 PR80A454 PR80A455 PR80A456 PR80A457 PR80A458 PR80A462 PR80A463 PR80A464 PR80A468 PR80A469 PR80A470 PR80A471 PR80A472 PR80A473 PR80A474 PR80A475 PR80A476 PR80A477 PR80A478 PR80A479 PR80A480 PR80A481 PR80A482 PR80A483 PR80A484 PR80A531 PR80A532 PR80A534 PR80A536 PR80A538 PR80A533 PR80A535 PR80A537 PR80A539 PR80A567 PR80A568">16. Enumerator - Mark when this person was born.
<div class="i1">[] Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.)
[] Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next person</div>
[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.]
</svr></p>

<p><svr a="all" v="PR80A444">27. When did ___ last work, even for a few days?
<div class="i1">[] 1980
[] 1979
[] 1978
[] 1975 to 1977
[] 1970 to 1974 -- Skip to 31d
[] 1969 or earlier -- Skip to 31d
[] Never worked -- Skip to 31d</div>
</svr>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Worked current year
20	Worked previous year
31	Worked 2 years prior
33	Worked 3-5 years ago
35	Worked 6-10 years ago

40	Worked more than 10 years ago
50	Never worked

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the year a person last worked.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Persons age 16+ who did not work last week; not in armed forces [discrepancies: not verifiable]

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_INCBUS: Non-farm business income

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="PR80A048 PR80A053 PR80A421 PR80A431 PR80A432 PR80A433 PR80A434 PR80A435 PR80A436 PR80A437 PR80A438 PR80A439 PR80A440 PR80A441 PR80A442 PR80A443 PR80A444 PR80A445 PR80A446 PR80A447 PR80A448 PR80A449 PR80A450 PR80A451 PR80A452 PR80A453 PR80A454 PR80A455 PR80A456 PR80A457 PR80A458 PR80A462 PR80A463 PR80A464 PR80A468 PR80A469 PR80A470 PR80A471 PR80A472 PR80A473 PR80A474 PR80A475 PR80A476 PR80A477 PR80A478 PR80A479 PR80A480 PR80A481 PR80A482 PR80A483 PR80A484 PR80A531 PR80A532 PR80A534 PR80A536 PR80A538 PR80A533 PR80A535 PR80A537 PR80A539 PR80A567 PR80A568">16. Enumerator - Mark when this person was born.
<div class="i1">[] Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.)
[] Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next person</div>
[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r v="PR80A451 PR80A453 PR80A454 PR80A455 PR80A456 PR80A457 PR80A458">32. Income in 1979 --

During the entire year 1979, did ___ receive any income from the following sources?

</p><div class="i1">[] Yes --</div>
<div class="i2">\$ ___ .00 (Annual amount -- Dollars)</div>
<div class="i1">[] No</div>
</p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="PR80A453">32b. Own nonfarm business, partnership, or professional practice

Report net income after business expenses.
<div class="i1">[] Yes --</div>
<div class="i2">\$ ___ .00 (Annual amount -- Dollars)</div>
<div class="i1">[] No</div>
</p>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the amount of non-farm business income.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Persons age 16+ [discrepancies: type I none; type II 63.8%]

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 6-digit numeric variable.

Codes50000 = Top code.

999999 = NIU (not in universe).

PR1980A_INCFARM: Farm income

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="PR80A048 PR80A053 PR80A421 PR80A431 PR80A432 PR80A433 PR80A434 PR80A435 PR80A436 PR80A437 PR80A438 PR80A439 PR80A440 PR80A441 PR80A442 PR80A443 PR80A444 PR80A445 PR80A446 PR80A447 PR80A448 PR80A449 PR80A450 PR80A451 PR80A452 PR80A453 PR80A454 PR80A455 PR80A456 PR80A457 PR80A458 PR80A462 PR80A463 PR80A464 PR80A468 PR80A469 PR80A470 PR80A471 PR80A472 PR80A473 PR80A474 PR80A475 PR80A476 PR80A477 PR80A478 PR80A479 PR80A480 PR80A481 PR80A482 PR80A483 PR80A484 PR80A531 PR80A532 PR80A534 PR80A536 PR80A538 PR80A533 PR80A535 PR80A537 PR80A539 PR80A567 PR80A568">16. Enumerator - Mark when this person was born.
<div class="i1">[] Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.)
[] Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next person</div>
[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r v="PR80A451 PR80A453 PR80A454 PR80A455 PR80A456 PR80A457 PR80A458">32. Income in 1979 --

During the entire year 1979, did ___ receive any income from the following sources?

If "Yes" to any of the sources below, ask "How much?" If net income in 32b, 32c or 32d was a loss, write "Loss" above the dollar amount.
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="PR80A454">32c. Own farm

Report net income after operating expenses.
<div class="i1">[] Yes --</div>
<div class="i2">\$ ____ .00 (Annual amount -- Dollars)</div>
<div class="i1">[] No</div>
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the total farm income.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Persons age 16+ [discrepancies: type I none; type II 65.5%]

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 6-digit numeric variable.

Codes50000 = Top code.

999999 = NIU (not in universe).

PR1980A_INCINVST: Interest, dividend, and rental income**Data file:** PRI1980_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="PR80A048 PR80A053 PR80A421 PR80A431 PR80A432 PR80A433 PR80A434 PR80A435 PR80A436 PR80A437 PR80A438 PR80A439 PR80A440 PR80A441 PR80A442 PR80A443 PR80A444 PR80A445 PR80A446 PR80A447 PR80A448 PR80A449 PR80A450 PR80A451 PR80A452 PR80A453 PR80A454 PR80A455 PR80A456 PR80A457 PR80A458 PR80A462 PR80A463 PR80A464 PR80A468 PR80A469 PR80A470 PR80A471 PR80A472 PR80A473 PR80A474 PR80A475 PR80A476 PR80A477 PR80A478 PR80A479 PR80A480 PR80A481 PR80A482 PR80A483 PR80A484 PR80A531 PR80A532 PR80A534 PR80A536 PR80A538 PR80A533 PR80A535 PR80A537 PR80A539 PR80A567 PR80A568">16. Enumerator - Mark when this person was born.
<div class="i1">[] Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.)
[] Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next person</div>
[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r v="PR80A451 PR80A453 PR80A454 PR80A455 PR80A456 PR80A457 PR80A458">32. Income in 1979 --

During the entire year 1979, did ___ receive any income from the following sources?

If "Yes" to any of the sources below, ask "How much?" If net income in 32b, 32c or 32d was a loss, write "Loss" above the dollar amount.
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="PR80A457">32d. Interest, dividends, royalties, or net rental income

Report even small amounts credited to an account.
<div class="i1">[] Yes --</div>
<div class="i2">\$ ___ .00 (Annual amount -- Dollars)</div>
<div class="i1">[] No</div>
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates a person's interest, dividend, and rental income.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Persons age 15+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 6-digit numeric variable.

Codes50000 = Top code.

999999 = NIU (not in universe).

PR1980A_INCOTHER: Other income

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="PR80A048 PR80A053 PR80A421 PR80A431 PR80A432 PR80A433 PR80A434 PR80A435 PR80A436 PR80A437 PR80A438 PR80A439 PR80A440 PR80A441 PR80A442 PR80A443 PR80A444 PR80A445 PR80A446 PR80A447 PR80A448 PR80A449 PR80A450 PR80A451 PR80A452 PR80A453 PR80A454 PR80A455 PR80A456 PR80A457 PR80A458 PR80A462 PR80A463 PR80A464 PR80A468 PR80A469 PR80A470 PR80A471 PR80A472 PR80A473 PR80A474 PR80A475 PR80A476 PR80A477 PR80A478 PR80A479 PR80A480 PR80A481 PR80A482 PR80A483 PR80A484 PR80A531 PR80A532 PR80A534 PR80A536 PR80A538 PR80A533 PR80A535 PR80A537 PR80A539 PR80A567 PR80A568">16. Enumerator - Mark when this person was born.
<div class="i1">[] Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.)
[] Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next person</div>
[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r v="PR80A451 PR80A453 PR80A454 PR80A455 PR80A456 PR80A457 PR80A458">32. Income in 1979 --

During the entire year 1979, did ___ receive any income from the following sources?

If "Yes" to any of the sources below, ask "How much?" If net income in 32b, 32c or 32d was a loss, write "Loss" above the dollar amount.
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="PR80A458">32g. Unemployment compensation, veterans' payments, pensions, alimony or child support, or any other sources of income received regularly

Exclude lump-sum payments such as money from an inheritance or the sale of a home.
<div class="i1">[] Yes --</div>
<div class="i2">\$ ___ .00 (Annual amount -- Dollars)</div>
<div class="i1">[] No</div>
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the amount of other income.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Persons age 15+ [discrepancies: type I none; type II 62.8%]

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 5-digit numeric variable.

Codes50000 = Top code.

99999 = NIU.

PR1980A_INCSS: Social security income**Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="PR80A048 PR80A053 PR80A421 PR80A431 PR80A432 PR80A433 PR80A434 PR80A435 PR80A436 PR80A437 PR80A438 PR80A439 PR80A440 PR80A441 PR80A442 PR80A443 PR80A444 PR80A445 PR80A446 PR80A447 PR80A448 PR80A449 PR80A450 PR80A451 PR80A452 PR80A453 PR80A454 PR80A455 PR80A456 PR80A457 PR80A458 PR80A462 PR80A463 PR80A464 PR80A468 PR80A469 PR80A470 PR80A471 PR80A472 PR80A473 PR80A474 PR80A475 PR80A476 PR80A477 PR80A478 PR80A479 PR80A480 PR80A481 PR80A482 PR80A483 PR80A484 PR80A531 PR80A532 PR80A534 PR80A536 PR80A538 PR80A533 PR80A535 PR80A537 PR80A539 PR80A567 PR80A568">16. Enumerator - Mark when this person was born.
<div class="i1">[] Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.)
[] Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next person</div>
[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r v="PR80A451 PR80A453 PR80A454 PR80A455 PR80A456 PR80A457 PR80A458">32. Income in 1979 --

During the entire year 1979, did ___ receive any income from the following sources?

If "Yes" to any of the sources below, ask "How much?" If net income in 32b, 32c or 32d was a loss, write "Loss" above the dollar amount.
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="PR80A455">32e. Social Security or Railroad Retirement
<div class="i1">[] Yes --</div>
<div class="i2">\$ ____ .00 (Annual amount -- Dollars)</div>
<div class="i1">[] No</div>
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates a person's social security income.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Persons age 15+ [discrepancies: type I none; type II 56.6%]

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 5-digit numeric variable.

Codes7505 = Top code.

99999 = NIU (not in universe).

PR1980A_INCWELFR: Welfare (public assistance) income**Data file: PR1980_PHC-P-H****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="PR80A048 PR80A053 PR80A421 PR80A431 PR80A432 PR80A433 PR80A434 PR80A435 PR80A436 PR80A437 PR80A438 PR80A439 PR80A440 PR80A441 PR80A442 PR80A443 PR80A444 PR80A445 PR80A446 PR80A447 PR80A448 PR80A449 PR80A450 PR80A451 PR80A452 PR80A453 PR80A454 PR80A455 PR80A456 PR80A457 PR80A458 PR80A462 PR80A463 PR80A464 PR80A468 PR80A469 PR80A470 PR80A471 PR80A472 PR80A473 PR80A474 PR80A475 PR80A476 PR80A477 PR80A478 PR80A479 PR80A480 PR80A481 PR80A482 PR80A483 PR80A484 PR80A531 PR80A532 PR80A534 PR80A536 PR80A538 PR80A533 PR80A535 PR80A537 PR80A539 PR80A567 PR80A568">16. Enumerator - Mark when this person was born.
<div class="i1">[] Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.)
[] Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next person</div>
[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r v="PR80A451 PR80A453 PR80A454 PR80A455 PR80A456 PR80A457 PR80A458">32. Income in 1979 --

During the entire year 1979, did ___ receive any income from the following sources?

If "Yes" to any of the sources below, ask "How much?" If net income in 32b, 32c or 32d was a loss, write "Loss" above the dollar amount.
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="PR80A456">32f. Public assistance or public welfare payments
<div class="i1">[] Yes --</div>
<div class="i2">\$ ____ .00 (Annual amount -- Dollars)</div>
<div class="i1">[] No</div>
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the presence of welfare (public assistance) income.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Persons age 15+ [discrepancies: type I none; type II 63.5%]

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 5-digit numeric variable.

Codes9995 = Top code.

99999 = NIU (not in universe).

PR1980A_MIGPLAC5: State or country of residence 5 years ago

Data file: PR1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r a="PR80A460 PR80A461 PR80A465" v="PR80A459 PR80A460 PR80A461 PR80A465">12b. Where did ___ live five years ago (April 1, 1975)?
<div class="i1">(1) Name of municipality, U.S. state, Virgin Islands, or foreign country: ___
 (2) Name of barrio or U.S. county ___
 (3) Name of city, town or village ___</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
001	Alabama
002	Alaska
004	Arizona
005	Arkansas
006	California
008	Colorado
009	Connecticut
010	Delaware
011	District of Columbia
012	Florida
013	Georgia
015	Hawaii
016	Idaho
017	Illinois

018	Indiana
019	Iowa
020	Kansas
021	Kentucky
022	Louisiana
023	Maine
024	Maryland
025	Massachusetts
026	Michigan
027	Minnesota
028	Mississippi
029	Missouri
030	Montana
031	Nebraska
032	Nevada
033	New Hampshire
034	New Jersey
035	New Mexico
036	New York
037	North Carolina
038	North Dakota
039	Ohio
040	Oklahoma
041	Oregon
042	Pennsylvania
044	Rhode Island
045	South Carolina
046	South Dakota
047	Tennessee
048	Texas
049	Utah
050	Vermont
051	Virginia
053	Washington
054	West Virginia
055	Wisconsin
056	Wyoming
061	Maine-New Hampshire-Vermont
062	Massachusetts-Rhode Island

063	Minnesota-Iowa-Missouri-Kansas-Nebraska-Dakotas
064	Maryland-Delaware
065	Montana-Idaho-Wyoming
066	Utah-Nevada
067	Arizona-New Mexico
068	Alaska-Hawaii
099	United States, not specified or state confidential
100	American Samoa
105	Guam
110	Puerto Rico
115	Virgin Islands
119	US outlying area
911	Abroad, not specified
912	At sea
990	Same house
999	Missing/unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates a person's state or country of residence 5 years ago.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Persons age 5+, in the migration sample [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_MIGRATE5: Migration status, 5 years

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PR80A459">12a. Did ___ live in this house five years ago (April 1, 1975)?

If in college or Armed Force in April 1975, report place of residence there.
<div class="i1">[]
Born April 1975 or later -- Turn to next page for next person
[] Yes, this house -- Skip to 13
[] No, different
house</div>
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="PR80A460 PR80A461 PR80A465" v="PR80A459 PR80A460 PR80A461 PR80A465">12b.

Where did ___ live five years ago (April 1, 1975)?
<div class="i1">(1) Name of municipality, U.S. state, Virgin Islands, or foreign country: ___
 (2) Name of barrio or U.S. county ___
 (3) Name of city, town or village ___</div>
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Same house
30	Moved within municipality
40	Moved between municipalities
50	Moved from the US
60	Other foreign country
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates a person's migration status, 5 years.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Persons age 5+, in migration sample [discrepancies: type I none; type II 1.1%]

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_MIGTYPE5: Metropolitan status 5 years ago

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svar a="PR80A460 PR80A461 PR80A465" v="PR80A459 PR80A460 PR80A461 PR80A465">12b. Where did ___ live five years ago (April 1, 1975)?
<div class="i1">(1) Name of municipality, U.S. state, Virgin Islands, or foreign country: ___
 (2) Name of barrio or U.S. county ___
 (3) Name of city, town or village ___</div>
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Not in a metro area
2	In a metro area, central city status unknown
3	Central city

4	Not central city
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates a person's metropolitan status 5 years ago.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Persons 5+, in the migration sample [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_WORK5YR: Working 5 years ago

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svr v="PR80A048 PR80A053 PR80A421 PR80A431 PR80A432 PR80A433 PR80A434 PR80A435 PR80A436 PR80A437 PR80A438 PR80A439 PR80A440 PR80A441 PR80A442 PR80A443 PR80A444 PR80A445 PR80A446 PR80A447 PR80A448 PR80A449 PR80A450 PR80A451 PR80A452 PR80A453 PR80A454 PR80A455 PR80A456 PR80A457 PR80A458 PR80A462 PR80A463 PR80A464 PR80A468 PR80A469 PR80A470 PR80A471 PR80A472 PR80A473 PR80A474 PR80A475 PR80A476 PR80A477 PR80A478 PR80A479 PR80A480 PR80A481 PR80A482 PR80A483 PR80A484 PR80A531 PR80A532 PR80A534 PR80A536 PR80A538 PR80A533 PR80A535 PR80A537 PR80A539 PR80A567 PR80A568">16. Enumerator - Mark when this person was born.
<div class="i1">[] Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.)
[] Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next person</div>
[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.]
</svr></p>

<p><svr v="PR80A462 PR80A463 PR80A464">17. In April 1975 (five years ago), he/she was: --
</svr></p>

<p><svr a="all" v="PR80A462">17c. Working at a job or business?
<div class="i1">[] Yes, full time
[] Yes, part time
[] No</div>
</svr>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
3	Full time (35+ hours)
4	Part time (1-34 hours)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates that a person was working 5 years ago.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Persons age 16+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_COLL5YR: College 5 years ago

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="PR80A048 PR80A053 PR80A421 PR80A431 PR80A432 PR80A433 PR80A434 PR80A435 PR80A436 PR80A437 PR80A438 PR80A439 PR80A440 PR80A441 PR80A442 PR80A443 PR80A444 PR80A445 PR80A446 PR80A447 PR80A448 PR80A449 PR80A450 PR80A451 PR80A452 PR80A453 PR80A454 PR80A455 PR80A456 PR80A457 PR80A458 PR80A462 PR80A463 PR80A464 PR80A468 PR80A469 PR80A470 PR80A471 PR80A472 PR80A473 PR80A474 PR80A475 PR80A476 PR80A477 PR80A478 PR80A479 PR80A480 PR80A481 PR80A482 PR80A483 PR80A484 PR80A531 PR80A532 PR80A534 PR80A536 PR80A538 PR80A533 PR80A535 PR80A537 PR80A539 PR80A567 PR80A568">16. Enumerator - Mark when this person was born.
<div class="i1">[] Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.)
[] Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next person</div>
[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r v="PR80A462 PR80A463 PR80A464">17. In April 1975 (five years ago), he/she was: --
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="PR80A464">17b. Attending college?
<div class="i1">[] Yes
[] No</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates that a person was in college 5 years ago.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Persons age 16+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_DISABTRN: Public transportation disability**Data file:** PRI1980_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva r v="PR80A048 PR80A053 PR80A421 PR80A431 PR80A432 PR80A433 PR80A434 PR80A435 PR80A436 PR80A437
PR80A438 PR80A439 PR80A440 PR80A441 PR80A442 PR80A443 PR80A444 PR80A445 PR80A446 PR80A447 PR80A448
PR80A449 PR80A450 PR80A451 PR80A452 PR80A453 PR80A454 PR80A455 PR80A456 PR80A457 PR80A458 PR80A462
PR80A463 PR80A464 PR80A468 PR80A469 PR80A470 PR80A471 PR80A472 PR80A473 PR80A474 PR80A475 PR80A476
PR80A477 PR80A478 PR80A479 PR80A480 PR80A481 PR80A482 PR80A483 PR80A484 PR80A531 PR80A532 PR80A534
PR80A536 PR80A538 PR80A533 PR80A535 PR80A537 PR80A539 PR80A567 PR80A568"><span class="em">16. Enumerator
- Mark when this person was born. </span><br /><div class="i1">[] Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit
question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.) <br />[] Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next
person</div><br />[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.]<br /></sva r></p>
```

```
<p><sva r v="PR80A471 PR80A472"><span class="em">19. Does ___ have a physical, mental, or other health condition
which has lasted for 6 or more months and which: </span><br /></sva r></p>
```

```
<p><sva r a="all" v="PR80A472"><span class="em">19c. Limits or prevents ___ from using public
transportation?</span><br /><div class="i1">[] Yes<br />[] No</div><br /></sva r>
```

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No public transportation disability
2	Yes, public transportation disability

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the person had a disability that limited or prevented them from using public transportation.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Persons age 16+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_DISABWRK: Work disability**Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="PR80A048 PR80A053 PR80A421 PR80A431 PR80A432 PR80A433 PR80A434 PR80A435 PR80A436 PR80A437 PR80A438 PR80A439 PR80A440 PR80A441 PR80A442 PR80A443 PR80A444 PR80A445 PR80A446 PR80A447 PR80A448 PR80A449 PR80A450 PR80A451 PR80A452 PR80A453 PR80A454 PR80A455 PR80A456 PR80A457 PR80A458 PR80A462 PR80A463 PR80A464 PR80A468 PR80A469 PR80A470 PR80A471 PR80A472 PR80A473 PR80A474 PR80A475 PR80A476 PR80A477 PR80A478 PR80A479 PR80A480 PR80A481 PR80A482 PR80A483 PR80A484 PR80A531 PR80A532 PR80A534 PR80A536 PR80A538 PR80A533 PR80A535 PR80A537 PR80A539 PR80A567 PR80A568">16. Enumerator - Mark when this person was born.
<div class="i1">[] Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.)
[] Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next person</div>
[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r v="PR80A471 PR80A472">19. Does ____ have a physical, mental, or other health condition which has lasted for 6 or more months and which:
</sva r></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="PR80A471">19a. Limits the kind or amount of work this person can do at a job?
<div class="i1">[] Yes
[] No</div>

19b. Prevents ____ from working at a job?
<div class="i1">[] Yes
[] No</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No disability that affects work
2	Disability limits but does not prevent work
3	Disability prevents work

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the person had a disability that limited or prevented them from working.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Persons age 16+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_MIGSAMP: Migration sample identifier**Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H**

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Person is not in migration sample
2	Person is in migration sample

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person is part of the migration subsample. Only 50% of persons have data for migration, place of work, and travel time variables.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_MILIT5YR: Armed forces 5 years ago

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<svar v="PR80A048 PR80A053 PR80A421 PR80A431 PR80A432 PR80A433 PR80A434 PR80A435 PR80A436 PR80A437
PR80A438 PR80A439 PR80A440 PR80A441 PR80A442 PR80A443 PR80A444 PR80A445 PR80A446 PR80A447 PR80A448
PR80A449 PR80A450 PR80A451 PR80A452 PR80A453 PR80A454 PR80A455 PR80A456 PR80A457 PR80A458 PR80A462
PR80A463 PR80A464 PR80A468 PR80A469 PR80A470 PR80A471 PR80A472 PR80A473 PR80A474 PR80A475 PR80A476
PR80A477 PR80A478 PR80A479 PR80A480 PR80A481 PR80A482 PR80A483 PR80A484 PR80A531 PR80A532 PR80A534
PR80A536 PR80A538 PR80A533 PR80A535 PR80A537 PR80A539 PR80A567 PR80A568"><span class="em">16. Enumerator
- Mark when this person was born. </span><br /><div class="i1">[] Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit
question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.) <br />[] Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next
person</div><br />[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.]<br /></svar></p>
```

```
<p><svar v="PR80A462 PR80A463 PR80A464"><span class="em">17. In April 1975 (five years ago), he/she was: --
</span><br /></svar></p>
```

```
<p><svar a="all" v="PR80A463"><span class="em">17a. On active duty in the Armed Forces? </span><br /><div
class="i1">[] Yes<br />[] No</div><br /></svar>
```

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates that a person was in the armed forces 5 years ago.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Persons age 16+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_MOVEDIN: When occupant moved into residence

Data file: PR1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PR80A466">H17. When did the person listed in column 1 move into this house (or apartment)?
<div class="i1">[] 1979 or 1980
[] 1975 to 1978
[] 1970 to 1974
[] 1960 to 1969
[] 1950 to 1959
[] 1949 or earlier
[] Always lived here</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	This year or last year
2	2 to 5 years ago
5	6 to 10
6	11 to 20
7	21 to 30
8	31+

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates when an occupant moved into residence.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Householder, not in group quarters [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_PWMET98: Place of work: metropolitan status**Data file:** PRI1980_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="PR80A048 PR80A053 PR80A421 PR80A431 PR80A432 PR80A433 PR80A434 PR80A435 PR80A436 PR80A437 PR80A438 PR80A439 PR80A440 PR80A441 PR80A442 PR80A443 PR80A444 PR80A445 PR80A446 PR80A447 PR80A448 PR80A449 PR80A450 PR80A451 PR80A452 PR80A453 PR80A454 PR80A455 PR80A456 PR80A457 PR80A458 PR80A462 PR80A463 PR80A464 PR80A468 PR80A469 PR80A470 PR80A471 PR80A472 PR80A473 PR80A474 PR80A475 PR80A476 PR80A477 PR80A478 PR80A479 PR80A480 PR80A481 PR80A482 PR80A483 PR80A484 PR80A531 PR80A532 PR80A534 PR80A536 PR80A538 PR80A533 PR80A535 PR80A537 PR80A539 PR80A567 PR80A568">16. Enumerator - Mark when this person was born.
<div class="i1">[] Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.)
[] Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next person</div>
[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="PR80A468 PR80A469 PR80A470">23. At what location did ___ work last week?

If ___ worked at more than one location, print where he or she worked most last week.

a. Address
<div class="i1">___ (Number and street)</div>

b. Name of city, town, village, etc.
<div class="i1">___</div>

c. Barrio
<div class="i1">___</div>

d. Municipality
<div class="i1">___</div>

e. ZIP Code
<div class="i1">_____</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
2	In remainder of central city
3	Outside of central city
4	In central city
5	Outside central city
6	Working outside any metropolitan area
7	Working in central city of metro. area
8	Working in a metro., outside central city
9	Working outside any metropolitan area

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates a person's place of work: metropolitan status.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: State- and Metro-sample persons age 16+ who worked last week, were included in migration sample, and reported their place of work; persons not included if they worked outside of Puerto Rico [discrepancies: not verifiable]

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_VET75X80: Veteran, served 1975 to 1980

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="PR80A048 PR80A053 PR80A421 PR80A431 PR80A432 PR80A433 PR80A434 PR80A435 PR80A436 PR80A437 PR80A438 PR80A439 PR80A440 PR80A441 PR80A442 PR80A443 PR80A444 PR80A445 PR80A446 PR80A447 PR80A448 PR80A449 PR80A450 PR80A451 PR80A452 PR80A453 PR80A454 PR80A455 PR80A456 PR80A457 PR80A458 PR80A462 PR80A463 PR80A464 PR80A468 PR80A469 PR80A470 PR80A471 PR80A472 PR80A473 PR80A474 PR80A475 PR80A476 PR80A477 PR80A478 PR80A479 PR80A480 PR80A481 PR80A482 PR80A483 PR80A484 PR80A531 PR80A532 PR80A534 PR80A536 PR80A538 PR80A533 PR80A535 PR80A537 PR80A539 PR80A567 PR80A568">16. Enumerator - Mark when this person was born.
<div class="i1"><input type="checkbox"/> Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.)
<input type="checkbox"/> Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next person</div>
[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="PR80A474 PR80A475 PR80A476 PR80A477 PR80A478 PR80A479 PR80A480">18b. Was active-duty military service during --

Fill a circle for each period in which this person served.
<div class="i1"><input type="checkbox"/> May 1975 or later
<input type="checkbox"/> Vietnam era (August 1964 - April 1975)
<input type="checkbox"/> February 1955 - July 1964
<input type="checkbox"/> Korean conflict (June 1950 - January 1955)
<input type="checkbox"/> World War II (September 1940 - July 1947)
<input type="checkbox"/> World War I (April 1917 - November 1918)
<input type="checkbox"/> Any other time</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No (1980, 1990 US)
2	Yes, served this period

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates that a person is a veteran and served from 1975 to 1980.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Persons age 16+ [discrepancies: type I none; type II 65.4%]

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_VETSTAT: Veteran status

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="PR80A048 PR80A053 PR80A421 PR80A431 PR80A432 PR80A433 PR80A434 PR80A435 PR80A436 PR80A437 PR80A438 PR80A439 PR80A440 PR80A441 PR80A442 PR80A443 PR80A444 PR80A445 PR80A446 PR80A447 PR80A448 PR80A449 PR80A450 PR80A451 PR80A452 PR80A453 PR80A454 PR80A455 PR80A456 PR80A457 PR80A458 PR80A462 PR80A463 PR80A464 PR80A468 PR80A469 PR80A470 PR80A471 PR80A472 PR80A473 PR80A474 PR80A475 PR80A476 PR80A477 PR80A478 PR80A479 PR80A480 PR80A481 PR80A482 PR80A483 PR80A484 PR80A531 PR80A532 PR80A534 PR80A536 PR80A538 PR80A533 PR80A535 PR80A537 PR80A539 PR80A567 PR80A568">16. Enumerator - Mark when this person was born.
<div class="i1">[] Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.)
[] Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next person</div>
[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.]
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="PR80A473">18a. Is ___ a veteran of active-duty military service in the Armed Forces of the United States?
<div class="i1">[] Yes
[] No-Skip to 19</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No service
2	Yes

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates a person's veteran status.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_VETWWI: Veteran, served during first world war era**Data file:** PRI1980_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="PR80A048 PR80A053 PR80A421 PR80A431 PR80A432 PR80A433 PR80A434 PR80A435 PR80A436 PR80A437 PR80A438 PR80A439 PR80A440 PR80A441 PR80A442 PR80A443 PR80A444 PR80A445 PR80A446 PR80A447 PR80A448 PR80A449 PR80A450 PR80A451 PR80A452 PR80A453 PR80A454 PR80A455 PR80A456 PR80A457 PR80A458 PR80A462 PR80A463 PR80A464 PR80A468 PR80A469 PR80A470 PR80A471 PR80A472 PR80A473 PR80A474 PR80A475 PR80A476 PR80A477 PR80A478 PR80A479 PR80A480 PR80A481 PR80A482 PR80A483 PR80A484 PR80A531 PR80A532 PR80A534 PR80A536 PR80A538 PR80A533 PR80A535 PR80A537 PR80A539 PR80A567 PR80A568">16. Enumerator - Mark when this person was born.
<div class="i1">[] Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.)
[] Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next person</div>
[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="PR80A474 PR80A475 PR80A476 PR80A477 PR80A478 PR80A479 PR80A480">18b. Was active-duty military service during --

Fill a circle for each period in which this person served.
<div class="i1">[] May 1975 or later
[] Vietnam era (August 1964 - April 1975)
[] February 1955 - July 1964
[] Korean conflict (June 1950 - January 1955)
[] World War II (September 1940 - July 1947)
[] World War I (April 1917 - November 1918)
[] Any other time</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No or NIU (not in universe)
2	Yes, served this period

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates that a person is a veteran and served during first world war era.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_BIRTHQTR: Quarter of birth**Data file:** PRI1980_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PR80A418 PR80A485">4. What is ___'s age, month, and year of birth?
<div class="i1">a. Age at last birthday ___</div>
<div class="i1">b. Month of birth ___</div>
<div class="i2">[] Jan. - Mar.
[] Apr. - June
[] July - Sept.
[] Oct. - Dec.</div>
<div class="i1">c. Year of birth ___</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	January-February-March
2	April-May-June
3	July-August-September
4	October-November-December

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the quarter of a person's birth.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_CARPOOL: Carpooling

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="PR80A048 PR80A053 PR80A421 PR80A431 PR80A432 PR80A433 PR80A434 PR80A435 PR80A436 PR80A437 PR80A438 PR80A439 PR80A440 PR80A441 PR80A442 PR80A443 PR80A444 PR80A445 PR80A446 PR80A447 PR80A448 PR80A449 PR80A450 PR80A451 PR80A452 PR80A453 PR80A454 PR80A455 PR80A456 PR80A457 PR80A458 PR80A462 PR80A463 PR80A464 PR80A468 PR80A469 PR80A470 PR80A471 PR80A472 PR80A473 PR80A474 PR80A475 PR80A476 PR80A477 PR80A478 PR80A479 PR80A480 PR80A481 PR80A482 PR80A483 PR80A484 PR80A531 PR80A532 PR80A534 PR80A536 PR80A538 PR80A533 PR80A535 PR80A537 PR80A539 PR80A567 PR80A568">16. Enumerator - Mark when this person was born.
<div class="i1">[] Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.)
[] Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next person</div>
[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.]
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="PR80A482">24c. When going to work last week, did ___ usually --
<div class="i1">[] Drive alone -- Skip to 28
[] Share driving
[] Drive others only
[] Ride as passenger only</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Drives alone
3	Shares driving
4	Drives others only
5	Passenger only

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates that a person carools to work.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Persons age 16+ who worked last week and used a private auto, truck or van as transportation to work [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_RIDERS: Vehicle occupancy

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="PR80A048 PR80A053 PR80A421 PR80A431 PR80A432 PR80A433 PR80A434 PR80A435 PR80A436 PR80A437 PR80A438 PR80A439 PR80A440 PR80A441 PR80A442 PR80A443 PR80A444 PR80A445 PR80A446 PR80A447 PR80A448 PR80A449 PR80A450 PR80A451 PR80A452 PR80A453 PR80A454 PR80A455 PR80A456 PR80A457 PR80A458 PR80A462 PR80A463 PR80A464 PR80A468 PR80A469 PR80A470 PR80A471 PR80A472 PR80A473 PR80A474 PR80A475 PR80A476 PR80A477 PR80A478 PR80A479 PR80A480 PR80A481 PR80A482 PR80A483 PR80A484 PR80A531 PR80A532 PR80A534 PR80A536 PR80A538 PR80A533 PR80A535 PR80A537 PR80A539 PR80A567 PR80A568">16. Enumerator - Mark when this person was born.
<div class="i1">[] Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.)
[] Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next person</div>
[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.]
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="PR80A483">24d. How many people, including ____, usually rode to work in the vehicle last week?
<div class="i1">[] 2
[] 3
[] 4
[] 5
[] 6
[] 7 or more</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Drives alone

2	2 people
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7+

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the vehicle occupancy.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Persons age 16+ who worked last week and used a private auto, truck or van as transportation to work [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_TRANTIME: Travel time to work

Data file: PR1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="PR80A048 PR80A053 PR80A421 PR80A431 PR80A432 PR80A433 PR80A434 PR80A435 PR80A436 PR80A437 PR80A438 PR80A439 PR80A440 PR80A441 PR80A442 PR80A443 PR80A444 PR80A445 PR80A446 PR80A447 PR80A448 PR80A449 PR80A450 PR80A451 PR80A452 PR80A453 PR80A454 PR80A455 PR80A456 PR80A457 PR80A458 PR80A462 PR80A463 PR80A464 PR80A468 PR80A469 PR80A470 PR80A471 PR80A472 PR80A473 PR80A474 PR80A475 PR80A476 PR80A477 PR80A478 PR80A479 PR80A480 PR80A481 PR80A482 PR80A483 PR80A484 PR80A531 PR80A532 PR80A534 PR80A536 PR80A538 PR80A533 PR80A535 PR80A537 PR80A539 PR80A567 PR80A568">16. Enumerator - Mark when this person was born.
<div class="i1">[] Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.)
[] Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next person</div>
[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.]
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="PR80A484">24a. Last week, how long did it usually take ___ to get from home to work (one way)?
<div class="i1">___ Minutes</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
01	1
02	2

03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
20	20
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
28	28
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
35	35
36	36
38	38
40	40
43	43
45	45
48	48
50	50
53	53
55	55
60	60
65	65

70	70
75	75
80	80
85	85
90	90
95	95
99	99

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates a person's travel time to work.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Persons age 16+ who worked outside the home last week; persons included in migrant sample [discrepancies: not verifiable]

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_TRANWORK: Means of transportation to work

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="PR80A048 PR80A053 PR80A421 PR80A431 PR80A432 PR80A433 PR80A434 PR80A435 PR80A436 PR80A437 PR80A438 PR80A439 PR80A440 PR80A441 PR80A442 PR80A443 PR80A444 PR80A445 PR80A446 PR80A447 PR80A448 PR80A449 PR80A450 PR80A451 PR80A452 PR80A453 PR80A454 PR80A455 PR80A456 PR80A457 PR80A458 PR80A462 PR80A463 PR80A464 PR80A468 PR80A469 PR80A470 PR80A471 PR80A472 PR80A473 PR80A474 PR80A475 PR80A476 PR80A477 PR80A478 PR80A479 PR80A480 PR80A481 PR80A482 PR80A483 PR80A484 PR80A531 PR80A532 PR80A534 PR80A536 PR80A538 PR80A533 PR80A535 PR80A537 PR80A539 PR80A567 PR80A568">16. Enumerator - Mark when this person was born.
<div class="i1">[] Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.)
[] Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next person</div>
[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="PR80A481">24b. How did this person usually get to work last week?

If __ used more than one method, give the one usually used for most of the distance.
<div class="i1">[] Private car
[] Truck
[] Van
[] Bus
[] Public car
[] Launch
[] Taxi cab
[] Walked only
[] Worked at home
[] Other: specify ____</div>
If private car, truck or van in 24b, go to 24c. Otherwise, skip to 28.
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

00	NIU (not in universe)
11	Auto
14	Truck
15	Van
30	Bus or streetcar
32	Streetcar or trolley car
35	Taxicab
36	Ferryboat
50	Walked only
60	Other
70	Worked at home

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the means of transportation to work.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Persons age 16+ who were at work last week [discrepancies: unverifiable]

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_VET55X64: Veteran, served 1955 to 1964

Data file: PR1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="PR80A048 PR80A053 PR80A421 PR80A431 PR80A432 PR80A433 PR80A434 PR80A435 PR80A436 PR80A437 PR80A438 PR80A439 PR80A440 PR80A441 PR80A442 PR80A443 PR80A444 PR80A445 PR80A446 PR80A447 PR80A448 PR80A449 PR80A450 PR80A451 PR80A452 PR80A453 PR80A454 PR80A455 PR80A456 PR80A457 PR80A458 PR80A462 PR80A463 PR80A464 PR80A468 PR80A469 PR80A470 PR80A471 PR80A472 PR80A473 PR80A474 PR80A475 PR80A476 PR80A477 PR80A478 PR80A479 PR80A480 PR80A481 PR80A482 PR80A483 PR80A484 PR80A531 PR80A532 PR80A534 PR80A536 PR80A538 PR80A533 PR80A535 PR80A537 PR80A539 PR80A567 PR80A568">16. Enumerator - Mark when this person was born.
<div class="i1">[] Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.)
[] Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next person</div>
[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.]
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="PR80A474 PR80A475 PR80A476 PR80A477 PR80A478 PR80A479 PR80A480">18b. Was active-duty military service during --

Fill a circle for each period in which this person served.
<div class="i1">[] May 1975 or later
[] Vietnam era (August 1964 - April 1975)
[] February 1955 - July 1964
[] Korean conflict (June 1950 - January 1955)
[] World War II (September 1940 - July 1947)
</div></p>

/>[] World War I (April 1917 - November 1918)
[] Any other time</div>
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes, served this period

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates that a person is a veteran and served 1955 to 1964.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Persons age 16+ [discrepancies: type I none; type II 65.2%]

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_VETKOREA: Veteran, served during Korean conflict era

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="PR80A048 PR80A053 PR80A421 PR80A431 PR80A432 PR80A433 PR80A434 PR80A435 PR80A436 PR80A437 PR80A438 PR80A439 PR80A440 PR80A441 PR80A442 PR80A443 PR80A444 PR80A445 PR80A446 PR80A447 PR80A448 PR80A449 PR80A450 PR80A451 PR80A452 PR80A453 PR80A454 PR80A455 PR80A456 PR80A457 PR80A458 PR80A462 PR80A463 PR80A464 PR80A468 PR80A469 PR80A470 PR80A471 PR80A472 PR80A473 PR80A474 PR80A475 PR80A476 PR80A477 PR80A478 PR80A479 PR80A480 PR80A481 PR80A482 PR80A483 PR80A484 PR80A531 PR80A532 PR80A534 PR80A536 PR80A538 PR80A533 PR80A535 PR80A537 PR80A539 PR80A567 PR80A568">16. Enumerator - Mark when this person was born.
<div class="i1">[] Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.)
[] Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next person</div>
[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.]
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="PR80A474 PR80A475 PR80A476 PR80A477 PR80A478 PR80A479 PR80A480">18b. Was active-duty military service during --

Fill a circle for each period in which this person served.
<div class="i1">[] May 1975 or later
[] Vietnam era (August 1964 - April 1975)
[] February 1955 - July 1964
[] Korean conflict (June 1950 - January 1955)
[] World War II (September 1940 - July 1947)
[] World War I (April 1917 - November 1918)
[] Any other time</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No

2	Yes, served this period
---	-------------------------

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates that a veteran who served during Korean conflict era.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Persons age 16+ [discrepancies: type I none; type II 64.5%]

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_VETOTHER: Veteran of other period

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="PR80A048 PR80A053 PR80A421 PR80A431 PR80A432 PR80A433 PR80A434 PR80A435 PR80A436 PR80A437 PR80A438 PR80A439 PR80A440 PR80A441 PR80A442 PR80A443 PR80A444 PR80A445 PR80A446 PR80A447 PR80A448 PR80A449 PR80A450 PR80A451 PR80A452 PR80A453 PR80A454 PR80A455 PR80A456 PR80A457 PR80A458 PR80A462 PR80A463 PR80A464 PR80A468 PR80A469 PR80A470 PR80A471 PR80A472 PR80A473 PR80A474 PR80A475 PR80A476 PR80A477 PR80A478 PR80A479 PR80A480 PR80A481 PR80A482 PR80A483 PR80A484 PR80A531 PR80A532 PR80A534 PR80A536 PR80A538 PR80A533 PR80A535 PR80A537 PR80A539 PR80A567 PR80A568">16. Enumerator - Mark when this person was born.
<div class="i1">[] Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.)
[] Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next person</div>
[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.]
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="PR80A474 PR80A475 PR80A476 PR80A477 PR80A478 PR80A479 PR80A480">18b. Was active-duty military service during --

Fill a circle for each period in which this person served.
<div class="i1">[] May 1975 or later
[] Vietnam era (August 1964 - April 1975)
[] February 1955 - July 1964
[] Korean conflict (June 1950 - January 1955)
[] World War II (September 1940 - July 1947)
[] World War I (April 1917 - November 1918)
[] Any other time</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes, served this period(s)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates that a person is a veteran of another period.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Persons age 16+ [discrepancies: type I none; type II 65.7%]

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_VETVIETN: Veteran, served during Vietnam era**Data file:** PRI1980_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="PR80A048 PR80A053 PR80A421 PR80A431 PR80A432 PR80A433 PR80A434 PR80A435 PR80A436 PR80A437 PR80A438 PR80A439 PR80A440 PR80A441 PR80A442 PR80A443 PR80A444 PR80A445 PR80A446 PR80A447 PR80A448 PR80A449 PR80A450 PR80A451 PR80A452 PR80A453 PR80A454 PR80A455 PR80A456 PR80A457 PR80A458 PR80A462 PR80A463 PR80A464 PR80A468 PR80A469 PR80A470 PR80A471 PR80A472 PR80A473 PR80A474 PR80A475 PR80A476 PR80A477 PR80A478 PR80A479 PR80A480 PR80A481 PR80A482 PR80A483 PR80A484 PR80A531 PR80A532 PR80A534 PR80A536 PR80A538 PR80A533 PR80A535 PR80A537 PR80A539 PR80A567 PR80A568">16. Enumerator - Mark when this person was born.
<div class="i1">[] Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.)
[] Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next person</div>
[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.]
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="PR80A474 PR80A475 PR80A476 PR80A477 PR80A478 PR80A479 PR80A480">18b. Was active-duty military service during --

Fill a circle for each period in which this person served.
<div class="i1">[] May 1975 or later
[] Vietnam era (August 1964 - April 1975)
[] February 1955 - July 1964
[] Korean conflict (June 1950 - January 1955)
[] World War II (September 1940 - July 1947)
[] World War I (April 1917 - November 1918)
[] Any other time</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes, Vietnam-era veteran

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates that a person is a veteran and served during Vietnam era.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Persons age 16+ [discrepancies: type I none; type II 64.5%]

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_VETWWII: Veteran, served during second world war era**Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="PR80A048 PR80A053 PR80A421 PR80A431 PR80A432 PR80A433 PR80A434 PR80A435 PR80A436 PR80A437 PR80A438 PR80A439 PR80A440 PR80A441 PR80A442 PR80A443 PR80A444 PR80A445 PR80A446 PR80A447 PR80A448 PR80A449 PR80A450 PR80A451 PR80A452 PR80A453 PR80A454 PR80A455 PR80A456 PR80A457 PR80A458 PR80A462 PR80A463 PR80A464 PR80A468 PR80A469 PR80A470 PR80A471 PR80A472 PR80A473 PR80A474 PR80A475 PR80A476 PR80A477 PR80A478 PR80A479 PR80A480 PR80A481 PR80A482 PR80A483 PR80A484 PR80A531 PR80A532 PR80A534 PR80A536 PR80A538 PR80A533 PR80A535 PR80A537 PR80A539 PR80A567 PR80A568">16. Enumerator - Mark when this person was born.
<div class="i1">[] Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.)
[] Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next person</div>
[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="PR80A474 PR80A475 PR80A476 PR80A477 PR80A478 PR80A479 PR80A480">18b. Was active-duty military service during --

Fill a circle for each period in which this person served.
<div class="i1">[] May 1975 or later
[] Vietnam era (August 1964 - April 1975)
[] February 1955 - July 1964
[] Korean conflict (June 1950 - January 1955)
[] World War II (September 1940 - July 1947)
[] World War I (April 1917 - November 1918)
[] Any other time</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes, served this period

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates a veteran who served during second world war era.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Persons age 16+ [discrepancies: type I none; type II 64.6%]

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_QAGE: Flag for age**Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H**

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Entered as written
4	Allocated
7	Original entry illegible

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a flag for age.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_QBIRTHMO: Flag for birth month, birth quarter**Data file: PR1980_PHC-P-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Entered as written
5	Illegible

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a flag for birth month, birth quarter.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_QBPL: Flag for birth place, nativity**Data file:** PRI1980_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Entered as written
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a flag for birth place, nativity.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_QCARPOOL: Flag for carpool**Data file:** PRI1980_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a flag for carpooling.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_QCHBORN: Flag for children born

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Original entry or Inapplicable (not in universe)
4	Allocated, original entry failed edit

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a flag for children born.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_QCITIZEN: Flag for citizen

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Original entry or Inapplicable (not in universe)
3	Missing
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a flag for citizenship.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_QCLASSWK: Flag for class of worker

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Original entry or Inapplicable (not in universe)
3	Missing
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a flag for class of worker.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_QDISABTR: Flag for public transportation disability**Data file:** PRI1980_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated or N/A
4	Allocated, hot deck

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a flag for public transportation disability.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_QDISABWR: Flag for work disability**Data file:** PRI1980_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
3	Consistency edit
4	Allocated, hot deck

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a flag for work disability.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_QEMPSTAT: Flag for employment status, labforce

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Original entry or Inapplicable (not in universe)
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a flag for employment status, labforce.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_QEDUC: Flag for education recode, highest grade, education99

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Original entry or Inapplicable (not in universe)
3	Failed edit/missing
4	Consistency edit

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a flag for education recode, highest grade, education99.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_QHRSWORK: Flag for hours warked last week, hours worked last week intervalled

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Original entry or Inapplicable (not in universe)
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a flag for hours warked last week, hours worked last week intervalled.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_QINCBUS: Flag for income from business, income total, income earnings**Data file:** PRI1980_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
3	Allocated, consistency edit
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a flag for income from business, income total, income earnings.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_QINCFARM: Flag for income from farm, income total, income earnings**Data file:** PRI1980_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
3	Allocated, consistency edit
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a flag for income from farm, income total, income earnings.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_QINCINVS: Flag for income from investments , income total

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated or N/A
3	Allocated, consistency edit
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a flag for income from investments , income total.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_QINCOTHE: Flag for income from other sources, income total

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Original entry or Inapplicable (not in universe)
3	Missing
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a flag for income from other sources, income total.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_QINCSS: Flag for income from social security, income total

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
3	Allocated, consistency edit
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a flag for income from social security, income total.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_QINCWAGE: Flag for income from wage, income total, income earnings**Data file:** PRI1980_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Original entry or Inapplicable (not in universe)
3	Missing
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a flag for income from wage, income total, income earnings.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_QINCWELF: Flag for income from welfare, income total**Data file:** PRI1980_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
3	Allocated, consistency edit

4	Allocated
---	-----------

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a flag for income from welfare, income total.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_QIND: Flag for industry, industry1950

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Original entry or Inapplicable (not in universe)
1	Failed edit
3	Missing
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a flag for industry, industry1950.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_QCOLL5YR: Flag for college 5 years ago

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated or N/A
3	Allocated, consistency edit
4	Allocated, hot deck

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a flag for college 5 years ago.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_QMARST: Flag for marital status**Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Entered as written
3	Missing
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable represents a flag for marital status.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_QMIGCOGR: Flag for migcogr, migmet5, migcity5, migtype5**Data file:** PRI1980_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated or N/A
1	Allocated, original entry fell outside acceptable range
3	Allocated, consistency edit

description

DEFINITION

This variable represents a flag for the variables migcogr, migmet5, migcity5, migtype5.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_QMIGPLC5: Flag for Migplac5, Migmet5, Migcity5, Migtype5, Migtyp00**Data file:** PRI1980_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Original entry or Inapplicable (not in universe)
1	Failed edit

3	Failed edit/missing
---	---------------------

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a flag for the variables Migplac5, Migmet5, Migcity5, Migtype5 and Migtyp00.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_QMIGRAT5: Flag for migrated 5 years ago

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Original entry or Inapplicable (not in universe)
3	Missing
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable represents a flag for someone who migrated 5 years ago.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_QMILIT5Y: Flag for military 5 years ago

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated or N/A
3	Allocated, consistency edit
4	Allocated, hot deck

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a flag indicating that someone was in the military 5 years ago.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_QMOVEDIN: Flag for moved in

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated
5	Cold deck allocation, select variables

description

DEFINITION

This is a flag for the variable moved in.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_QOCC: Flag for occupation, labor force, and occupation scores**Data file:** PRI1980_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Entered as written
1	Failed edit
3	Missing
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a flag for the variables occupation, occupation1950, social economic index, occupation score, occsoc, labor force.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_QQTRUNEM: Flag for quarter unemployed, weeks unemployed, months unemployed, duration unemployed**Data file:** PRI1980_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Original entry not edited or allocated
1	Failed edit
3	Missing
4	Failed edit

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a flag for quarter unemployed, weeks unemployed, months unemployed, duration unemployed.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_QRELATE: Flag for relate

Data file: PR1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Entered as written
3	Missing
4	Allocated
7	Original entry illegible

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a flag for relate.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_QRELATE2: Flag for relate**Data file:** PRI1980_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
1	Allocated, original entry fell outside of acceptable range

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a flag for relate.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_QRIDERS: Flag for riders**Data file:** PRI1980_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a flag for riders.

UNIVERSE
Puerto Rico 1980: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_QSCHOOL: Flag for school, school type

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Original entry or Inapplicable (not in universe)
3	Missing
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a flag for school, school type.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_QSEX: Flag for sex

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

	Entered as written
3	Missing
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a flag for sex.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_QSPEAKEN: Flag for speak English

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated, hot deck

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a flag for speaking English.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_QTRANTIM: Flag for transport time

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a flag for transport time.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_QTRANWOR: Flag for transport used to go to work

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a flag for transport used to go to work.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_QUHRSWOR: Flag for usual hours worked per week**Data file:** PRI1980_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a flag for usual hours worked per week.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_QVETPER: Flag for veteran variables**Data file:** PRI1980_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Original entry or Inapplicable (not in universe)
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a flag for veteran, veteran status, veteran served 1955 to 1964, 1975 to 1980, 1980 to 90, 1990 to 1995, 1995 to 2000, Korean conflict, other period, Vietnam, world war I, world war II, 2001 and later, 1947 to 1950, 1990 to 2001.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_QWORK5YR: Flag for work 5 years ago

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated or N/A
3	Allocated, consistency edit
4	Allocated, hot deck

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a flag for work 5 years ago.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_CONMARST: Consensual marriage

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Not consensually married, or not reported
2	Consensually married

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates a consensual marriage.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Persons age 15+ who are now married, not separated [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_IND1990: Industry, 1990 basis

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="PR80A048 PR80A053 PR80A421 PR80A431 PR80A432 PR80A433 PR80A434 PR80A435 PR80A436 PR80A437 PR80A438 PR80A439 PR80A440 PR80A441 PR80A442 PR80A443 PR80A444 PR80A445 PR80A446 PR80A447 PR80A448 PR80A449 PR80A450 PR80A451 PR80A452 PR80A453 PR80A454 PR80A455 PR80A456 PR80A457 PR80A458 PR80A462 PR80A463 PR80A464 PR80A468 PR80A469 PR80A470 PR80A471 PR80A472 PR80A473 PR80A474 PR80A475 PR80A476 PR80A477 PR80A478 PR80A479 PR80A480 PR80A481 PR80A482 PR80A483 PR80A484 PR80A531 PR80A532 PR80A534 PR80A536 PR80A538 PR80A533 PR80A535 PR80A537 PR80A539 PR80A567 PR80A568">16. Enumerator - Mark when this person was born.
<div class="i1">[] Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.)
[] Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next person</div>
[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r v="PR80A432 PR80A433 PR80A434 PR80A435 PR80A436 PR80A437 PR80A438 PR80A531 PR80A532 PR80A533 PR80A534 PR80A535 PR80A536 PR80A537 PR80A538 PR80A539">28-30. Current or most recent job activity

Describe the chief job activity or business at which ____ worked the most hours last week (or the last job or business since 1975)
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r v="PR80A436 PR80A437 PR80A532 PR80A534 PR80A536 PR80A538">28a. For whom did ____ work?
If now on active duty in the Armed Forces, print "AF" and skip to question 31.
<div class="i1">____
(Name of company, business, organization, or other employer)</div>
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="PR80A436 PR80A437 PR80A532 PR80A534 PR80A536 PR80A538">28b. What

kind of business or industry was this?

Describe the activity at location where employed.
<div class="i1"> ___

(For example: hospital, shirt manufacturer)</div>
</svar></p>

<p><svar v="PR80A436 PR80A437 PR80A532 PR80A534 PR80A536 PR80A538">28c. Is this mainly:

(Fill one circle)
<div class="i1">[] Manufacturing
[] Wholesale trade
[] Retail trade
[] Other -- (agriculture, construction, service, government, etc.)</div>
</svar></p>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
010	Agricultural production, crops
011	Agricultural production, livestock
012	Veterinary services
020	Landscape and horticultural services
030	Agricultural services, n.e.c.
031	Forestry
032	Fishing, hunting, and trapping
040	Metal mining
041	Coal mining
042	Oil and gas extraction
050	Nonmetallic mining and quarrying, except fuels
060	All construction
100	Meat products
101	Dairy products
102	Canned, frozen, and preserved fruits and vegetables
110	Grain mill products
111	Bakery products
112	Sugar and confectionery products
120	Beverage industries
121	Misc. food preparations and kindred products
122	Food industries, n.s.
130	Tobacco manufactures
132	Knitting mills
140	Dyeing and finishing textiles, except wool and knit goods
141	Carpets and rugs
142	Yarn, thread, and fabric mills
150	Miscellaneous textile mill products
151	Apparel and accessories, except knit
152	Miscellaneous fabricated textile products
160	Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills
161	Miscellaneous paper and pulp products
162	Paperboard containers and boxes

171	Newspaper publishing and printing
172	Printing, publishing, and allied industries, except newspapers
180	Plastics, synthetics, and resins
181	Drugs
182	Soaps and cosmetics
190	Paints, varnishes, and related products
191	Agricultural chemicals
192	Industrial and miscellaneous chemicals
200	Petroleum refining
201	Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products
210	Tires and inner tubes
211	Other rubber products, and plastics footwear and belting
212	Miscellaneous plastics products
220	Leather tanning and finishing
221	Footwear, except rubber and plastic
222	Leather products, except footwear
230	Logging
231	Sawmills, planing mills, and millwork
232	Wood buildings and mobile homes
241	Miscellaneous wood products
242	Furniture and fixtures
250	Glass and glass products
251	Cement, concrete, gypsum, and plaster products
252	Structural clay products
261	Pottery and related products
262	Misc. nonmetallic mineral and stone products
270	Blast furnaces, steelworks, rolling and finishing mills
271	Iron and steel foundries
272	Primary aluminum industries
280	Other primary metal industries
281	Cutlery, handtools, and general hardware
282	Fabricated structural metal products
290	Screw machine products
291	Metal forgings and stampings
292	Ordnance
300	Miscellaneous fabricated metal products
301	Metal industries, n.s.
310	Engines and turbines
311	Farm machinery and equipment

312	Construction and material handling machines
320	Metalworking machinery
321	Office and accounting machines
322	Computers and related equipment
331	Machinery, except electrical, n.e.c.
332	Machinery, n.s.
340	Household appliances
341	Radio, TV, and communication equipment
342	Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies, n.e.c.
350	Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies, n.s.
351	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment
352	Aircraft and parts
360	Ship and boat building and repairing
361	Railroad locomotives and equipment
362	Guided missiles, space vehicles, and parts
370	Cycles and miscellaneous transportation equipment
371	Scientific and controlling instruments
372	Medical, dental, and optical instruments and supplies
380	Photographic equipment and supplies
381	Watches, clocks, and clockwork operated devices
390	Toys, amusement, and sporting goods
391	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries
392	Manufacturing industries, n.s.
400	Railroads
401	Bus service and urban transit
402	Taxicab service
410	Trucking service
411	Warehousing and storage
412	U.S. Postal Service
420	Water transportation
421	Air transportation
422	Pipe lines, except natural gas
432	Services incidental to transportation
440	Radio and television broadcasting and cable
441	Telephone communications
442	Telegraph and miscellaneous communications services
450	Electric light and power
451	Gas and steam supply systems
452	Electric and gas, and other combinations

470	Water supply and irrigation
471	Sanitary services
472	Utilities, n.s.
500	Motor vehicles and equipment
501	Furniture and home furnishings
502	Lumber and construction materials
510	Professional and commercial equipment and supplies
511	Metals and minerals, except petroleum
512	Electrical goods
521	Hardware, plumbing and heating supplies
530	Machinery, equipment, and supplies
531	Scrap and waste materials
532	Miscellaneous wholesale, durable goods
540	Paper and paper products
541	Drugs, chemicals, and allied products
542	Apparel, fabrics, and notions
550	Groceries and related products
551	Farm-product raw materials
552	Petroleum products
560	Alcoholic beverages
561	Farm supplies
562	Miscellaneous wholesale, nondurable goods
571	Wholesale trade, n.s.
580	Lumber and building material retailing
581	Hardware stores
582	Retail nurseries and garden stores
590	Mobile home dealers
591	Department stores
592	Variety stores
600	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores
601	Grocery stores
602	Dairy products stores
610	Retail bakeries
611	Food stores, n.e.c.
612	Motor vehicle dealers
620	Auto and home supply stores
621	Gasoline service stations
622	Miscellaneous vehicle dealers
623	Apparel and accessory stores, except shoe

630	Shoe stores
631	Furniture and home furnishings stores
632	Household appliance stores
633	Radio, TV, and computer stores
640	Music stores
641	Eating and drinking places
642	Drug stores
650	Liquor stores
651	Sporting goods, bicycles, and hobby stores
652	Book and stationery stores
660	Jewelry stores
661	Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops
662	Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores
663	Catalog and mail order houses
670	Vending machine operators
671	Direct selling establishments
672	Fuel dealers
681	Retail florists
682	Miscellaneous retail stores
691	Retail trade, n.s.
700	Banking
701	Savings institutions, including credit unions
702	Credit agencies, n.e.c.
710	Security, commodity brokerage, and investment companies
711	Insurance
712	Real estate, including real estate-insurance offices
721	Advertising
722	Services to dwellings and other buildings
731	Personnel supply services
732	Computer and data processing services
740	Detective and protective services
741	Business services, n.e.c.
742	Automotive rental and leasing, without drivers
750	Automobile parking and carwashes
751	Automotive repair and related services
752	Electrical repair shops
760	Miscellaneous repair services
761	Private households
762	Hotels and motels

770	Lodging places, except hotels and motels
771	Laundry, cleaning, and garment services
772	Beauty shops
780	Barber shops
781	Funeral service and crematories
782	Shoe repair shops
790	Dressmaking shops
791	Miscellaneous personal services
800	Theaters and motion pictures
801	Video tape rental
802	Bowling centers
810	Miscellaneous entertainment and recreation services
812	Offices and clinics of physicians
820	Offices and clinics of dentists
821	Offices and clinics of chiropractors
822	Offices and clinics of optometrists
830	Offices and clinics of health practitioners, n.e.c.
831	Hospitals
832	Nursing and personal care facilities
840	Health services, n.e.c.
841	Legal services
842	Elementary and secondary schools
850	Colleges and universities
851	Vocational schools
852	Libraries
860	Educational services, n.e.c.
861	Job training and vocational rehabilitation services
862	Child day care services
863	Family child care homes
870	Residential care facilities, without nursing
871	Social services, n.e.c.
872	Museums, art galleries, and zoos
873	Labor unions
880	Religious organizations
881	Membership organizations, n.e.c.
882	Engineering, architectural, and surveying services
890	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services
891	Research, development, and testing services
892	Management and public relations services

893	Miscellaneous professional and related services
900	Executive and legislative offices
901	General government, n.e.c.
910	Justice, public order, and safety
921	Public finance, taxation, and monetary policy
922	Administration of human resources programs
930	Administration of environmental quality and housing programs
931	Administration of economic programs
932	National security and international affairs
940	Army
941	Air Force
942	Navy
950	Marines
951	Coast Guard
952	Armed Forces, branch not specified
960	Military Reserves or National Guard
992	Last worked 1984 or earlier
999	Did not respond

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates a person's industry, 1990 basis.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Persons age 16+ who had worked within the previous five years, and persons seeking work who last worked more than 5 years ago [discrepancies: not verifiable]

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_IND2000M: Industry, 2000 basis

Data file: PR1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="PR80A048 PR80A053 PR80A421 PR80A431 PR80A432 PR80A433 PR80A434 PR80A435 PR80A436 PR80A437 PR80A438 PR80A439 PR80A440 PR80A441 PR80A442 PR80A443 PR80A444 PR80A445 PR80A446 PR80A447 PR80A448

PR80A449 PR80A450 PR80A451 PR80A452 PR80A453 PR80A454 PR80A455 PR80A456 PR80A457 PR80A458 PR80A462
 PR80A463 PR80A464 PR80A468 PR80A469 PR80A470 PR80A471 PR80A472 PR80A473 PR80A474 PR80A475 PR80A476
 PR80A477 PR80A478 PR80A479 PR80A480 PR80A481 PR80A482 PR80A483 PR80A484 PR80A531 PR80A532 PR80A534
 PR80A536 PR80A538 PR80A533 PR80A535 PR80A537 PR80A539 PR80A567 PR80A568">16. Enumerator
 - Mark when this person was born.
<div class="i1"><input type="checkbox"/> Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit
 question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.)
<input type="checkbox"/> Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next
 person</div>
</svar></p>

<p><svar v="PR80A432 PR80A433 PR80A434 PR80A435 PR80A436 PR80A437 PR80A438 PR80A531 PR80A532 PR80A533
 PR80A534 PR80A535 PR80A536 PR80A537 PR80A538 PR80A539">28-30. Current or most recent job
 activity

Describe the chief job activity or business at which ___ worked the most hours last week (or
 the last job or business since 1975)
</svar></p>

<p><svar v="PR80A436 PR80A437 PR80A532 PR80A534 PR80A536 PR80A538">28a. For whom did
 ___ work?
If now on active duty in the Armed Forces, print "AF" and skip to question 31.
<div
 class="i1">___
 (Name of company, business, organization, or other employer)</div>
</svar></p>

<p><svar a="all" v="PR80A436 PR80A437 PR80A532 PR80A534 PR80A536 PR80A538">28b. What
 kind of business or industry was this?

Describe the activity at location where employed.
<div
 class="i1">___

(For example: hospital, shirt manufacturer)</div>
</svar></p>

<p><svar v="PR80A436 PR80A437 PR80A532 PR80A534 PR80A536 PR80A538">28c. Is this mainly:

(Fill one circle)
<div class="i1"><input type="checkbox"/> Manufacturing
<input type="checkbox"/> Wholesale trade
<input type="checkbox"/> Retail
 trade
<input type="checkbox"/> Other -- (agriculture, construction, service, government, etc.)</div>
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
017	Crop production
018	Animal production
019	Forestry except logging
027	Logging
028	Fishing, hunting, and trapping
029	Support activities for agriculture and forestry
037	Oil and gas extraction
038	Coal mining
039	Metal ore mining
047	Nonmetallic mineral mining and quarrying
048	Not specified type of mining
049	Support activities for mining
077	Construction
107	Animal food, grain, and oilseed milling
108	Sugar and confectionery products
109	Fruit and vegetable preserving and specialty food manufacturing
117	Dairy product manufacturing
118	Animal slaughtering and processing
119	Retail bakeries
127	Bakeries, except retail
128	Seafood and other miscellaneous foods, n.e.c.

129	Not specified food industries
137	Beverage manufacturing
139	Tobacco manufacturing
147	Fiber, yarn, and thread mills
148	Fabric mills, except knitting
149	Textile and fabric finishing and coating mills
157	Carpets and rugs manufacturing
159	Textile product mills except carpets and rugs
167	Knitting mills
168	Cut and sew apparel manufacturing
169	Apparel accessories and other apparel manufacturing
177	Footwear manufacturing
179	Leather tanning and products, except footwear manufacturing
187	Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills
188	Paperboard containers and boxes
189	Miscellaneous paper and pulp products
199	Printing and related support activities
207	Petroleum refining
209	Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products
217	Resin, synthetic rubber and fibers, and filaments manufacturing
218	Agricultural chemical manufacturing
219	Pharmaceutical and medicine manufacturing
227	Paint, coating, and adhesives manufacturing
228	Soap, cleaning compound, and cosmetic manufacturing
229	Industrial and miscellaneous chemicals
237	Plastics product manufacturing
238	Tire manufacturing
239	Rubber products, except tires, manufacturing
247	Pottery, ceramics, and related products manufacturing
248	Structural clay product manufacturing
249	Glass and glass product manufacturing
257	Cement, concrete, lime, and gypsum product manufacturing
259	Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral product manufacturing
267	Iron and steel mills and steel product manufacturing
268	Aluminum production and processing
269	Nonferrous metal, except aluminum, production and processing
277	Foundries
278	Metal forgings and stampings
279	Cutlery and hand tool manufacturing

287	Structural metals and tank and shipping container manufacturing
288	Machine shops, turned product, screw, nut, and bolt manufacturing
289	Coating, engraving, heat treating and allied activities
297	Ordnance
298	Miscellaneous fabricated metal products manufacturing
299	Not specified metal industries
307	Agricultural implement manufacturing
308	Construction mining and oil field machinery manufacturing
309	Commercial and service industry machinery manufacturing
317	Metalworking machinery manufacturing
318	Engines, turbines, and power transmission equipment manufacturing
319	Machinery manufacturing, n.e.c.
329	Not specified machinery manufacturing
336	Computer and peripheral equipment manufacturing
337	Communications, audio, and video equipment manufacturing
338	Navigational, measuring, electromedical, and control instruments manufacturing
339	Electronic component and product manufacturing, n.e.c.
347	Household appliance manufacturing
349	Electrical lighting, equipment, and supplies manufacturing, n.e.c.
357	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment manufacturing
358	Aircraft and parts manufacturing
359	Aerospace product and parts manufacturing
367	Railroad rolling stock manufacturing
368	Ship and boat building
369	Other transportation equipment manufacturing
377	Sawmills and wood preservation
378	Veneer, plywood, and engineered wood products
379	Prefabricated wood buildings and mobile homes
387	Miscellaneous wood products
389	Furniture and related products manufacturing
396	Medical equipment and supplies manufacturing
397	Toys, amusement, and sporting goods manufacturing
398	Miscellaneous manufacturing, n.e.c.
399	Not specified manufacturing industries
407	Motor vehicles, parts and supplies
408	Furniture and home furnishings
409	Lumber and other construction materials
417	Professional and commercial equipment and supplies
418	Metals and minerals, except petroleum

419	Electrical goods
426	Hardware, plumbing and heating equipment, and supplies
427	Machinery, equipment, and supplies
428	Recyclable material
429	Miscellaneous durable goods
437	Paper and paper product wholesalers
438	Drugs, sundries, and chemical and allied product wholesalers
439	Apparel, fabrics, and notions wholesalers
447	Groceries and related product wholesalers
448	Farm product raw material wholesalers
449	Petroleum and petroleum product wholesalers
456	Alcoholic beverage wholesalers
457	Farm supplies wholesalers
458	Miscellaneous nondurable goods wholesalers
459	Not specified wholesale trade
467	Automobile dealers
468	Other motor vehicle dealers
469	Auto parts, accessories, and tire stores
477	Furniture and home furnishings stores
478	Household appliance stores
479	Radio, TV, and computer stores
487	Building material and supplies dealers
488	Hardware stores
489	Lawn and garden equipment and supplies stores
497	Grocery stores
498	Specialty food stores
499	Beer, wine, and liquor stores
507	Pharmacies and drug stores
508	Health and personal care, except drug stores
509	Gasoline stations
517	Clothing and accessories, except shoe stores
518	Shoe stores
519	Jewelry, luggage, and leather goods stores
527	Sporting goods, camera, and hobby and toy stores
528	Sewing, needlework and piece goods stores
529	Music stores
537	Book stores and news dealers
538	Department stores
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores

547	Retail florists
548	Office supplies and stationary stores
549	Used merchandise stores
557	Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops
558	Miscellaneous retail stores
559	Electronic shopping and mail-order houses
567	Vending machine operators
568	Fuel dealers
569	Other direct selling establishments
579	Not specified retail trade
607	Air transportation
608	Rail transportation
609	Water transportation
617	Truck transportation
618	Bus service and urban transit
619	Taxi and limousine service
627	Pipeline transportation
628	Scenic and sightseeing transportation
629	Services incidental to transportation
637	Postal Service
638	Couriers and messengers
639	Warehousing and storage
057	Electric power generation, transmission and distribution
058	Natural gas distribution
059	Electric and gas, and other combinations
067	Water, steam, air conditioning, and irrigation systems
068	Sewage treatment facilities
069	Not specified utilities
647	Newspaper publishers
648	Publishing, except newspapers and software
649	Software publishing
657	Motion pictures and video industries
659	Sound recording industries
667	Radio and television broadcasting and cable
668	Wired telecommunications carriers
669	Other telecommunication services
677	Libraries and archives
678	Other information services
679	Data processing services

687	Banking and related activities
688	Savings institutions, including credit unions
689	Non-depository credit and related activities
697	Securities, commodities, funds, trusts, and other financial investments
699	Insurance carriers and related activities
707	Real estate
708	Automotive equipment rental and leasing
717	Video tape and disk rental
718	Other consumer goods rental
719	Commercial, industrial, and other intangible assets rental and leasing
727	Legal services
728	Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping and payroll services
729	Architectural, engineering, and related services
737	Specialized design services
738	Computer systems design and related services
739	Management, scientific and technical consulting services
746	Scientific research and development services
747	Advertising and related services
748	Veterinary services
749	Other professional, scientific and technical services
757	Management of companies and enterprises
758	Employment services
759	Business support services
767	Travel arrangements and reservation services
768	Investigation and security services
769	Services to buildings and dwellings
777	Landscaping services
778	Other administrative, and other support services
779	Waste management and remediation services
786	Elementary and secondary schools
787	Colleges and universities, including junior colleges
788	Business, technical, and trade schools and training
789	Other schools, instruction, and educational services
797	Offices of physicians
798	Offices of dentists
799	Office of chiropractors
807	Offices of optometrists
808	Offices of other health practitioners
809	Outpatient care centers

817	Home health care services
818	Other health care services
819	Hospitals
827	Nursing care facilities
829	Residential care facilities, without nursing
837	Individual and family services
838	Community food and housing, and emergency services
839	Vocational rehabilitation services
847	Child day care services
856	Independent artists, performing arts, spectator sports, and related industries
857	Museums, art galleries, historical sites, and similar institutions
858	Bowling centers
859	Other amusement, gambling, and recreation industries
866	Traveler accommodation
867	Recreational vehicle parks and camps, and rooming and boarding houses
868	Restaurants and other food services
869	Drinking places, alcoholic beverages
877	Automotive repair and maintenance
878	Car washes
879	Electronic and precision equipment repair and maintenance
887	Commercial and industrial machinery and equipment repair and maintenance
888	Personal and household goods repair and maintenance
889	Footwear and leather goods repair
897	Barber shops
898	Beauty salons
899	Nail salons and other personal care services
907	Dry cleaning and laundry services
908	Funeral homes, cemeteries and crematories
909	Other personal services
916	Religious organizations
917	Civic, social, advocacy organizations, and grantmaking and giving services
918	Labor unions
919	Business, professional, political, and similar organizations
929	Private households
937	Executive offices and legislative bodies
938	Public finance activities
939	Other general government and support
947	Justice, public order, and safety activities
948	Administration of human resource programs

949	Administration of environmental quality and housing programs
957	Administration of economic programs and space research
959	National security and international affairs
967	U.S. Army
968	U.S. Air Force
969	U.S. Navy
977	U.S. Marines
978	U.S. Coast Guard
979	U.S. Armed Forces, branch not specified
987	Military reserves or National Guard
992	Unemployed, with no work experience since 1995
999	Blank

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates a person's industry, 2000 basis, modal category assignment.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Persons age 16+ who had worked within the previous five years, and persons seeking work who last worked more than 5 years ago [discrepancies: not verifiable]

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_OCC1990: Occupation, 1990 basis

Data file: PR1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva r v="PR80A048 PR80A053 PR80A421 PR80A431 PR80A432 PR80A433 PR80A434 PR80A435 PR80A436 PR80A437
PR80A438 PR80A439 PR80A440 PR80A441 PR80A442 PR80A443 PR80A444 PR80A445 PR80A446 PR80A447 PR80A448
PR80A449 PR80A450 PR80A451 PR80A452 PR80A453 PR80A454 PR80A455 PR80A456 PR80A457 PR80A458 PR80A462
PR80A463 PR80A464 PR80A468 PR80A469 PR80A470 PR80A471 PR80A472 PR80A473 PR80A474 PR80A475 PR80A476
PR80A477 PR80A478 PR80A479 PR80A480 PR80A481 PR80A482 PR80A483 PR80A484 PR80A531 PR80A532 PR80A534
PR80A536 PR80A538 PR80A533 PR80A535 PR80A537 PR80A539 PR80A567 PR80A568"><span class="em">16. Enumerator
- Mark when this person was born. </span><br /><div class="i1">[ ] Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit
question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.) <br />[ ] Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next
person</div><br />[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.]<br /></sva r></p>
```

```
<p><sva r v="PR80A432 PR80A433 PR80A434 PR80A435 PR80A436 PR80A437 PR80A438 PR80A531 PR80A532 PR80A533
```

PR80A534 PR80A535 PR80A536 PR80A537 PR80A538 PR80A539">28-30. Current or most recent job activity

Describe the chief job activity or business at which ____ worked the most hours last week (or the last job or business since 1975)
</svar></p>

<p><svar a="all" v="PR80A432 PR80A433 PR80A434 PR80A435 PR80A531 PR80A533 PR80A535 PR80A537 PR80A539">29. Occupation

29a. What kind of work was ____ doing?
<div class="i1"> ____
(For example: registered nurse, maintenance mechanic)</div>

29b. What were ____ most important activities or duties?
<div class="i1"> ____

(For example: patient care, repair machines in plant)</div>
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
003	Legislators
004	Chief executives and public administrators
007	Financial managers
008	Human resources and labor relations managers
013	Managers and specialists in marketing, advertising, and public relations
014	Managers in education and related fields
015	Managers of medicine and health occupations
016	Postmasters and mail superintendents
017	Managers of food-serving and lodging establishments
018	Managers of properties and real estate
019	Funeral directors
021	Managers of service organizations, n.e.c.
022	Managers and administrators, n.e.c.
023	Accountants and auditors
024	Insurance underwriters
025	Other financial specialists
026	Management analysts
027	Personnel, HR, training, and labor relations specialists
028	Purchasing agents and buyers, of farm products
029	Buyers, wholesale and retail trade
033	Purchasing managers, agents and buyers, n.e.c.
034	Business and promotion agents
035	Construction inspectors
036	Inspectors and compliance officers, outside construction
037	Management support occupations
043	Architects
044	Aerospace engineer
045	Metallurgical and materials engineers, variously phrased
047	Petroleum, mining, and geological engineers
048	Chemical engineers
053	Civil engineers

055	Electrical engineer
056	Industrial engineers
057	Mechanical engineers
059	Not-elsewhere-classified engineers
064	Computer systems analysts and computer scientists
065	Operations and systems researchers and analysts
066	Actuaries
067	Statisticians
068	Mathematicians and mathematical scientists
069	Physicists and astronomers
073	Chemists
074	Atmospheric and space scientists
075	Geologists
076	Physical scientists, n.e.c.
077	Agricultural and food scientists
078	Biological scientists
079	Foresters and conservation scientists
083	Medical scientists
084	Physicians
085	Dentists
086	Veterinarians
087	Optometrists
088	Podiatrists
089	Other health and therapy
095	Registered nurses
096	Pharmacists
097	Dietitians and nutritionists
098	Respiratory therapists
099	Occupational therapists
103	Physical therapists
104	Speech therapists
105	Therapists, n.e.c.
106	Physicians' assistants
113	Earth, environmental, and marine science instructors
114	Biological science instructors
115	Chemistry instructors
116	Physics instructors
118	Psychology instructors
119	Economics instructors

123	History instructors
125	Sociology instructors
127	Engineering instructors
128	Math instructors
139	Education instructors
145	Law instructors
147	Theology instructors
149	Home economics instructors
150	Humanities profs/instructors, college, n.e.c.
154	Subject instructors (HS/college)
155	Kindergarten and earlier school teachers
156	Primary school teachers
157	Secondary school teachers
158	Special education teachers
159	Teachers , n.e.c.
163	Vocational and educational counselors
164	Librarians
165	Archivists and curators
166	Economists, market researchers, and survey researchers
167	Psychologists
168	Sociologists
169	Social scientists, n.e.c.
173	Urban and regional planners
174	Social workers
175	Recreation workers
176	Clergy and religious workers
178	Lawyers
179	Judges
183	Writers and authors
184	Technical writers
185	Designers
186	Musician or composer
187	Actors, directors, producers
188	Art makers: painters, sculptors, craft-artists, and print-makers
189	Photographers
193	Dancers
194	Art/entertainment performers and related
195	Editors and reporters
198	Announcers

199	Athletes, sports instructors, and officials
200	Professionals, n.e.c.
203	Clinical laboratory technologies and technicians
204	Dental hygienists
205	Health record tech specialists
206	Radiologic tech specialists
207	Licensed practical nurses
208	Health technologists and technicians, n.e.c.
213	Electrical and electronic (engineering) technicians
214	Engineering technicians, n.e.c.
215	Mechanical engineering technicians
217	Drafters
218	Surveyors, cartographers, mapping scientists and technicians
223	Biological technicians
224	Chemical technicians
225	Other science technicians
226	Airplane pilots and navigators
227	Air traffic controllers
228	Broadcast equipment operators
229	Computer software developers
233	Programmers of numerically controlled machine tools
234	Legal assistants, paralegals, legal support, etc
235	Technicians, n.e.c.
243	Supervisors and proprietors of sales jobs
253	Insurance sales occupations
254	Real estate sales occupations
255	Financial services sales occupations
256	Advertising and related sales jobs
258	Sales engineers
274	Salespersons, n.e.c.
275	Retail sales clerks
276	Cashiers
277	Door-to-door sales, street sales, and news vendors
283	Sales demonstrators / promoters / models
290	Sales workers--allocated
303	Office supervisors
308	Computer and peripheral equipment operators
313	Secretaries
314	Stenographers

315	Typists
316	Interviewers, enumerators, and surveyors
317	Hotel clerks
318	Transportation ticket and reservation agents
319	Receptionists
323	Information clerks, n.e.c.
326	Correspondence and order clerks
328	Human resources clerks, except payroll and timekeeping
329	Library assistants
335	File clerks
336	Records clerks
337	Bookkeepers and accounting and auditing clerks
338	Payroll and timekeeping clerks
343	Cost and rate clerks (financial records processing)
344	Billing clerks and related financial records processing
345	Duplication machine operators / office machine operators
346	Mail and paper handlers
347	Office machine operators, n.e.c.
348	Telephone operators
349	Other telecom operators
354	Postal clerks, excluding mail carriers
355	Mail carriers for postal service
356	Mail clerks, outside of post office
357	Messengers
359	Dispatchers
361	Inspectors, n.e.c.
364	Shipping and receiving clerks
365	Stock and inventory clerks
366	Meter readers
368	Weighers, measurers, and checkers
373	Material recording, scheduling, production, planning, and expediting clerks
375	Insurance adjusters, examiners, and investigators
376	Customer service reps, investigators and adjusters, except insurance
377	Eligibility clerks for government programs; social welfare
378	Bill and account collectors
379	General office clerks
383	Bank tellers
384	Proofreaders
385	Data entry keyers

386	Statistical clerks
387	Teacher's aides
389	Administrative support jobs, n.e.c.
390	Professional, technical, and kindred workers--allocated (1990 internal census)
391	Clerical and kindred workers--allocated
405	Housekeepers, maids, butlers, stewards, and lodging quarters cleaners
407	Private household cleaners and servants
408	Private household workers--allocated
415	Supervisors of guards
417	Fire fighting, prevention, and inspection
418	Police, detectives, and private investigators
423	Other law enforcement: sheriffs, bailiffs, correctional institution officers
425	Crossing guards and bridge tenders
426	Guards, watchmen, doorkeepers
427	Protective services, n.e.c.
434	Bartenders
435	Waiter/waitress
436	Cooks, variously defined
438	Food counter and fountain workers
439	Kitchen workers
443	Waiter's assistant
444	Misc food prep workers
445	Dental assistants
446	Health aides, except nursing
447	Nursing aides, orderlies, and attendants
448	Supervisors of cleaning and building service
453	Janitors
454	Elevator operators
455	Pest control occupations
456	Supervisors of personal service jobs, n.e.c.
457	Barbers
458	Hairdressers and cosmetologists
459	Recreation facility attendants
461	Guides
462	Ushers
463	Public transportation attendants and inspectors
464	Baggage porters
465	Welfare service aides
468	Child care workers

469	Personal service occupations, n.e.c.
473	Farmers (owners and tenants)
474	Horticultural specialty farmers
475	Farm managers, except for horticultural farms
476	Managers of horticultural specialty farms
479	Farm workers
480	Farm laborers and farm foreman--allocated (1990 internal census)
483	Marine life cultivation workers
484	Nursery farming workers
485	Supervisors of agricultural occupations
486	Gardeners and groundskeepers
487	Animal caretakers except on farms
488	Graders and sorters of agricultural products
489	Inspectors of agricultural products
496	Timber, logging, and forestry workers
498	Fishers, hunters, and kindred
503	Supervisors of mechanics and repairers
505	Automobile mechanics
507	Bus, truck, and stationary engine mechanics
508	Aircraft mechanics
509	Small engine repairers
514	Auto body repairers
516	Heavy equipment and farm equipment mechanics
518	Industrial machinery repairers
519	Machinery maintenance occupations
523	Repairers of industrial electrical equipment
525	Repairers of data processing equipment
526	Repairers of household appliances and power tools
527	Telecom and line installers and repairers
533	Repairers of electrical equipment, n.e.c.
534	Heating, air conditioning, and refrigeration mechanics
535	Precision makers, repairers, and smiths
536	Locksmiths and safe repairers
538	Office machine repairers and mechanics
539	Repairers of mechanical controls and valves
543	Elevator installers and repairers
544	Millwrights
549	Mechanics and repairers, n.e.c.
558	Supervisors of construction work

563	Masons, tilers, and carpet installers
567	Carpenters
573	Drywall installers
575	Electricians
577	Electric power installers and repairers
579	Painters, construction and maintenance
583	Paperhangers
584	Plasterers
585	Plumbers, pipe fitters, and steamfitters
588	Concrete and cement workers
589	Glaziers
593	Insulation workers
594	Paving, surfacing, and tamping equipment operators
595	Roofers and slaters
596	Sheet metal duct installers
597	Structural metal workers
598	Drillers of earth
599	Construction trades, n.e.c.
614	Drillers of oil wells
615	Explosives workers
616	Miners
617	Other mining occupations
628	Production supervisors or foremen
634	Tool and die makers and die setters
637	Machinists
643	Boilermakers
644	Precision grinders and filers
645	Patternmakers and model makers
646	Lay-out workers
649	Engravers
653	Tinsmiths, coppersmiths, and sheet metal workers
657	Cabinetmakers and bench carpenters
658	Furniture and wood finishers
659	Other precision woodworkers
666	Dressmakers and seamstresses
667	Tailors
668	Upholsterers
669	Shoe repairers
674	Other precision apparel and fabric workers

675	Hand molders and shapers, except jewelers
677	Optical goods workers
678	Dental laboratory and medical appliance technicians
679	Bookbinders
684	Other precision and craft workers
686	Butchers and meat cutters
687	Bakers
688	Batch food makers
693	Adjusters and calibrators
694	Water and sewage treatment plant operators
695	Power plant operators
696	Plant and system operators, stationary engineers
699	Other plant and system operators
703	Lathe, milling, and turning machine operatives
706	Punching and stamping press operatives
707	Rollers, roll hands, and finishers of metal
708	Drilling and boring machine operators
709	Grinding, abrading, buffing, and polishing workers
713	Forge and hammer operators
717	Fabricating machine operators, n.e.c.
719	Molders, and casting machine operators
723	Metal platers
724	Heat treating equipment operators
726	Wood lathe, routing, and planing machine operators
727	Sawing machine operators and sawyers
728	Shaping and joining machine operator (woodworking)
729	Nail and tacking machine operators (woodworking)
733	Other woodworking machine operators
734	Printing machine operators, n.e.c.
735	Photoengravers and lithographers
736	Typesetters and compositors
738	Winding and twisting textile/apparel operatives
739	Knitters, loopers, and toppers textile operatives
743	Textile cutting machine operators
744	Textile sewing machine operators
745	Shoemaking machine operators
747	Pressing machine operators (clothing)
748	Laundry workers
749	Misc textile machine operators

753	Cementing and gluing machine operators
754	Packers, fillers, and wrappers
755	Extruding and forming machine operators
756	Mixing and blending machine operatives
757	Separating, filtering, and clarifying machine operators
759	Painting machine operators
763	Roasting and baking machine operators (food)
764	Washing, cleaning, and pickling machine operators
765	Paper folding machine operators
766	Furnace, kiln, and oven operators, apart from food
768	Crushing and grinding machine operators
769	Slicing and cutting machine operators
773	Motion picture projectionists
774	Photographic process workers
779	Machine operators, n.e.c.
783	Welders and metal cutters
784	Solderers
785	Assemblers of electrical equipment
789	Hand painting, coating, and decorating occupations
796	Production checkers and inspectors
799	Graders and sorters in manufacturing
803	Supervisors of motor vehicle transportation
804	Truck, delivery, and tractor drivers
808	Bus drivers
809	Taxi cab drivers and chauffeurs
813	Parking lot attendants
815	Transport equipment operatives--allocated
823	Railroad conductors and yardmasters
824	Locomotive operators (engineers and firemen)
825	Railroad brake, coupler, and switch operators
829	Ship crews and marine engineers
834	Water transport infrastructure tenders and crossing guards
844	Operating engineers of construction equipment
848	Crane, derrick, winch, and hoist operators
853	Excavating and loading machine operators
859	Misc material moving occupations
865	Helpers, constructions
866	Helpers, surveyors
869	Construction laborers

874	Production helpers
875	Garbage and recyclable material collectors
876	Materials movers: stevedores and longshore workers
877	Stock handlers
878	Machine feeders and offbearers
883	Freight, stock, and materials handlers
885	Garage and service station related occupations
887	Vehicle washers and equipment cleaners
888	Packers and packagers by hand
889	Laborers outside construction
890	Laborers, except farm--allocated
905	Military
991	Unemployed
999	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates a person's occupation, 1990 basis.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Persons age 16+ who had worked within the previous five years; not new workers [discrepancies: not verifiable]

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_OCC2000M: Occupation, 2000 basis

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="PR80A048 PR80A053 PR80A421 PR80A431 PR80A432 PR80A433 PR80A434 PR80A435 PR80A436 PR80A437 PR80A438 PR80A439 PR80A440 PR80A441 PR80A442 PR80A443 PR80A444 PR80A445 PR80A446 PR80A447 PR80A448 PR80A449 PR80A450 PR80A451 PR80A452 PR80A453 PR80A454 PR80A455 PR80A456 PR80A457 PR80A458 PR80A462 PR80A463 PR80A464 PR80A468 PR80A469 PR80A470 PR80A471 PR80A472 PR80A473 PR80A474 PR80A475 PR80A476 PR80A477 PR80A478 PR80A479 PR80A480 PR80A481 PR80A482 PR80A483 PR80A484 PR80A531 PR80A532 PR80A534 PR80A536 PR80A538 PR80A533 PR80A535 PR80A537 PR80A539 PR80A567 PR80A568">16. Enumerator - Mark when this person was born.
<div class="i1">[] Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.)
[] Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next

person</div>
[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.]
</svar></p>

<p><sva v="PR80A432 PR80A433 PR80A434 PR80A435 PR80A436 PR80A437 PR80A438 PR80A531 PR80A532 PR80A533 PR80A534 PR80A535 PR80A536 PR80A537 PR80A538 PR80A539">28-30. Current or most recent job activity

Describe the chief job activity or business at which ___ worked the most hours last week (or the last job or business since 1975)
</svar></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="PR80A432 PR80A433 PR80A434 PR80A435 PR80A531 PR80A533 PR80A535 PR80A537 PR80A539">29. Occupation

29a. What kind of work was ___ doing?
<div class="i1"> ___
(For example: registered nurse, maintenance mechanic)</div>

29b. What were ___ most important activities or duties?
<div class="i1"> ___

(For example: patient care, repair machines in plant)</div>
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
001	Chief executives
002	General and operations managers
003	Legislators
004	Advertising and promotions managers
005	Marketing and sales managers
006	Public relations managers
010	Administrative services managers
011	Computer and information systems managers
012	Financial managers
013	Human resources managers
014	Industrial production managers
015	Purchasing managers
016	Transportation, storage, and distribution managers
020	Farm, ranch, and other agricultural managers
021	Farmers and ranchers
022	Construction managers
023	Education administrators
030	Engineering managers
031	Food service managers
032	Funeral directors
033	Gaming managers
034	Lodging managers
035	Medical and health services managers
036	Natural sciences managers
040	Postmasters and mail superintendents
041	Property, real estate, and community association managers
042	Social and community service managers
043	Managers, all other

050	Agents and business managers of artists, performers, and athletes
051	Purchasing agents and buyers, farm products
052	Wholesale and retail buyers, except farm products
053	Purchasing agents, except wholesale, retail, and farm products
054	Claims adjusters, appraisers, examiners, and investigators
056	Compliance officers, except agriculture, construction, health and safety, and transportation
060	Cost estimators
062	Human resources, training, and labor relations specialists
070	Logisticians
071	Management analysts
072	Meeting and convention planners
073	Other business operations specialists
080	Accountants and auditors
081	Appraisers and assessors of real estate
082	Budget analysts
083	Credit analysts
084	Financial analysts
085	Personal financial advisors
086	Insurance underwriters
090	Financial examiners
091	Loan counselors and officers
093	Tax examiners, collectors, and revenue agents
094	Tax preparers
095	Financial specialists, all other
100	Computer scientists and systems analysts
101	Computer programmers
102	Computer software engineers
104	Computer support specialists
106	Database administrators
110	Network and computer systems administrators
111	Network systems and data communications analysts
120	Actuaries
121	Mathematicians
122	Operations research analysts
123	Statisticians
124	Miscellaneous mathematical science occupations
130	Architects, except naval
131	Surveyors, cartographers, and photogrammetrists
132	Aerospace engineers

133	Agricultural engineers
134	Biomedical engineers
135	Chemical engineers
136	Civil engineers
140	Computer hardware engineers
141	Electrical and electronic engineers
142	Environmental engineers
143	Industrial engineers, including health and safety
144	Marine engineers and naval architects
145	Materials engineers
146	Mechanical engineers
150	Mining and geological engineers, including mining safety engineers
151	Nuclear engineers
152	Petroleum engineers
153	Engineers, all other
154	Drafters
155	Engineering technicians, except drafters
156	Surveying and mapping technicians
160	Agricultural and food scientists
161	Biological scientists
164	Conservation scientists and foresters
165	Medical scientists
170	Astronomers and physicists
171	Atmospheric and space scientists
172	Chemists and materials scientists
174	Environmental scientists and geoscientists
176	Physical scientists, all other
180	Economists
181	Market and survey researchers
182	Psychologists
183	Sociologists
184	Urban and regional planners
186	Miscellaneous social scientists and related workers
190	Agricultural and food science technicians
191	Biological technicians
192	Chemical technicians
193	Geological and petroleum technicians
194	Nuclear technicians
196	Other life, physical, and social science technicians

200	Counselors
201	Social workers
202	Miscellaneous community and social service specialists
204	Clergy
205	Directors, religious activities and education
206	Religious workers, all other
210	Lawyers
211	Judges, magistrates, and other judicial workers
214	Paralegals and legal assistants
215	Miscellaneous legal support workers
220	Postsecondary teachers
230	Preschool and kindergarten teachers
231	Elementary and middle school teachers
232	Secondary school teachers
233	Special education teachers
234	Other teachers and instructors
240	Archivists, curators, and museum technicians
243	Librarians
244	Library Technicians
254	Teacher assistants
255	Other education, training, and library workers
260	Artists and related workers
263	Designers
270	Actors
271	Producers and directors
272	Athletes, coaches, umpires, and related workers
274	Dancers and choreographers
275	Musicians, singers, and related workers
276	Entertainers and performers, sports and related workers, all other
280	Announcers
281	News analysts, reporters and correspondents
282	Public relations specialists
283	Editors
284	Technical writers
285	Writers and authors
286	Miscellaneous media and communication workers
290	Broadcast and sound engineering technicians and radio operators
291	Photographers
292	Television, video, and motion picture camera operators and editors

296	Media and communication equipment workers, all other
300	Chiropractors
301	Dentists
303	Dietitians and nutritionists
304	Optometrists
305	Pharmacists
306	Physicians and surgeons
311	Physician assistants
312	Podiatrists
313	Registered nurses
314	Audiologists
315	Occupational therapists
316	Physical therapists
320	Radiation therapists
321	Recreational therapists
322	Respiratory therapists
323	Speech-language pathologists
324	Therapists, all other
325	Veterinarians
326	Health diagnosing and treating practitioners, all other
330	Clinical laboratory technologists and technicians
331	Dental hygienists
332	Diagnostic related technologists and technicians
340	Emergency medical technicians and paramedics
341	Health diagnosing and treating practitioner support technicians
350	Licensed practical and licensed vocational nurses
351	Medical records and health information technicians
352	Opticians, dispensing
353	Miscellaneous health technologists and technicians
354	Other healthcare practitioners and technical occupations
360	Nursing, psychiatric, and home health aides
361	Occupational therapist assistants and aides
362	Physical therapist assistants and aides
363	Massage therapists
364	Dental assistants
365	Medical assistants and other healthcare support occupations
370	First-line supervisors/managers of correctional officers
371	First-line supervisors/managers of police and detectives
372	First-line supervisors/managers of fire fighting and prevention workers

373	Supervisors, protective service workers, all other
374	Fire fighters
375	Fire inspectors
380	Bailiffs, correctional officers, and jailers
382	Detectives and criminal investigators
383	Fish and game wardens
384	Parking enforcement workers
385	Police and sheriff's patrol officers
386	Transit and railroad police
390	Animal control workers
391	Private detectives and investigators
392	Security guards and gaming surveillance officers
394	Crossing guards
395	Lifeguards and other protective service workers
400	Chefs and head cooks
401	First-line supervisors/managers of food preparation and serving workers
402	Cooks
403	Food preparation workers
404	Bartenders
405	Combined food preparation and serving workers, including fast food
406	Counter attendants, cafeteria, food concession, and coffee shop
411	Waiters and waitresses
412	Food servers, nonrestaurant
413	Dining room and cafeteria attendants and bartender helpers
414	Dishwashers
415	Hosts and hostesses, restaurant, lounge, and coffee shop
416	Food preparation and serving related workers, all other
420	First-line supervisors/managers of housekeeping and janitorial workers
421	First-line supervisors/managers of landscaping, lawn service, and groundskeeping workers
422	Janitors and building cleaners
423	Maids and housekeeping cleaners
424	Pest control workers
425	Grounds maintenance workers
430	First-line supervisors/managers of gaming workers
432	First-line supervisors/managers of personal service workers
434	Animal trainers
435	Nonfarm animal caretakers
440	Gaming services workers
441	Motion picture projectionists

442	Ushers, lobby attendants, and ticket takers
443	Miscellaneous entertainment attendants and related workers
446	Funeral service workers
450	Barbers
451	Hairdressers, hairstylists, and cosmetologists
452	Miscellaneous personal appearance workers
453	Baggage porters, bellhops, and concierges
454	Tour and travel guides
455	Transportation attendants
460	Child care workers
461	Personal and home care aides
462	Recreation and fitness workers
464	Residential advisors
465	Personal care and service workers, all other
470	First-line supervisors/managers of retail sales workers
471	First-line supervisors/managers of non-retail sales workers
472	Cashiers
474	Counter and rental clerks
475	Parts salespersons
476	Retail salespersons
480	Advertising sales agents
481	Insurance sales agents
482	Securities, commodities, and financial services sales agents
483	Travel agents
484	Sales representatives, services, all other
485	Sales representatives, wholesale and manufacturing
490	Models, demonstrators, and product promoters
492	Real estate brokers and sales agents
493	Sales engineers
494	Telemarketers
495	Door-to-door sales workers, news and street vendors, and related workers
496	Sales and related workers, all other
500	First-line supervisors/managers of office and administrative support workers
501	Switchboard operators, including answering service
502	Telephone operators
503	Communications equipment operators, all other
510	Bill and account collectors
511	Billing and posting clerks and machine operators
512	Bookkeeping, accounting, and auditing clerks

513	Gaming cage workers
514	Payroll and timekeeping clerks
515	Procurement clerks
516	Tellers
520	Brokerage clerks
521	Correspondence clerks
522	Court, municipal, and license clerks
523	Credit authorizers, checkers, and clerks
524	Customer service representatives
525	Eligibility interviewers, government programs
526	File Clerks
530	Hotel, motel, and resort desk clerks
531	Interviewers, except eligibility and loan
532	Library assistants, clerical
533	Loan interviewers and clerks
534	New accounts clerks
535	Order clerks
536	Human resources assistants, except payroll and timekeeping
540	Receptionists and information clerks
541	Reservation and transportation ticket agents and travel clerks
542	Information and record clerks, all other
550	Cargo and freight agents
551	Couriers and messengers
552	Dispatchers
553	Meter readers, utilities
554	Postal service clerks
555	Postal service mail carriers
556	Postal service mail sorters, processors, and processing machine operators
560	Production, planning, and expediting clerks
561	Shipping, receiving, and traffic clerks
562	Stock clerks and order fillers
563	Weighers, measurers, checkers, and samplers, recordkeeping
570	Secretaries and administrative assistants
580	Computer operators
581	Data entry keyers
582	Word processors and typists
583	Desktop publishers
584	Insurance claims and policy processing clerks
585	Mail clerks and mail machine operators, except postal service

586	Office clerks, general
590	Office machine operators, except computer
591	Proofreaders and copy markers
592	Statistical assistants
593	Office and administrative support workers, all other
600	First-line supervisors/managers of farming, fishing, and forestry workers
601	Agricultural inspectors
602	Animal breeders
604	Graders and sorters, agricultural products
605	Miscellaneous agricultural workers
610	Fishers and related fishing workers
611	Hunters and trappers
612	Forest and conservation workers
613	Logging workers
620	First-line supervisors/managers of construction trades and extraction workers
621	Boilermakers
622	Brickmasons, blockmasons, and stonemasons
623	Carpenters
624	Carpet, floor, and tile installers and finishers
625	Cement masons, concrete finishers, and terrazzo workers
626	Construction laborers
630	Paving, surfacing, and tamping equipment operators
631	Pile-driver operators
632	Operating engineers and other construction equipment operators
633	Drywall installers, ceiling tile installers, and tapers
635	Electricians
636	Glaziers
640	Insulation workers
642	Painters, construction and maintenance
643	Paperhangers
644	Pipelayers, plumbers, pipefitters, and steamfitters
646	Plasterers and stucco masons
650	Reinforcing iron and rebar workers
651	Roofers
652	Sheet metal workers
653	Structural iron and steel workers
660	Helpers, construction trades
666	Construction and building inspectors
670	Elevator installers and repairers

671	Fence erectors
672	Hazardous materials removal workers
673	Highway maintenance workers
674	Rail-track laying and maintenance equipment operators
675	Septic tank servicers and sewer pipe cleaners
676	Miscellaneous construction and related workers
680	Derrick, rotary drill, and service unit operators, oil, gas, and mining
682	Earth drillers, except oil and gas
683	Explosives workers, ordnance handling experts, and blasters
684	Mining machine operators
691	Roof bolters, mining
692	Roustabouts, oil and gas
693	Helpers--extraction workers
694	Other extraction workers
700	First-line supervisors/managers of mechanics, installers, and repairers
701	Computer, automated teller, and office machine repairers
702	Radio and telecommunications equipment installers and repairers
703	Avionics technicians
704	Electric motor, power tool, and related repairers
705	Electrical and electronics installers and repairers, transportation equipment
710	Electrical and electronics repairers, industrial and utility
711	Electronic equipment installers and repairers, motor vehicles
712	Electronic home entertainment equipment installers and repairers
713	Security and fire alarm systems installers
714	Aircraft mechanics and service technicians
715	Automotive body and related repairers
716	Automotive glass installers and repairers
720	Automotive service technicians and mechanics
721	Bus and truck mechanics and diesel engine specialists
722	Heavy vehicle and mobile equipment service technicians and mechanics
724	Small engine mechanics
726	Miscellaneous vehicle and mobile equipment mechanics, installers, and repairers
730	Control and valve installers and repairers
731	Heating, air conditioning, and refrigeration mechanics and installers
732	Home appliance repairers
733	Industrial and refractory machinery mechanics
734	Maintenance and repair workers, general
735	Maintenance workers, machinery
736	Millwrights

741	Electrical power-line installers and repairers
742	Telecommunications line installers and repairers
743	Precision instrument and equipment repairers
751	Coin, vending, and amusement machine servicers and repairers
752	Commercial divers
754	Locksmiths and safe repairers
755	Manufactured building and mobile home installers
756	Riggers
760	Signal and track switch repairers
761	Helpers--installation, maintenance, and repair workers
762	Other installation, maintenance, and repair workers
770	First-line supervisors/managers of production and operating workers
771	Aircraft structure, surfaces, rigging, and systems assemblers
772	Electrical, electronics, and electromechanical assemblers
773	Engine and other machine assemblers
774	Structural metal fabricators and fitters
775	Miscellaneous assemblers and fabricators
780	Bakers
781	Butchers and other meat, poultry, and fish processing workers
783	Food and tobacco roasting, baking, and drying machine operators and tenders
784	Food batchmakers
785	Food cooking machine operators and tenders
790	Computer control programmers and operators
792	Extruding and drawing machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic
793	Forging machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic
794	Rolling machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic
795	Cutting, punching, and press machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic
796	Drilling and boring machine tool setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic
800	Grinding, lapping, polishing, and buffing machine tool setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic
801	Lathe and turning machine tool setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic
802	Milling and planning machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic
803	Machinists
804	Metal furnace and kiln operators and tenders
806	Model makers and patternmakers, metal and plastic
810	Molders and molding machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic
812	Multiple machine tool setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic
813	Tool and die makers
814	Welding, soldering, and brazing workers
815	Heat treating equipment setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic

816	Lay-out workers, metal and plastic
820	Plating and coating machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic
821	Tool grinders, filers, and sharpeners
822	Metalworkers and plastic workers, all other
823	Bookbinders and bindery workers
824	Job printers
825	Prepress technicians and workers
826	Printing machine operators
830	Laundry and dry-cleaning workers
831	Pressers, textile, garment, and related materials
832	Sewing machine operators
833	Shoe and leather workers and repairers
834	Shoe machine operators and tenders
835	Tailors, dressmakers, and sewers
836	Textile bleaching and dyeing machine operators and tenders
840	Textile cutting machine setters, operators, and tenders
841	Textile knitting and weaving machine setters, operators, and tenders
842	Textile winding, twisting, and drawing out machine setters, operators, and tenders
843	Extruding and forming machine setters, operators, and tenders, synthetic and glass fibers
844	Fabric and apparel patternmakers
845	Upholsterers
846	Textile, apparel, and furnishings workers, all other
850	Cabinetmakers and bench carpenters
851	Furniture finishers
852	Model makers and patternmakers, wood
853	Sawing machine setters, operators, and tenders, wood
854	Woodworking machine setters, operators, and tenders, except sawing
855	Woodworkers, all other
860	Power plant operators, distributors, and dispatchers
861	Stationary engineers and boiler operators
862	Water and liquid waste treatment plant and system operators
863	Miscellaneous plant and system operators
864	Chemical processing machine setters, operators, and tenders
865	Crushing, grinding, polishing, mixing, and blending workers
871	Cutting workers
872	Extruding, forming, pressing, and compacting machine setters, operators, and tenders
873	Furnace, kiln, oven, drier, and kettle operators and tenders
874	Inspectors, testers, sorters, samplers, and weighers
875	Jewelers and precious stone and metal workers

876	Medical, dental, and ophthalmic laboratory technicians
880	Packaging and filling machine operators and tenders
881	Painting workers
883	Photographic process workers and processing machine operators
884	Semiconductor processors
885	Cementing and gluing machine operators and tenders
886	Cleaning, washing, and metal pickling equipment operators and tenders
890	Cooling and freezing equipment operators and tenders
891	Etchers and engravers
892	Molders, shapers, and casters, except metal and plastic
893	Paper goods machine setters, operators, and tenders
894	Tire builders
895	Helpers--production workers
896	Production workers, all other
900	Supervisors, transportation and material moving workers
903	Aircraft pilots and flight engineers
904	Air traffic controllers and airfield operations specialists
911	Ambulance drivers and attendants, except emergency medical technicians
912	Bus drivers
913	Driver/sales workers and truck drivers
914	Taxi drivers and chauffeurs
915	Motor vehicle operators, all other
920	Locomotive engineers and operators
923	Railroad brake, signal, and switch operators
924	Railroad conductors and yardmasters
926	Subway, streetcar, and other rail transportation workers
930	Sailors and marine oilers
931	Ship and boat captains and operators
933	Ship engineers
934	Bridge and lock tenders
935	Parking lot attendants
936	Service station attendants
941	Transportation inspectors
942	Other transportation workers
950	Conveyor operators and tenders
951	Crane and tower operators
952	Dredge, excavating, and loading machine operators
956	Hoist and winch operators
960	Industrial truck and tractor operators

961	Cleaners of vehicles and equipment
962	Laborers and freight, stock, and material movers, hand
963	Machine feeders and offbearers
964	Packers and packagers, hand
965	Pumping station operators
972	Refuse and recyclable material collectors
973	Shuttle car operators
974	Tank car, truck, and ship loaders
975	Material moving workers, all other
980	Military officer special and tactical operations leaders/managers
981	First-line enlisted military supervisors/managers
982	Military enlisted tactical operations and air/weapons specialists and crew members
983	Military, rank not specified
992	Unemployed, not classified by occupation
998	Nonclassifiable
999	occupation illegible/missing/unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates a person's occupation, 2000 basis, modal category assignment.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Persons age 16+ who had worked within the previous five years, and persons seeking work who last worked more than 5 years ago [discrepancies: not verifiable]

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_QVETSTAT: Flag for veteran variables 2

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Original entry or Inapplicable (not in universe)
3	Missing

4	Allocated
---	-----------

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a flag for veteran status, veteran served 1955 to 1964, 1975 to 1980, 1980 to 90, 1990 to 1995, 1995 to 2000, Korean conflict, other period, Vietnam, world war I, world war II, 2001 and later, 1947 to 1950, 1990 to 2001.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_QWKSWORK: Flag for weeks worked last year, weeks worked last year intervalled

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Original entry or Inapplicable (not in universe)
1	Failed edit
4	Allocated, pre-edit

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a flag for weeks worked last year, weeks worked last year intervalled.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_QWORKEDY: Flag for worked last year

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
3	Allocated, consistency edit
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a flag for worked last year.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_QYRIMM: Flag for year immigrated, yrsusa1, yrsusa2**Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Fields OK as written
3	Consistency edit
4	Allocated, hot deck

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a flag for year immigrated, yrsusa1, yrsusa2.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_QYRLASTW: Flag for year last worked**Data file:** PRI1980_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
3	Allocated, consistency edit
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a flag for year last worked.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_QSPEAKSP: Data quality flag for speaks Spanish**Data file:** PRI1980_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
3	Allocated, consistency edit

4	Allocated
---	-----------

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for speaks Spanish.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_QUSACTIV: Data quality flag for activity while in United States

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
3	Consistency edit: Armed Forces only

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates a data quality flag for activity while in United States.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_QUSADURR: Data quality flag for length of stay in United States

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
3	Consistency edit

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for length of stay in United States.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_QUSARESI: Data quality flag for residence in the United States for 6 months or more

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
3	Consistency edit

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for residence in the United States for 6 months or more.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_QUSAYRRE: Data quality flag for year of return from Puerto Rico from United States

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
3	Consistency edit

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for year of return from Puerto Rico from United States.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_QVOCTRAI: Data quality flag for completion of vocational training

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
3	Consistency edit
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for completion of vocational training.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_USACTIV: Main activity in United States during stay

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PR80A563">13d. For the last 6 months that ___ lived in U.S., he/she was ___ --

<div class="i1">(1) Working at a job or business (full-time or part-time)?</div>
<div class="i2">[]
Yes
[] No</div>
<div class="i1">(2) In the Armed Forces?</div>
<div class="i2">[] Yes
[]
No</div>
<div class="i1">(3) Attending school or college?</div>
<div class="i2">[] Yes
[] No</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
01	In U.S. Armed forces
02	Working at job or business (part or full time)
03	Attending school or college
05	No activities reported
06	In U.S. Armed forces and working at job/business
07	In U.S. Armed forces and attending school
08	In U.S. Armed forces and working at job/business and attending school/college
10	Working at job/business and attending school

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's main activity during their last stay in the United States.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Persons 5+ with residence of six or more months [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_USADURR: Length of last stay in United States**Data file:** PRI1980_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PR80A564">13c. How long did ___ live in the U.S. the last time?
<div class="i1">[] 6 months up to 1 year
[] 1 to 2 years
[] 3 to 4 years
[] 5 years
[] 6 to 9 years
[] 10 or more years</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	6 months to 1 year
2	1 to 2 years
3	3 to 4 years
4	5 years
5	6 to 9 years
6	10 or more years
7	Length of stay not reported

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the length of the person's last stay in the United States.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Persons 5+ with residence of six or more months [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_USARESID: Residence in the United States for 6 months or more**Data file:** PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes, within the last 10 years
2	No, not within the last 10 years

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the person resided in the United States for 6 months or more during the last 10 years.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Persons age 5+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_USAYRRET: Year of return to Puerto Rico from United States

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r a="all" v="PR80A566">13b. When did ___ come or return to Puerto Rico that last time?
<div class="i1">[] 1980
[] 1979
[] 1978
[] 1977
[] 1976
[] 1975
[] 1974
[] 1973
[] 1970 to 1972</div>
</sva r >

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
01	This year
02	Previous year
03	2 years ago
04	3 years ago
05	4 years ago

06	5 years ago
07	6 years ago
08	7 years ago
09	8 to 10 years ago
10	Year of return not reported

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the year of return to Puerto Rico from United States.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Persons 5+ with residence of six or more months [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_PRLIT: Literacy

Data file: PR1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PR80A569">14. Does ___ know how to read and write (in any language)?
<div class="i1">[] Yes
[] No</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No, illiterate (cannot read or write)
2	Yes, literate in any language (reads and writes)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates a person's literacy.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Persons age 5+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_QFBPLPR: Flag for father's birth place**Data file:** PRI1980_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
1	Specific U.S. state or foreign country of birth pre-edited or not reported
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a flag for father's birth place.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_QMBPLPR: Flag for mother's birth place**Data file:** PRI1980_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
1	Specific U.S. state or foreign country of birth pre-edited or not reported

4	Allocated
---	-----------

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a flag for mother's birth place.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_QPRLIT: Flag for literacy

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a flag for literacy.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_SPEAKSPA: Speaks Spanish

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PR80A573">15a. Can ___ speak Spanish?
<div class="i1">[] Yes
[] No</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Does not speak Spanish
2	Yes, speaks Spanish

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates that a person speaks Spanish.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Persons age 5+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_VOCSTYP: Type of vocational school

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="PR80A048 PR80A053 PR80A421 PR80A431 PR80A432 PR80A433 PR80A434 PR80A435 PR80A436 PR80A437 PR80A438 PR80A439 PR80A440 PR80A441 PR80A442 PR80A443 PR80A444 PR80A445 PR80A446 PR80A447 PR80A448 PR80A449 PR80A450 PR80A451 PR80A452 PR80A453 PR80A454 PR80A455 PR80A456 PR80A457 PR80A458 PR80A462 PR80A463 PR80A464 PR80A468 PR80A469 PR80A470 PR80A471 PR80A472 PR80A473 PR80A474 PR80A475 PR80A476 PR80A477 PR80A478 PR80A479 PR80A480 PR80A481 PR80A482 PR80A483 PR80A484 PR80A531 PR80A532 PR80A534 PR80A536 PR80A538 PR80A533 PR80A535 PR80A537 PR80A539 PR80A567 PR80A568">16. Enumerator - Mark when this person was born.
<div class="i1">[] Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.)
[] Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next person</div>
[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.]
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="PR80A567">21b. At which kind of school was the training received?
[] Business school, trade school, or junior college
[] High school vocational program
[] Training program at place of work
[] Other school: ___
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

	NIU (not in universe)
1	Business/trade school/junior college
2	High school vocational program
3	Training program at place of work
4	Other school
5	Type of training not reported

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type of vocational school.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Persons age 15+ who completed vocational training [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_VOCTRAIN: Completion of vocational training

Data file: PR1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="PR80A048 PR80A053 PR80A421 PR80A431 PR80A432 PR80A433 PR80A434 PR80A435 PR80A436 PR80A437 PR80A438 PR80A439 PR80A440 PR80A441 PR80A442 PR80A443 PR80A444 PR80A445 PR80A446 PR80A447 PR80A448 PR80A449 PR80A450 PR80A451 PR80A452 PR80A453 PR80A454 PR80A455 PR80A456 PR80A457 PR80A458 PR80A462 PR80A463 PR80A464 PR80A468 PR80A469 PR80A470 PR80A471 PR80A472 PR80A473 PR80A474 PR80A475 PR80A476 PR80A477 PR80A478 PR80A479 PR80A480 PR80A481 PR80A482 PR80A483 PR80A484 PR80A531 PR80A532 PR80A534 PR80A536 PR80A538 PR80A533 PR80A535 PR80A537 PR80A539 PR80A567 PR80A568">16. Enumerator - Mark when this person was born.
<div class="i1">[] Born before April 1965 -- Ask questions 17 - 33. (Omit question 17 if born between April 1960 and March 1965.)
[] Born April 1965 or later -- Turn to next page for next person</div>
[Questions 17 through 33 asked of persons aged 15 and above.]
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="PR80A568">21a. Has ____ completed the requirements for a vocational training program at a trade school, business school, hospital or some other kind of school for occupational training?
[Does not include academic college courses]
<div class="i1">[] Yes
[] No -- Skip to 22</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the completion of vocational training.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Persons age 15+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR1980A_YRIMMIPR: Year of immigration to Puerto Rico

Data file: PRI1980_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="PR80A425 PR80A574">11. If this person was born in a foreign country --
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="PR80A574"> 11b. When did ___ come to the Puerto Rico to stay?
<div class="i1">[] 1975 to 1980
[] 1970 to 1974
[] 1965 to 1969
[] 1960 to 1964
[] 1950 to 1959
[] Before 1950</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
980	1975 to 1980
974	1970 to 1974
970	1965 to 1969
964	1960 to 1964
959	1950 to 1959
949	1949 or earlier

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's year of immigration to Puerto Rico.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 1980: Persons born outside of Puerto Rico and outside of the United States; not born abroad of American parents [discrepancies: type I none; type II 1.6%]

concept

CONCEPT

study_resources

questionnaires

Census of Population and Housing 1980, Questionnaire

title Census of Population and Housing 1980, Questionnaire
authors U.S. Census Bureau
country Puerto Rico
language English
filename enum_form_pr1980a.pdf
